



DOXIS
LIGHTING FACTORY

DOXIS

LIGHTING FACTORY

Founded in 2002, Dosis Lighting Factory is a young and dynamic company. We design, develop, produce and assemble architectural lighting fixtures at our facilities in Genk, Belgium. This offers more flexibility, faster lead times and a better quality control. Quality, customer support and short delays is what we stand for. Long-term partnership is what we are looking for.

Dosis has partnerships with well-known designers, engineers and tool builders. We create very up-to-date designs using first-quality components and the latest technology from well-known European suppliers such as Philips, Bridgelux, TCI, Vossloh Schwabe and Citizen to name a few.

We serve dealers, architects, light planners and installers in numerous countries all over the globe. We manufacture lighting fixtures used in private homes, shops, museums, offices, etc... Some references include Nike sportswear, Tommy Hilfiger, Mc Donalds, Airport Hong Kong, Airport Bremen Germany, City Hall Luxemburg, City Hall Strassbourg France, Ferrari München Germany, Living Tomorrow Brussels Belgium, Kérastase, Postbank Amsterdam, Opera House Sydney Australia, Chiquita Banana HQ Charlotte NC, Ministry of foreign affairs Kabul Afganistan, Airbus Toulouse France and

*Electric Light is not the result
of continuous improvement of candles!*



made in
Belgium





Quality Guarantee

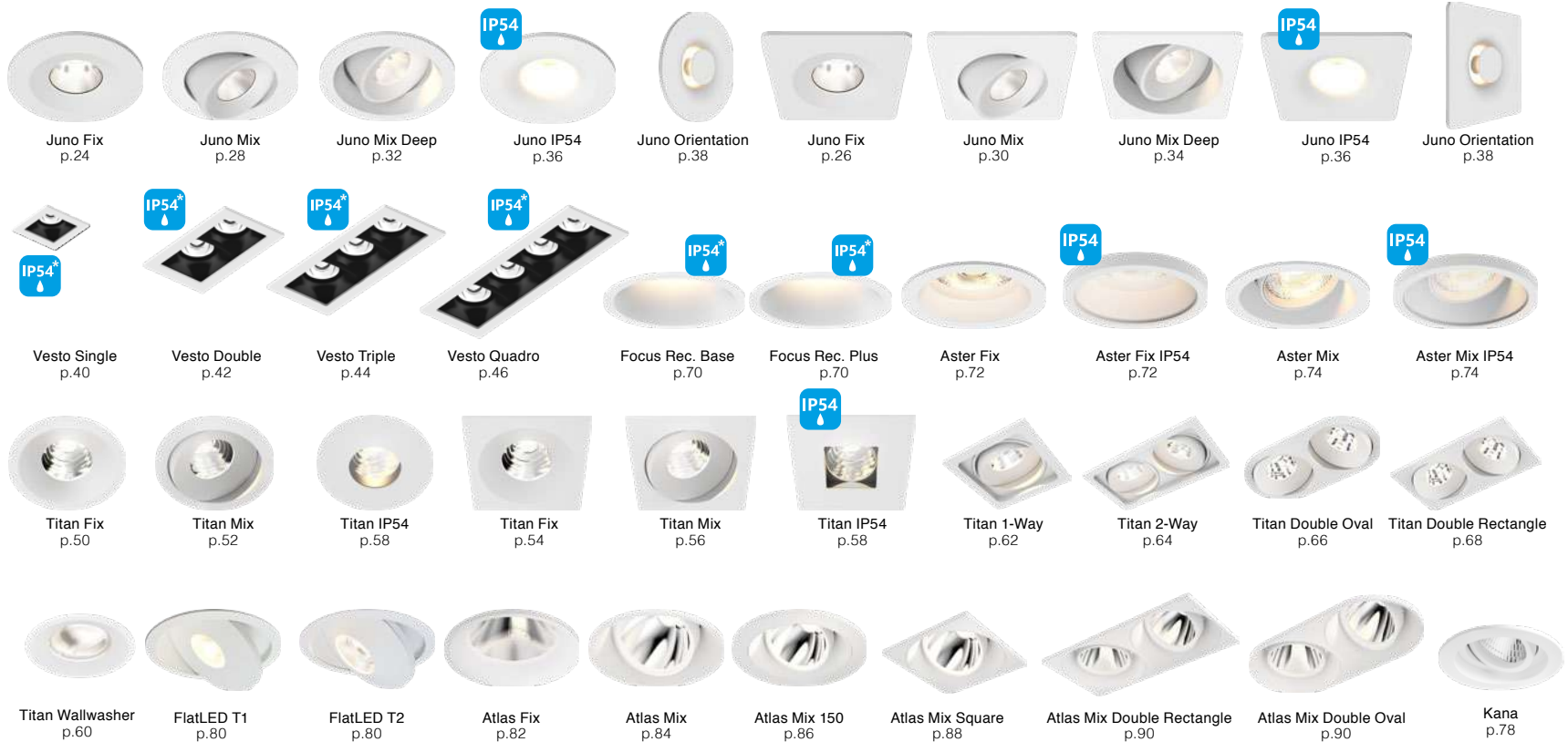
Modern CNC equipment and machinery guarantee quality parts needed to assemble. Highly qualified workers guarantee short lead times and a constant quality.

Last year, Doxis invested in a brand new coating facility, applying both powdercoating and liquid coatings. Standard we offer 10 different colors, and on request we can coat any existing RAL tone. Our coating facility applies the strongest possible ecological norms.



Downlights overview

Recessed



Semi-Recessed



3-Phase



Tektus 45 3-Phase Flush
p.206



Tektus 60 3-Phase Flush
p.206



Tektus 45 3-Phase
p.204



Tektus 60 3-Phase
p.204



Titan 3-Phase Single
p.212



Atlas 3-Phase Single
p.214



Atlas 3-Phase Double
p.214



Tektus 45 Susp. 3-Phase
p.208



Tektus 45 Susp. 3-Phase
p.208



Tektus 60 Susp. 3-Phase
p.210

Trimless



Juno Trimless
p.106



Titan Trimless Standard
p.108
Seperate kits p.326
Cassette p.327



Titan Trimless Deep
p.110
Seperate kits p.326
Cassette p.327



FlatLED Trimless T1
p.130



FlatLED Trimless T2
p.130



Focus Trimless
p.122



Aster Trimless Fix
p.124



Aster Trimless Mix
p.124



Tektus 45 Trimless
Concrete
p.116



Tektus 45 Trimless
Standard
p.116



Tektus 60 Trimless
Concrete
p.120



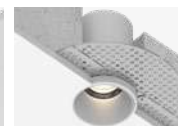
Tektus 60 Trimless
Standard
p.120



Tektus 45 Trimless Planar
Concrete
p.118



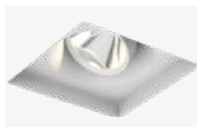
Tektus 45 Trimless Planar
Standard
p.118



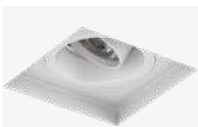
Tektus 45 Trimless
Flush
p.114



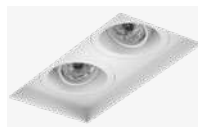
Titan Trimless
Deep Square
p.112



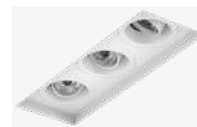
Atlas Trimless
Deep Square
p.128



Aster Trimless
Deep Square Single
p.126



Aster Trimless
Deep Square Double
p.126



Aster Trimless
Deep Square Triple
p.126

Suspended & Surface Mounted overview

Surface Mounted



Titan Surface Mounted
p.132



Titan Base Single
p.134



Titan Multi Double
p.136



Titan Multi Triple
p.136



Titan Multi Quadro
p.136



Titan 140
p.138



Titan 200
p.140



Titan Box Single
p.142



Titan Box Double
p.144



FlatLED T1
p.156



FlatLED T2
p.156



Atlas Base Single
p.158



Atlas Base Double
p.158



Atlas Box Single
p.160



Atlas Box Double
p.160



Tektus 45 1-Way Square
p.166



Tektus 60 1-Way Square
p.166



Tektus 45 1-Way Round
p.164



Tektus 60 1-Way Round
p.164



Atlas Slim 3-Way
p.162



Tektus 45 2-Way Rectangle
p.168



Tektus 45 3-Way Rectangle
p.168



Tektus 45 3-Way Square
p.168



Tektus 60 2-Way Rectangle
p.170



Tektus 60 3-Way Rectangle
p.170



Tektus 60 3-Way Square
p.170



Tektus 45 2-Way Round D480
p.172



Tektus 45 3-Way Round D480
p.172



Tektus 60 2-Way Round D480
p.174



Tektus 60 3-Way Round D640
p.174



Tektus 45 4-Way Round D640
p.177



Tektus 45 5-Way Round D640
p.177



Tektus Slim 1-Way
p.150



Tektus Slim 2-Way
p.152



Tektus Slim 3-Way
p.152



Tektus Slim 4-Way
p.152



Tektus 45 Magnetic
p.146



Tektus 45 Surf. Mounted
p.148



Tektus 60 Ceiling Mounted 200
p.154



Tektus 60 Ceiling Mounted 200
p.154

Suspended



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 1-way 114mm
p.186



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 2-way 114mm
p.188



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 3-way 114mm
p.190



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 4-way 114mm
p.192



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 1-way 200mm
p.186



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 2-way 200mm
p.188



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 3-way 200mm
p.190



Tektus 45 Suspended
Slim 4-way 200mm
p.192



Tektus 45 Round D300
Suspended 114mm
p.194



Tektus 45 Round D480
Suspended 114mm
p.196



Tektus 45 Round D640
Suspended 114mm
p.198



Tektus 45 Round D300
Suspended 200mm
p.194



Tektus 45 Round D480
Suspended 200mm
p.196



Tektus 45 Round D640
Suspended 200mm
p.198



Tektus 60 Suspended
Slim 1-way
p.186



Tektus 60 Suspended
Slim 2-way
p.188



Tektus 60 Suspended
Slim 3-way
p.190



Tektus 60 Suspended
Slim 4-way
p.192



Tektus 60 Round D300
Suspended
p.200



Tektus 60 Round D480
Suspended
p.200



Tektus 60 Round D640
Suspended
p.200



Tektus 45 Suspended
Compact 114mm
p.184



Tektus 45 Suspended
Compact 200mm
p.184



Tektus 60 Suspended
Compact
p.184



Tektus 60 Suspended
Slim 4-way
p.154



Titan 140
p.138



Titan 200
p.140



Atlas Box Single
p.160

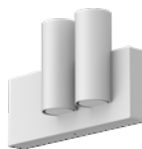


Atlas Box Double
p.160

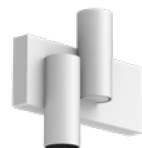
Wall Mounted



Tektus Wall Single
p.182



Tektus Wall Double
p.182



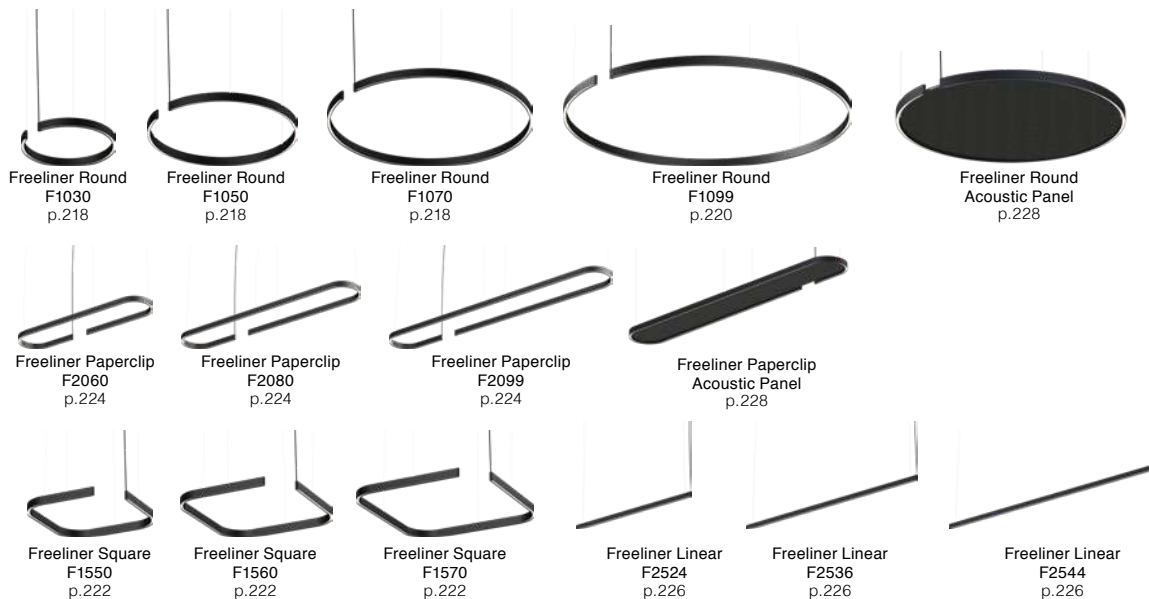
Tektus Wall Cross
p.182



Atlas Slim 3-Way
p.162

Office Lounge overview

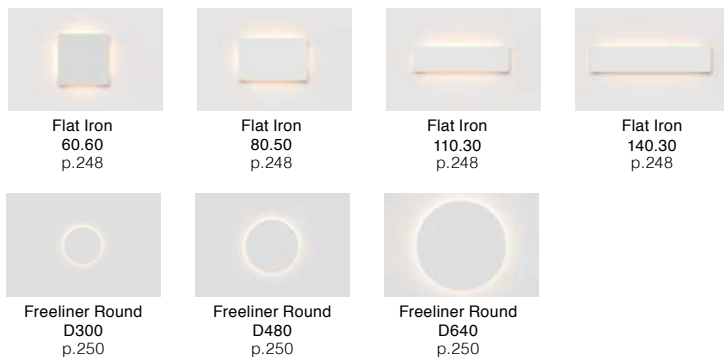
Suspended



Suspended



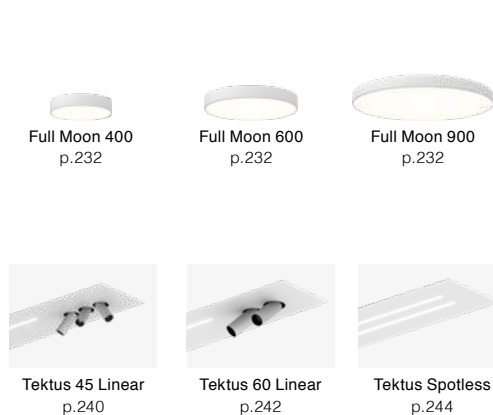
Wall Mounted



Surface Mounted

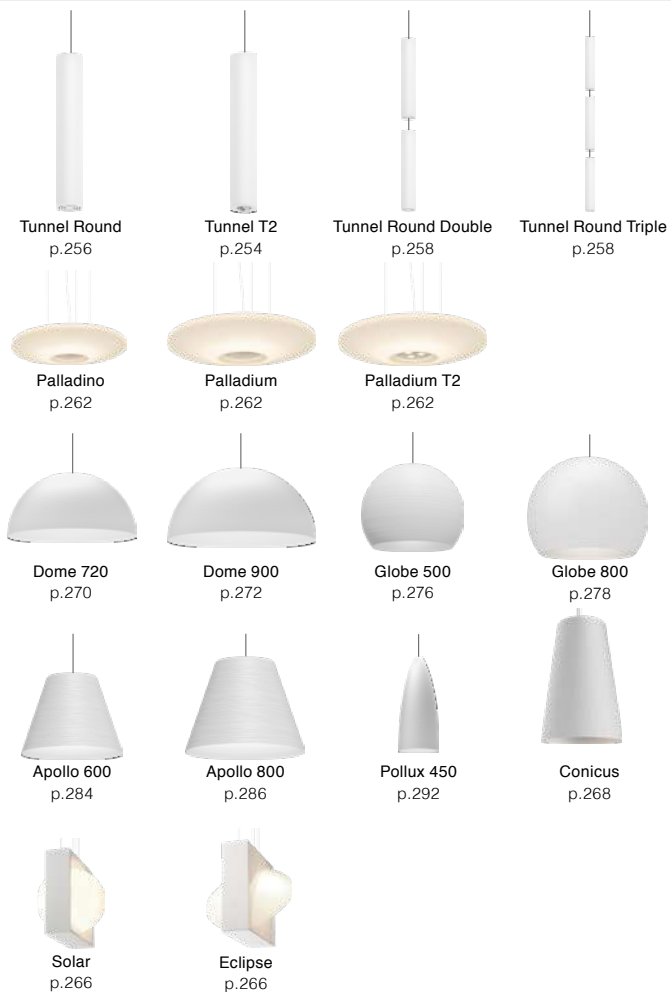


Surface Mounted & Suspended



Lounge overview

Suspended

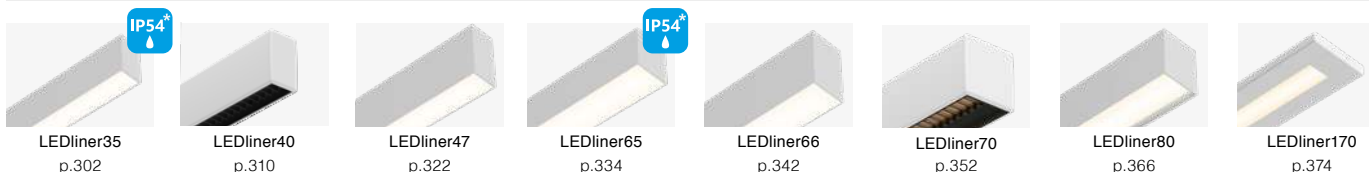


Custom made profiles

Suspended



Ceiling Mounted



Wall Mounted



Recessed



Trimless



Ready To Go profiles

Down



Down
Recessed

.RE

LL40 (p.384)

LL100 (p.388)



Down
Trimless

.TR

LL40 (p.392)

LL100 (p.396)



Down
Suspended

.SU

LL20 (p.230)

LL35 (p.305)

LL40 (p.314-315)

LL47 (p.326)

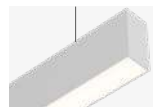
LL65 (p.338)

LL66 (p.346)

LL70 (p.358-359)

LL80 (p.370)

LL170 (p.380)



Up&Down
Suspended
Single Circuit

.S1

LL40 (p.318-319)

LL47 (p.328)

LL66 (p.348)

LL70 (p.362-363)

LL80 (p.372)

LL170 (p.380)



Up&Down
Suspended
Double Circuit

.S2

LL40 (p.320-321)

LL47 (p.329)

LL66 (p.349)

LL70 (p.364-365)

LL80 (p.373)

LL170 (p.381)



Down
Ceiling Mounted

.CM

LL35 (p.306)

LL40 (p.316-317)

LL47 (p.327)

LL65 (p.339)

LL66 (p.347)

LL70 (p.360-361)

LL80 (p.371)

LL170 (p.379)



Down
Wall Mounted

.WA

LL35 (p.307)

LL47 (p.330)



Up&Down
Wall Mounted
Single Circuit

.W1

LL47 (p.331)

Double Circuit

.W2

LL47 (p.333)

Spot modules for profiles



Tektus 45 114mm
Suspended Module
p.98



Tektus 45 200mm
Suspended Module
p.106



Tektus 60
Suspended Module
p.106



Titan
Module
p.412



Atlas
Spot Module
p.413



Atlas
Recessed Module
p.412



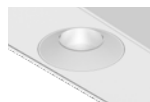
Juno Soft Beam Mix
Module
p.307



Juno Reflector Mix
Module
p.307



Juno Soft Beam Fix
Module
p.306



Juno Reflector Fix
Module
p.306



Tektus 45
Spot Module
p.409



Tektus 60
Spot Module
p.409



Tektus 45 Slim
Spot Module
p.300



Tektus 60 Slim
Spot Module
p.301

Skyscraper
Denison Street 1, Sydney, Australia.

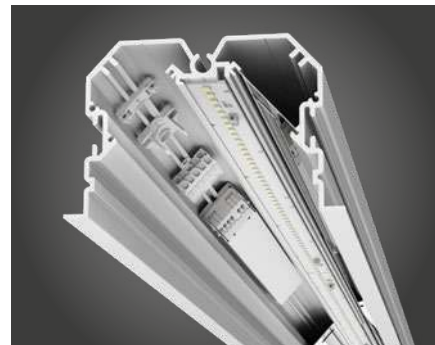
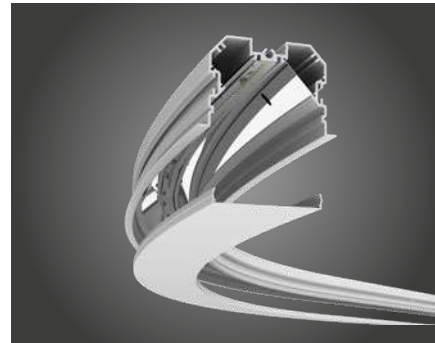
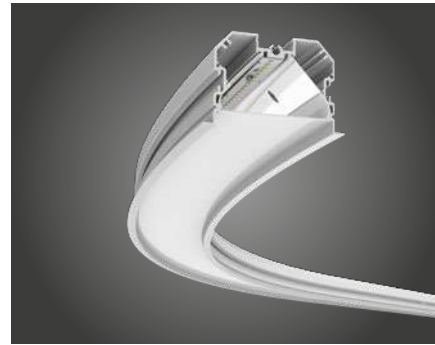
This project is most likely the biggest challenge Doxis ever accepted.

Custom designed aluminium and opal profiles.

260 and 900mm LED boards were custom designed to fit all 3600mm linear sections with smooth light all over.

4600 meters of straight and 650 meters of curved custom made profiles are installed.

Aluminium and opal profiles were bended with extreme small tolerances.



Coloma Church
Mechelen, Belgium

Custom designed suspended luminaire.
Diameter of 2750mm
Indirect lighting: 39600lm
Direct lighting: 21000 + 52800lm
DALI converters: Philips
LED boards: Ra90 2700K Philips



Church Gosheim, Germany

Custom designed structure

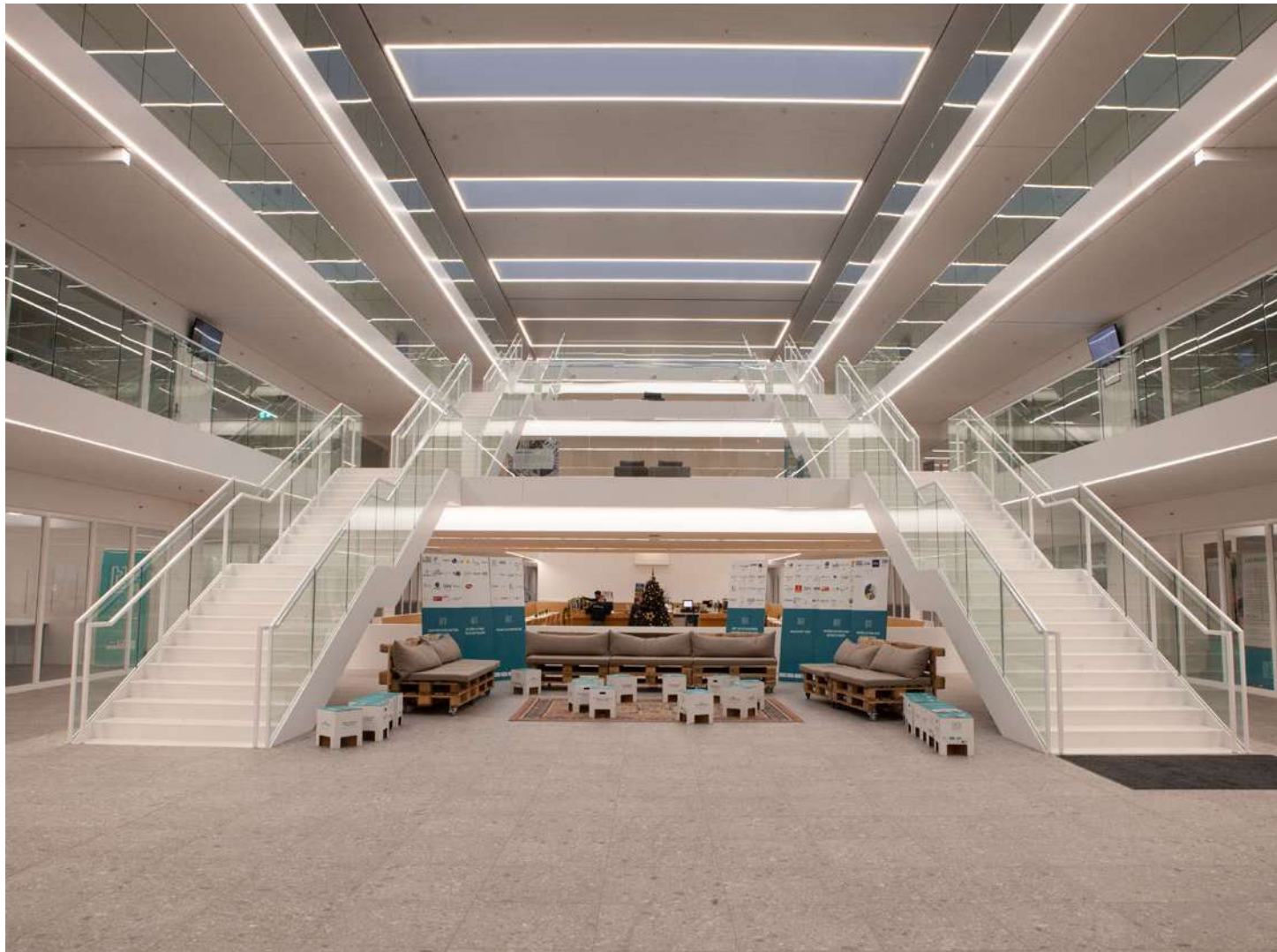
Structure based on LEDliner170 equipped with Atlas spots

Project by 3000k



Thor Park
Genk, Belgium

Profiles used: LEDliner35 and LEDliner65
Quantity: 3700 meters
Installation: Suspended, Recessed and Surface Mounted
Finish: Matt White Texture with both opal and prismatic overs.
DALI converters: Philips
LED boards: Ra80 3000K Philips



Project in Germany
diesigner konzept GmbH
<https://www.diesigner.de/>

Luminaires used: Atlas Longus
Installation: Suspended
Finish: Matt White Texture



Juno Fix Round

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

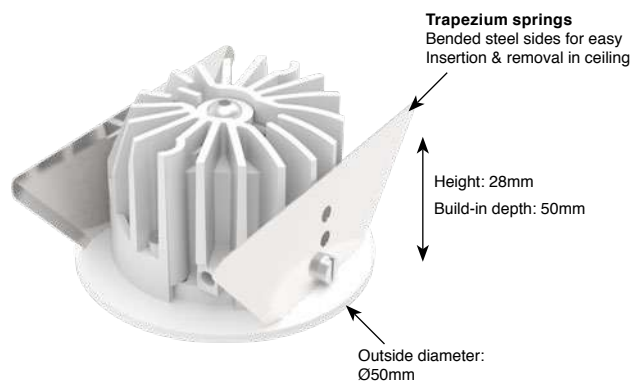
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

(Values based on Juno Reflector)

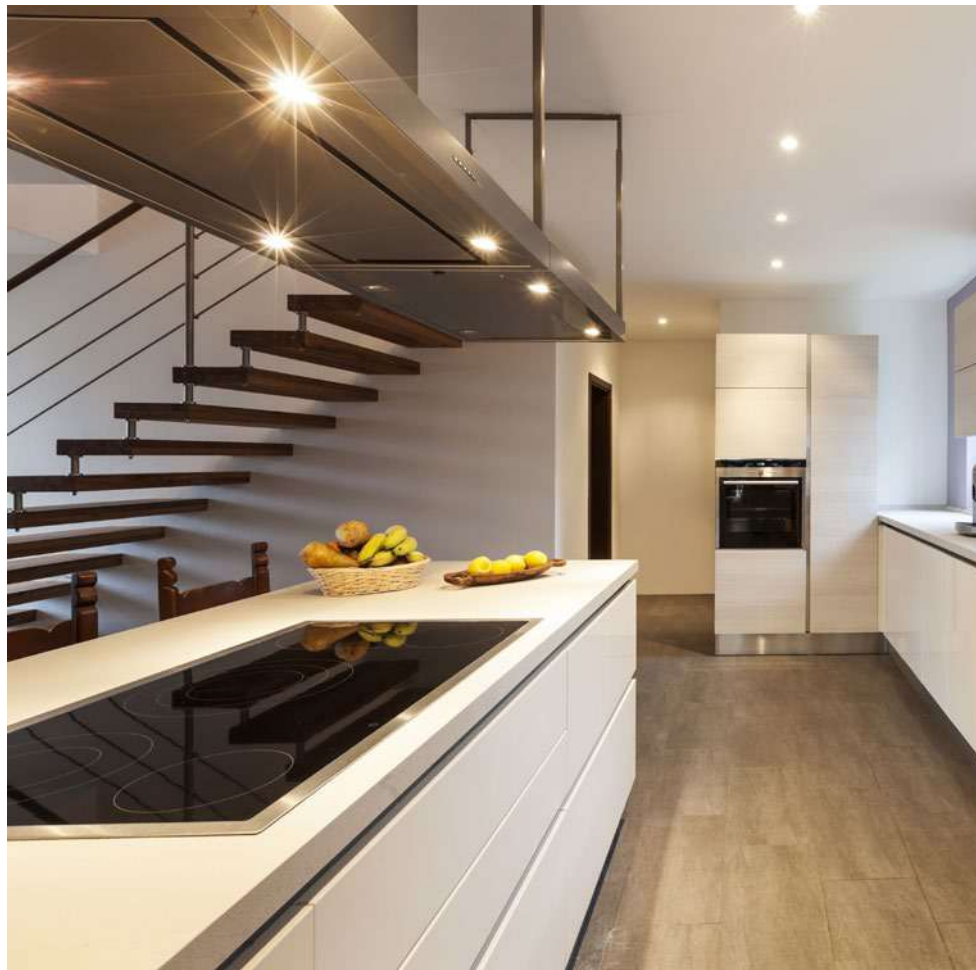
Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)



Ø43mm

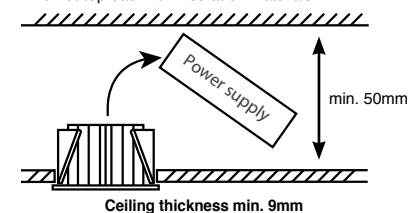


Weight: 204g
(excl. driver)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Fix Round

Reflector

Independent driver included in article and pricing

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1500.44.24.H27.XX	€ 99.30
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1500.44.24.H30.XX	€ 99.30
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1500.44.24.H40.XX	€ 99.30



Juno Fix Round

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1501.44.24.H27.XX	€ 89.20
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1501.44.24.H30.XX	€ 89.20
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1501.44.24.H40.XX	€ 89.20

Dimmable drivers for remote placement available on request

*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 26.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 26.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 26.50

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Juno Fix Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

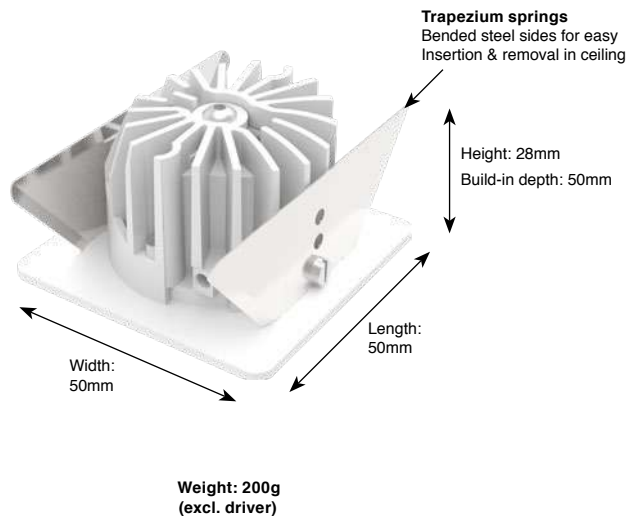
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

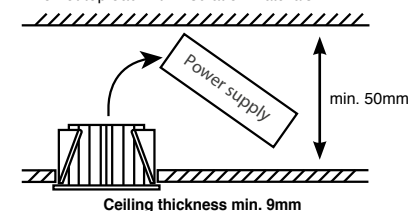
(Values based on Juno Reflector)

Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Fix Square

Reflector

Independent driver included in article and pricing

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1504.44.24.H27.XX	€ 100.10
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1504.44.24.H30.XX	€ 100.10
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1504.44.24.H40.XX	€ 100.10

Dimmable drivers for remote placement on request



Juno Fix Square

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1505.44.24.H27.XX	€ 90.50
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1505.44.24.H30.XX	€ 90.50
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1505.44.24.H40.XX	€ 90.50

*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 26.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 26.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 26.50

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Juno Mix Round

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

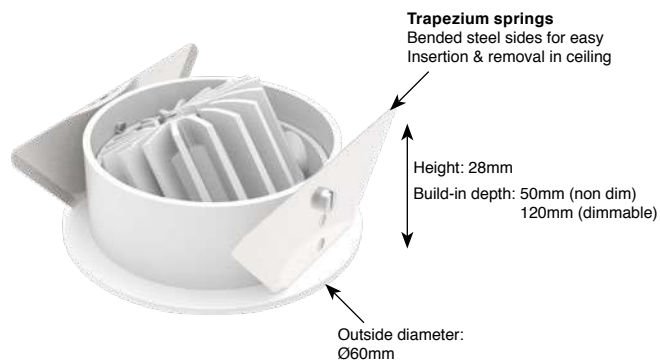
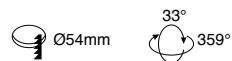
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

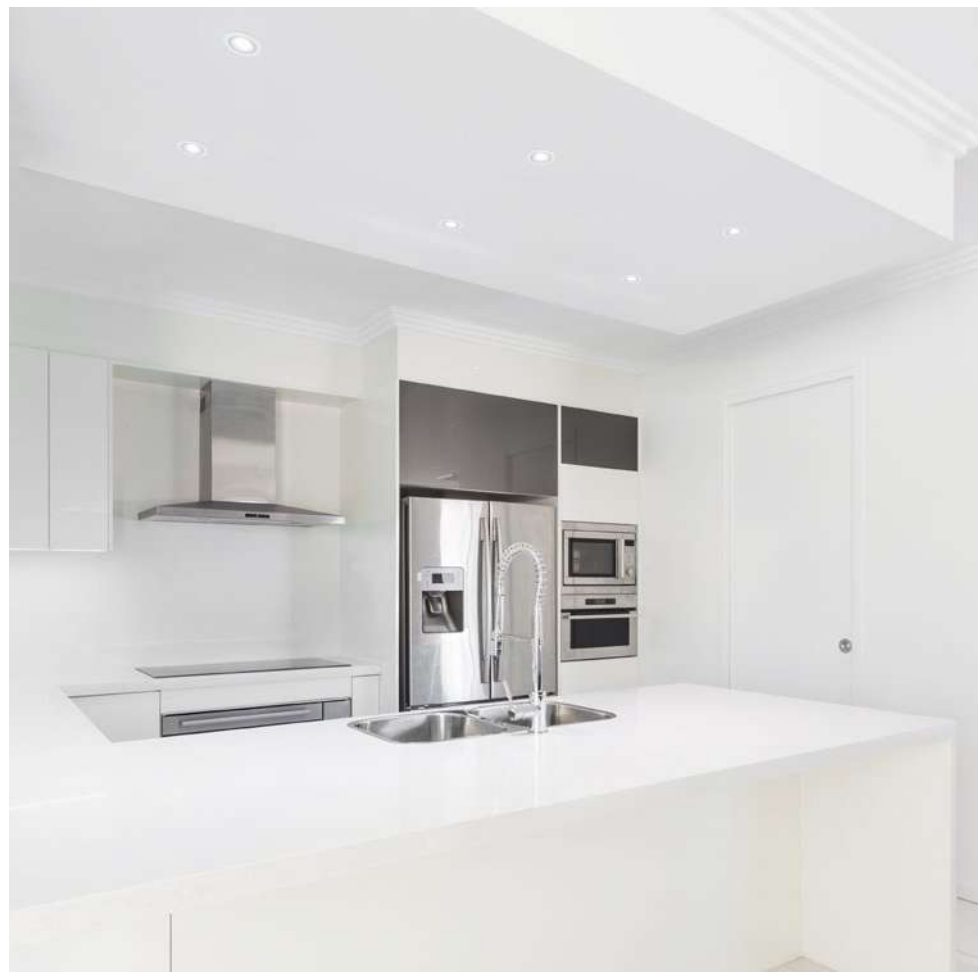
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

(Values based on Juno Reflector)

Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)

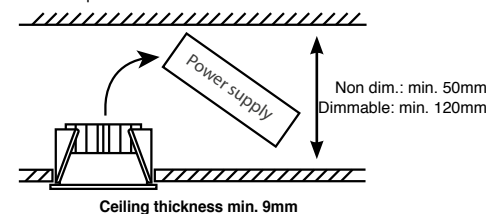


Weight: 200g
(excl. driver)



Air circulation notice:

Do not toptload with insulation materials





Juno Mix Round

Reflector

Independent driver included in article and pricing

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1502.44.24.H27.XX	€ 106.10
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1502.44.24.H30.XX	€ 106.10
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1502.44.24.H40.XX	€ 106.10

44° Reflector - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1502.44.25.H27.XX	€ 131.30
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1502.44.25.H30.XX	€ 131.30
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1502.44.25.H40.XX	€ 131.30

44° Reflector - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1502.44.26.H27.XX	€ 137.70
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1502.44.26.H30.XX	€ 137.70
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1502.44.26.H40.XX	€ 137.70

44° Reflector - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1502.44.29.H27.XX	€ 131.30
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1502.44.29.H30.XX	€ 131.30
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1502.44.29.H40.XX	€ 131.30



Juno Mix Round

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1503.44.24.H27.XX	€ 98.60
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1503.44.24.H30.XX	€ 98.60
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1503.44.24.H40.XX	€ 98.60

Soft Beam - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1503.44.25.H27.XX	€ 123.80
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1503.44.25.H30.XX	€ 123.80
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1503.44.25.H40.XX	€ 123.80

Soft Beam - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1503.44.26.H27.XX	€ 130.20
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1503.44.26.H30.XX	€ 130.20
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1503.44.26.H40.XX	€ 130.20

Soft Beam - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1503.44.29.H27.XX	€ 123.80
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1503.44.29.H30.XX	€ 123.80
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1503.44.29.H40.XX	€ 123.80

*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 35.30
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Juno Mix Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

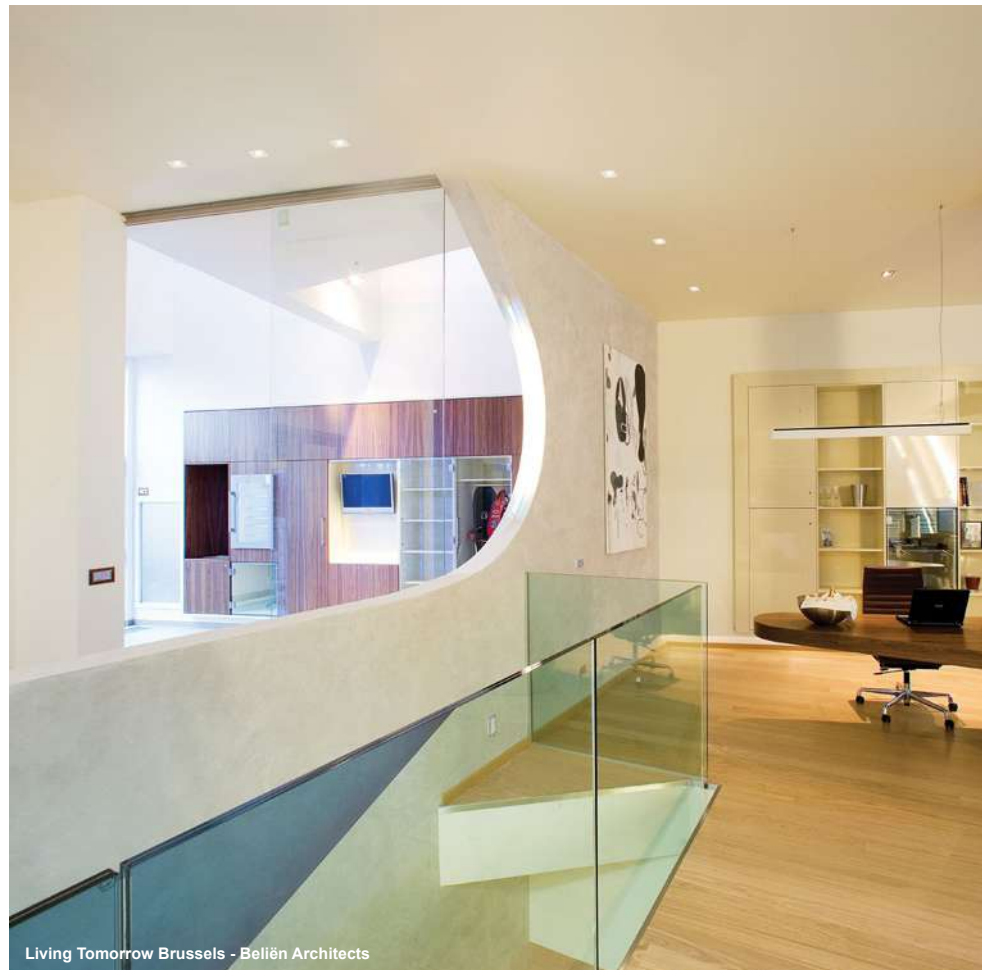
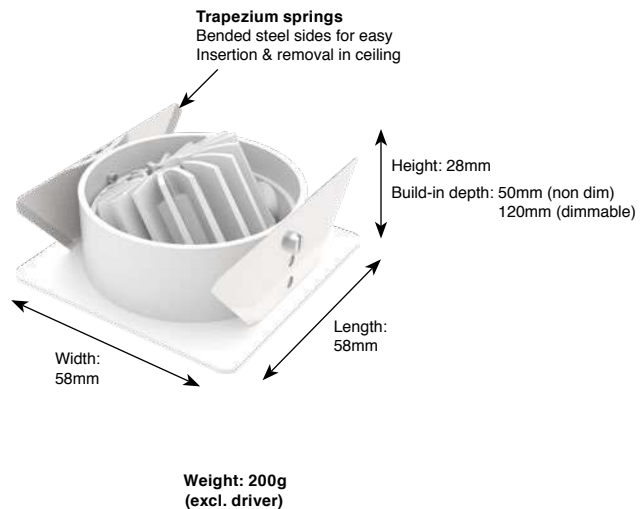
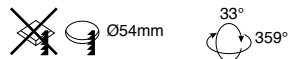
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

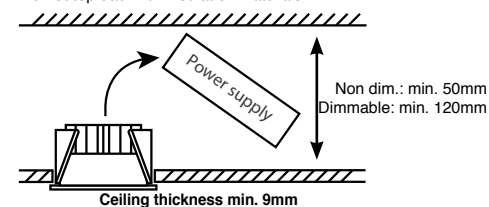
(Values based on Juno Reflector)

Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Mix Square

Reflector

Independent driver included in article and pricing

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1506.44.24.H27.XX	€ 109.30
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1506.44.24.H30.XX	€ 109.30
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1506.44.24.H40.XX	€ 109.30

44° Reflector - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1506.44.25.H27.XX	€ 134.50
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1506.44.25.H30.XX	€ 134.50
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1506.44.25.H40.XX	€ 134.50

44° Reflector - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1506.44.26.H27.XX	€ 141.00
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1506.44.26.H30.XX	€ 141.00
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1506.44.26.H40.XX	€ 141.00

44° Reflector - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1506.44.29.H27.XX	€ 134.50
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1506.44.29.H30.XX	€ 134.50
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1506.44.29.H40.XX	€ 134.50



Juno Mix Square

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1507.44.24.H27.XX	€ 101.90
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1507.44.24.H30.XX	€ 101.90
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1507.44.24.H40.XX	€ 101.90

Soft Beam - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1507.44.25.H27.XX	€ 127.20
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1507.44.25.H30.XX	€ 127.20
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1507.44.25.H40.XX	€ 127.20

Soft Beam - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1507.44.26.H27.XX	€ 133.50
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1507.44.26.H30.XX	€ 133.50
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1507.44.26.H40.XX	€ 133.50

Soft Beam - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1507.44.29.H27.XX	€ 127.20
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1507.44.29.H30.XX	€ 127.20
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1507.44.29.H40.XX	€ 127.20

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold	+€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture		
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		
36 - Bronze		

More info see "Color info" p.421



Juno Mix Deep Round

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
Ei. class / IP Class III / IP20
Ei. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

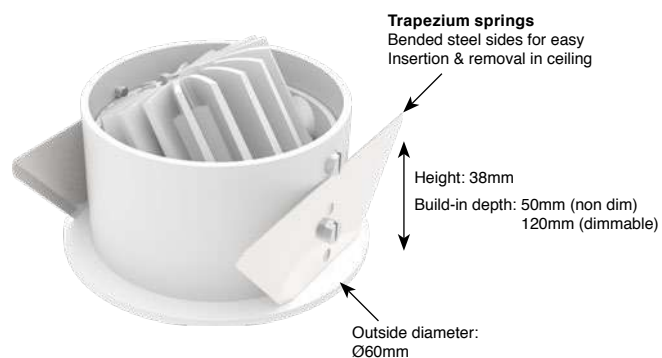
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

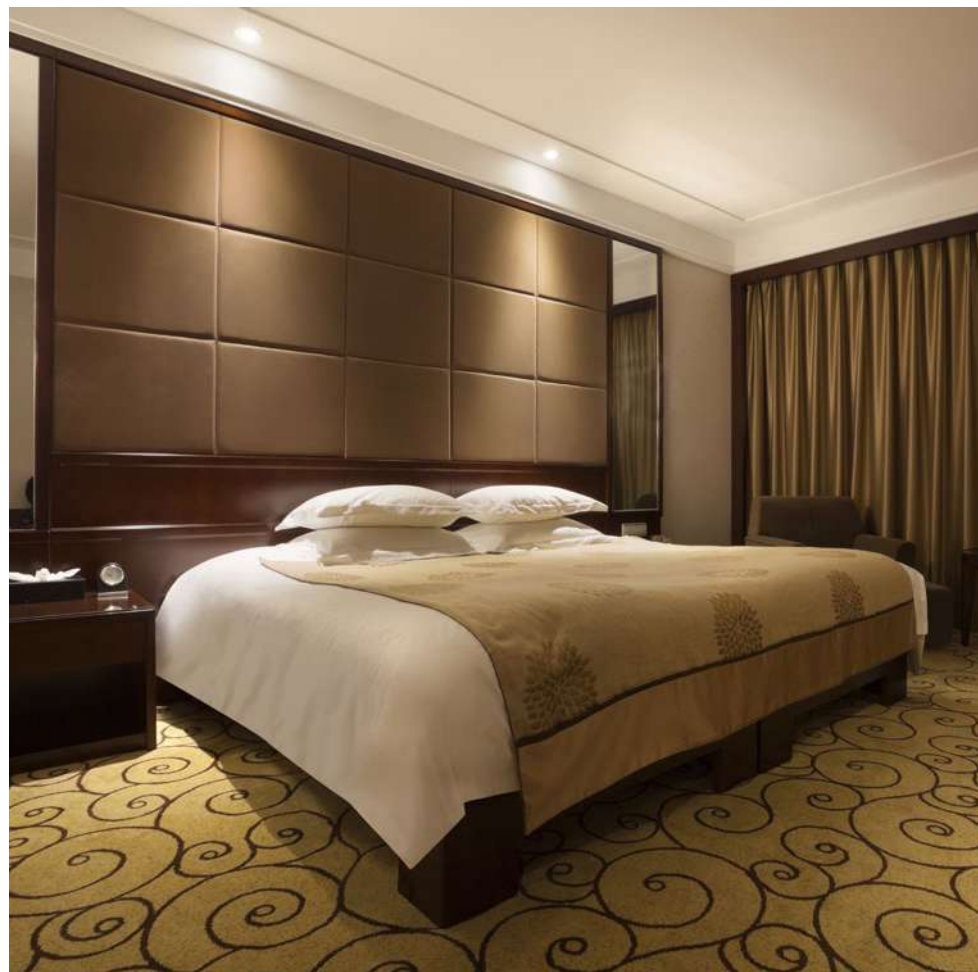
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

(Values based on Juno Reflector)

Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)

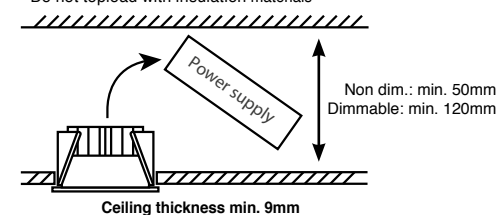


Weight: 200g
(excl. driver)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Mix Deep Round

Reflector

Independent driver included in article and pricing

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1510.44.24.H27.XX	€ 107.60
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1510.44.24.H30.XX	€ 107.60
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1510.44.24.H40.XX	€ 107.60

44° Reflector - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1510.44.25.H27.XX	€ 132.70
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1510.44.25.H30.XX	€ 132.70
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1510.44.25.H40.XX	€ 132.70

44° Reflector - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1510.44.26.H27.XX	€ 139.30
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1510.44.26.H30.XX	€ 139.30
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1510.44.26.H40.XX	€ 139.30

44° Reflector - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1510.44.29.H27.XX	€ 132.70
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1510.44.29.H30.XX	€ 132.70
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1510.44.29.H40.XX	€ 132.70



Juno Mix Deep Round

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1511.44.24.H27.XX	€ 100.20
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1511.44.24.H30.XX	€ 100.20
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1511.44.24.H40.XX	€ 100.20

Soft Beam - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1511.44.25.H27.XX	€ 125.30
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1511.44.25.H30.XX	€ 125.30
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1511.44.25.H40.XX	€ 125.30

Soft Beam - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1511.44.26.H27.XX	€ 131.90
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1511.44.26.H30.XX	€ 131.90
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1511.44.26.H40.XX	€ 131.90

Soft Beam - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1511.44.29.H27.XX	€ 125.30
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1511.44.29.H30.XX	€ 125.30
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1511.44.29.H40.XX	€ 125.30

*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne.....	+€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture		
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		
36 - Bronze		

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Juno Mix Deep Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

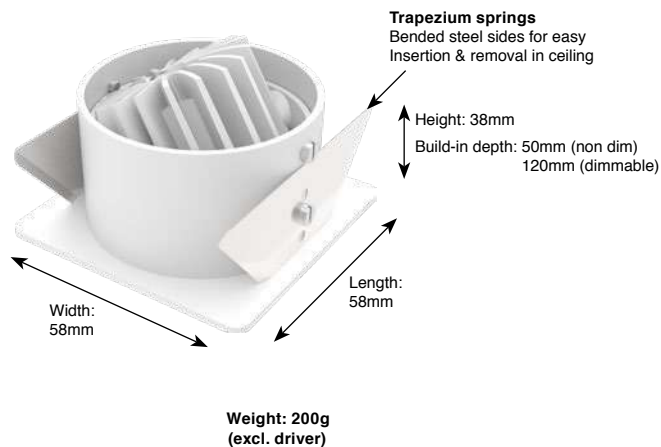
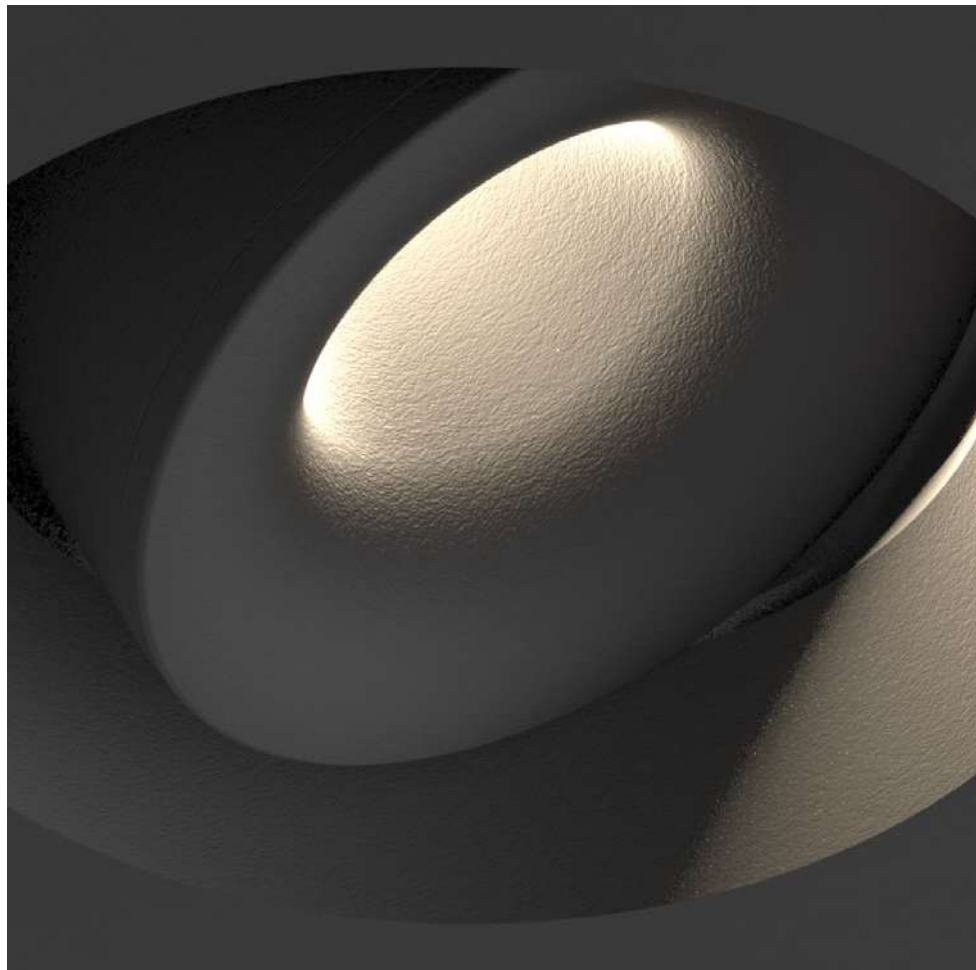
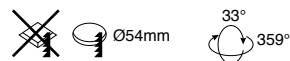
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

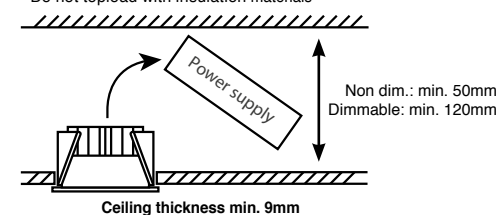
(Values based on Juno Reflector)

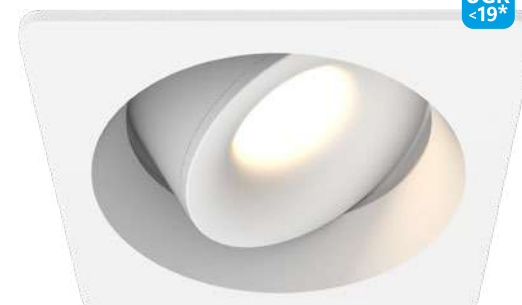
Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Mix Deep Square

Reflector

Independent driver included in article and pricing

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1515.44.24.H27.XX	€ 113.40
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1515.44.24.H30.XX	€ 113.40
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1515.44.24.H40.XX	€ 113.40

44° Reflector - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1515.44.25.H27.XX	€ 138.50
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1515.44.25.H30.XX	€ 138.50
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1515.44.25.H40.XX	€ 138.50

44° Reflector - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1515.44.26.H27.XX	€ 145.10
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1515.44.26.H30.XX	€ 145.10
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1515.44.26.H40.XX	€ 145.10

44° Reflector - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1515.44.29.H27.XX	€ 138.50
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1515.44.29.H30.XX	€ 138.50
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1515.44.29.H40.XX	€ 138.50

Juno Mix Deep Square

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1516.44.24.H27.XX	€ 106.10
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1516.44.24.H30.XX	€ 106.10
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1516.44.24.H40.XX	€ 106.10

Soft Beam - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1516.44.25.H27.XX	€ 131.20
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1516.44.25.H30.XX	€ 131.20
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1516.44.25.H40.XX	€ 131.20

Soft Beam - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1516.44.26.H27.XX	€ 137.60
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1516.44.26.H30.XX	€ 137.60
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1516.44.26.H40.XX	€ 137.60

Soft Beam - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1516.44.29.H27.XX	€ 131.20
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1516.44.29.H30.XX	€ 131.20
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1516.44.29.H40.XX	€ 131.20

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 35.30
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne..... +€ 35.30



More info see "Color info" p.421

Juno IP54

Round & Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP54
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443



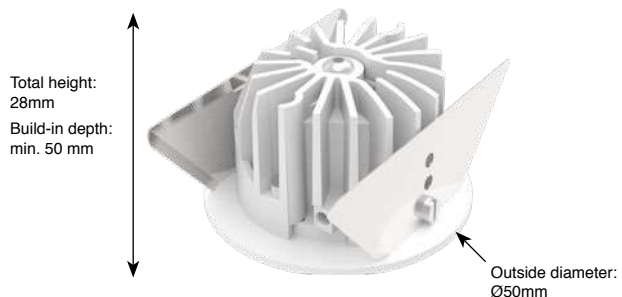
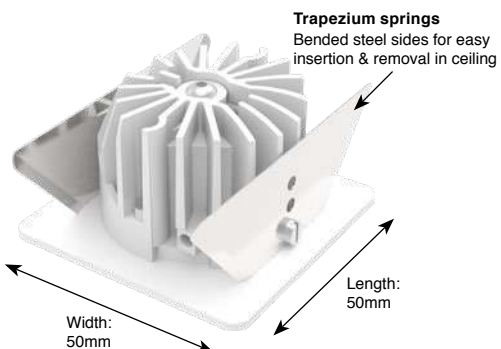
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	4000K	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)	

	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)
Luminous Flux System		(Values based on Juno Reflector)	

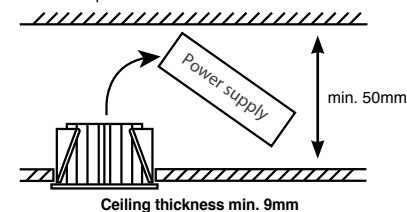
Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)



Weight: 200g
(excl. driver)



Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials





IP54

Juno IP54 Round

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm 1517.44.24.H40.XX € 149.70

Dimmable drivers for remote placement available on request



IP54

Juno IP54 Square

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm 1518.44.24.H40.XX € 140.20



*Important note:

Using silicone compound increases the CCT (color temperature)
Example:
Utilizing 3000K LEDs results in an increase to approx. 4300K

*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 26.50
16 - Gold..... +€ 26.50
40 - Champagne +€ 26.50

00000.00.CCC.XX

H40: CRI 97 (standard)
940: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



More info see "Color info" p.421

Juno Orientation

Type Orientation lighting
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

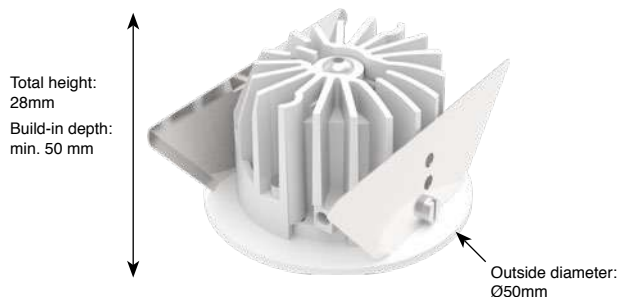
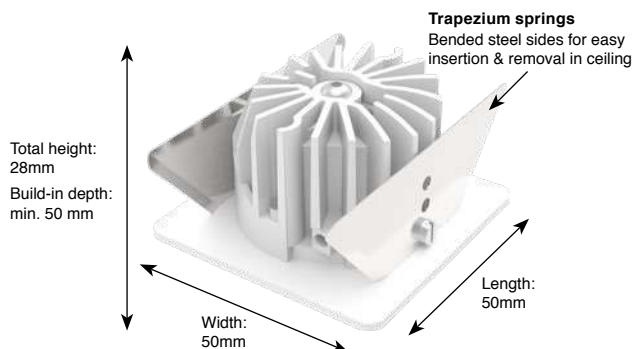
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

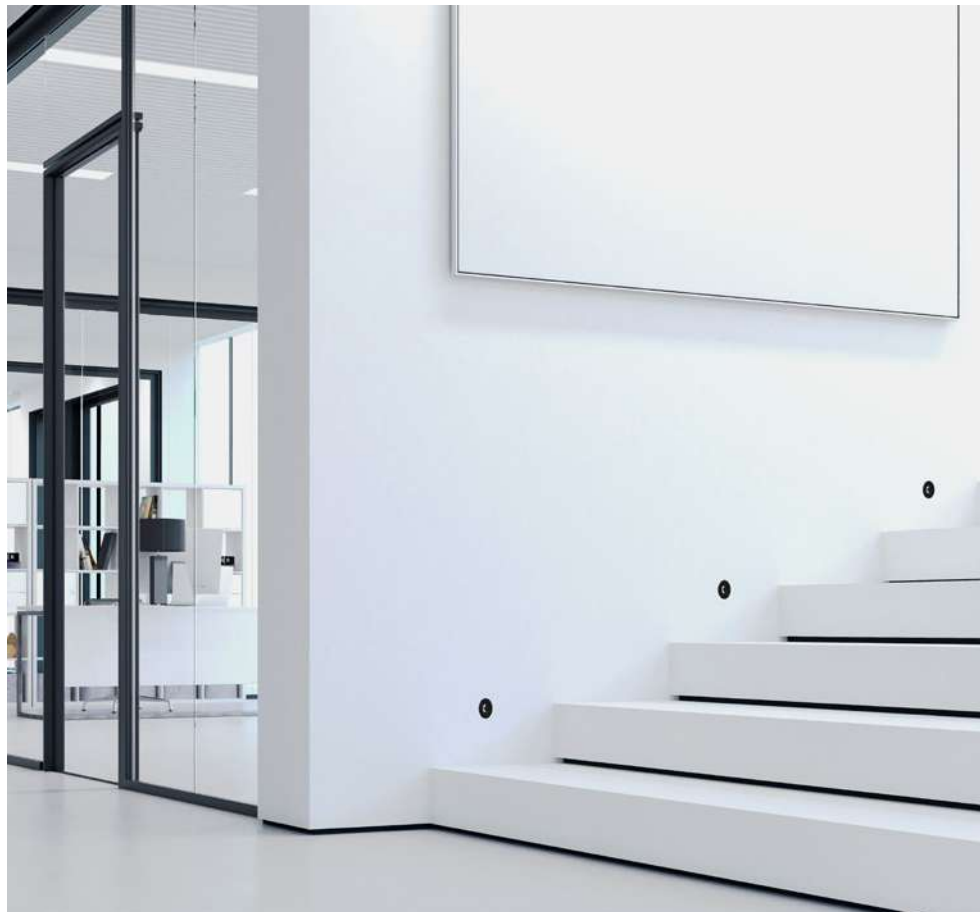
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

(Values based on Juno Reflector)

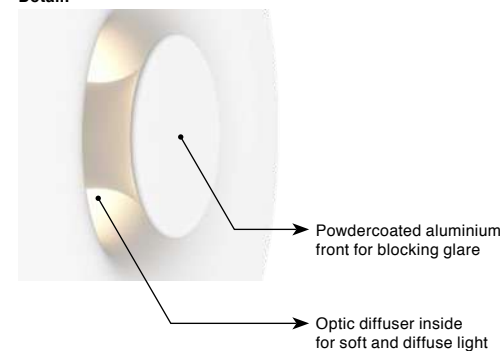
Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)



**Weight: 200g
(excl. driver)**



Detail:





Juno Orientation

Round

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1509.44.24.H27.XX	€ 115.50
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1509.44.24.H30.XX	€ 115.50
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1509.44.24.H40.XX	€ 115.50

Dimmable drivers for remote placement available on request



Juno Orientation

Square

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1508.44.24.H27.XX	€ 116.40
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1508.44.24.H30.XX	€ 116.40
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1508.44.24.H40.XX	€ 116.40

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 29.50

More info see "Color info" p.421



00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Vesto Single

350mA/500mA

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

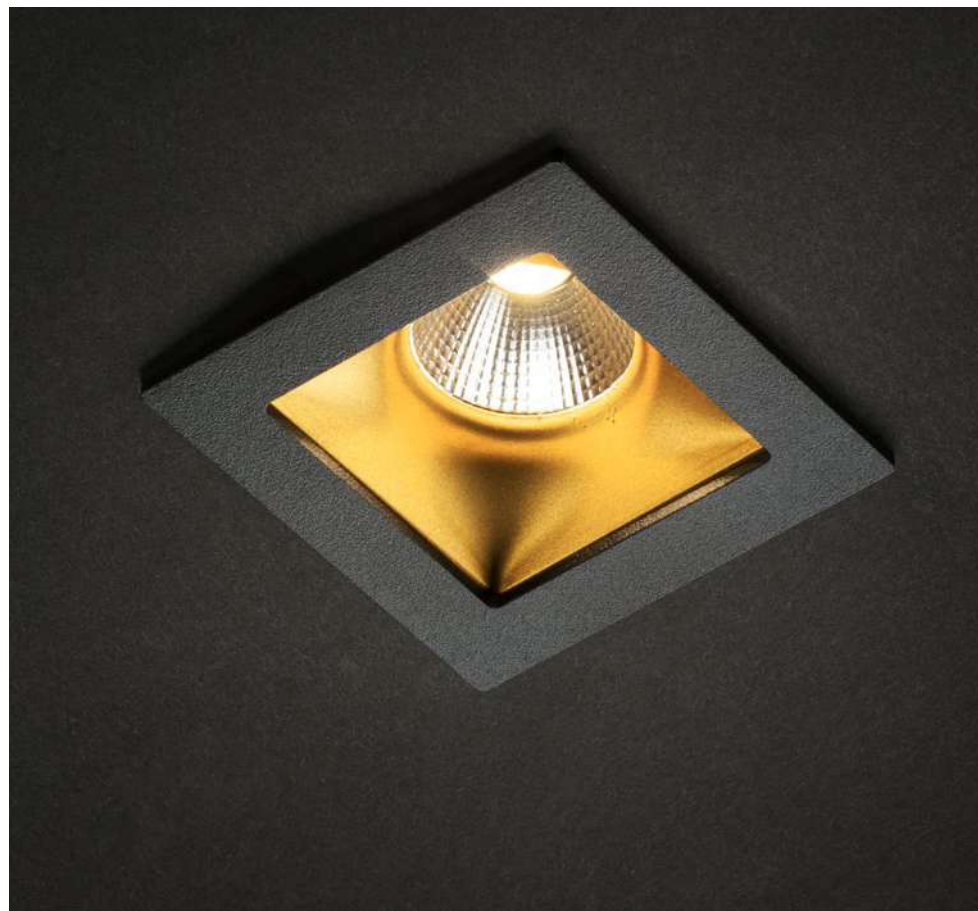
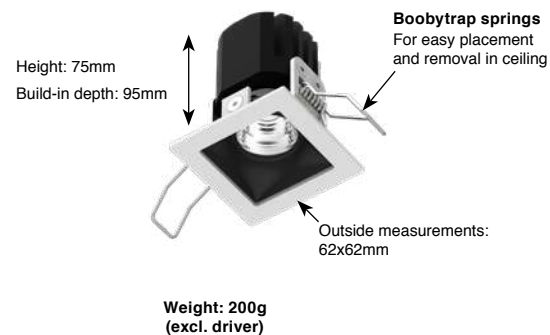
		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	346lm (115lm/W)	403lm (136lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (125lm/W)	408lm (137lm/W)
	4000K	401lm (134lm/W)	438lm (147lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	280lm (82lm/W)	307lm (92lm/W)
	3000K	302lm (88lm/W)	310lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	324lm (95lm/W)	334lm (100lm/W)
LED Power	3.0W (excl. driver)		
System Power	3.4W (incl. driver)		
Current	350mA		
Forward voltage	8.6V (typ.)		

CREE CXB LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	468lm (106lm/W)	545lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	505lm (114lm/W)	550lm (125lm/W)
	4000K	542lm (123lm/W)	592lm (134lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	378lm (76lm/W)	415lm (84lm/W)
	3000K	408lm (82lm/W)	419lm (85lm/W)
	4000K	438lm (88lm/W)	451lm (91lm/W)
LED Power	4.4W (excl. driver)		
System Power	5.0W (incl. driver)		
Current	500mA		
Forward voltage	8.9V (typ.)		

 52x52mm (+4/-0)



Optional

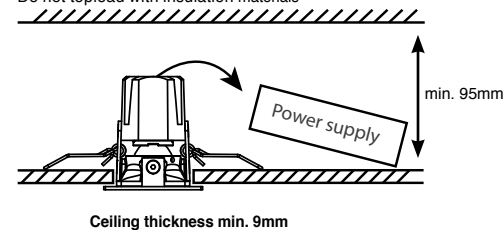
Protection glass for Vesto Single (1pc)

1066.00.00.000.00 € 7.50



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Vesto 350

Single

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 350mA

2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1066.AA.24.927.XX	€ 104.70
3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1066.AA.24.930.XX	€ 104.70
4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1066.AA.24.940.XX	€ 104.70

1-10V dim 350mA

2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1066.AA.25.927.XX	€ 139.20
3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1066.AA.25.930.XX	€ 139.20
4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1066.AA.25.940.XX	€ 139.20

DALI dim 350mA

2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1066.AA.26.927.XX	€ 147.10
3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1066.AA.26.930.XX	€ 147.10
4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1066.AA.26.940.XX	€ 147.10

Mains dim

1x Vesto Single: not available

2x Vesto Single connected in series: on request*

3x/4x Vesto Single connected in series: on request*

*max. distance driver to last Vesto in loop: 15m (wire diam. min. 1mm²)

Push/Touch dim 350mA

2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1066.AA.29.927.XX	€ 139.20
3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1066.AA.29.930.XX	€ 139.20
4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1066.AA.29.940.XX	€ 139.20



Vesto 500

Single

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.24.927.XX	€ 124.80
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.24.930.XX	€ 124.80
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.24.940.XX	€ 124.80

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.25.927.XX	€ 139.20
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.25.930.XX	€ 139.20
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.25.940.XX	€ 139.20

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.26.927.XX	€ 147.10
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.26.930.XX	€ 147.10
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.26.940.XX	€ 147.10

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.27.927.XX	€ 139.20
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.27.930.XX	€ 139.20
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.27.940.XX	€ 139.20

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.29.927.XX	€ 139.20
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.29.930.XX	€ 139.20
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.29.940.XX	€ 139.20



*In combination with optional front glass.

00000.AA.CCC.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

9xx: CRI 90 (standard)
Hxx: CRI 98

36: 36° Reflector
55: 55° Reflector

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Vesto Double

350mA/500mA

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

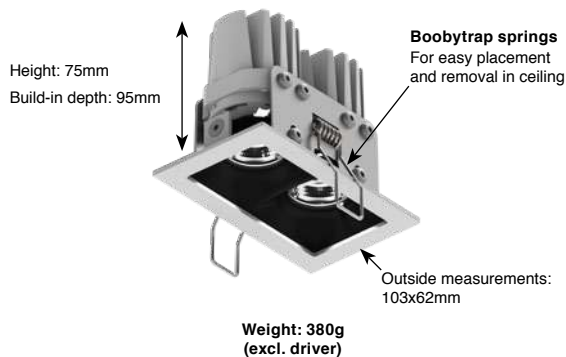
		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	346lm (115lm/W)	403lm (136lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (125lm/W)	408lm (137lm/W)
	4000K	401lm (134lm/W)	438lm (147lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	280lm (82lm/W)	307lm (92lm/W)
	3000K	302lm (88lm/W)	310lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	324lm (95lm/W)	334lm (100lm/W)
LED Power	3.0W (excl. driver)		
System Power	3.4W (incl. driver)		
Current	350mA		
Forward voltage	8.6V (typ.)		

CREE CXB LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	468lm (106lm/W)	545lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	505lm (114lm/W)	550lm (125lm/W)
	4000K	542lm (123lm/W)	592lm (134lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	378lm (76lm/W)	415lm (84lm/W)
	3000K	408lm (82lm/W)	419lm (85lm/W)
	4000K	438lm (88lm/W)	451lm (91lm/W)
LED Power	4.4W (excl. driver)		
System Power	5.0W (incl. driver)		
Current	500mA		
Forward voltage	8.9V (typ.)		

52x93mm (+4/-0)



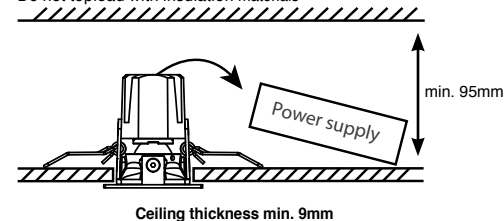
Optional

Protection glass for Vesto Double (2pcs) 1067.00.00.000.00 € 15.00



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Vesto 350

Double
Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 350mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.24.927.XX	€ 146.80	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.24.930.XX	€ 146.80	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.24.940.XX	€ 146.80	
1-10V dim			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.25.927.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.25.930.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.25.940.XX	€ 181.20	
DALI dim 350mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.26.927.XX	€ 189.00	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.26.930.XX	€ 189.00	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.26.940.XX	€ 189.00	
Mains dim 350mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.27.927.XX	€ 142.60	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.27.930.XX	€ 142.60	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.27.940.XX	€ 142.60	
Push/Touch dim 350mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.29.927.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.29.930.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.29.940.XX	€ 181.20	



Vesto 500

Double
Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.24.927.XX	€ 167.00	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.24.930.XX	€ 167.00	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.24.940.XX	€ 167.00	
1-10V dim			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.25.927.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.25.930.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.25.940.XX	€ 181.20	
DALI dim 500mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.26.927.XX	€ 189.00	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.26.930.XX	€ 189.00	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.26.940.XX	€ 189.00	
Mains dim 500mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.27.927.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.27.930.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.27.940.XX	€ 181.20	
Push/Touch dim 500mA			
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.29.927.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.29.930.XX	€ 181.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.29.940.XX	€ 181.20	



*In combination with optional front glass.

Colors Standard		Colors Special	
01 - White Matt Texture		15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture		11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.		12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture		41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black		42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze		40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



00000.AA.CCC.XX
 9xx: CRI 90 (standard)
 Hxx: CRI 98
 36: 36° Reflector
 55: 55° Reflector
 Available colors (see below)
 Other RAL colors on request

Vesto Triple

350mA/500mA

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

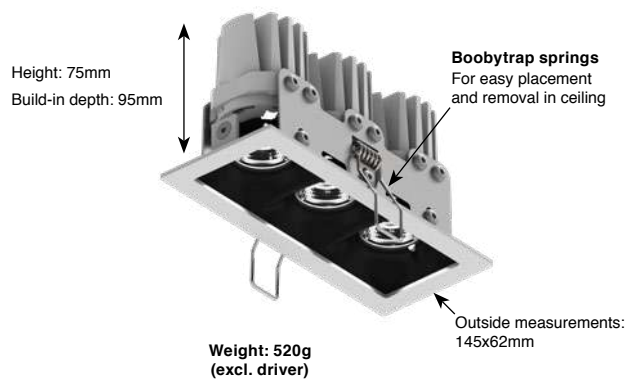
		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	346lm (115lm/W)	403lm (136lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (125lm/W)	408lm (137lm/W)
	4000K	401lm (134lm/W)	438lm (147lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	280lm (82lm/W)	307lm (92lm/W)
	3000K	302lm (88lm/W)	310lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	324lm (95lm/W)	334lm (100lm/W)
LED Power	3.0W (excl. driver)		
System Power	3.4W (incl. driver)		
Current	350mA		
Forward voltage	8.6V (typ.)		

CREE CXB LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	468lm (106lm/W)	545lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	505lm (114lm/W)	550lm (125lm/W)
	4000K	542lm (123lm/W)	592lm (134lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	378lm (76lm/W)	415lm (84lm/W)
	3000K	408lm (82lm/W)	419lm (85lm/W)
	4000K	438lm (88lm/W)	451lm (91lm/W)
LED Power	4.4W (excl. driver)		
System Power	5.0W (incl. driver)		
Current	500mA		
Forward voltage	8.9V (typ.)		

 52x135mm (+4/-0)



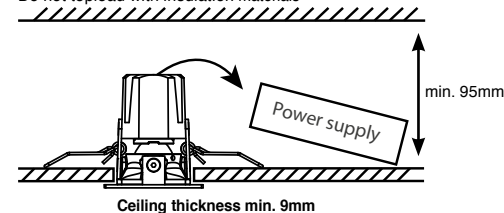
Optional

Protection glass for Vesto Triple (3pcs) 1068.00.00.000.00 € 22.50



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Vesto 350

Triple

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 350mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.24.927.XX	€ 188.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.24.930.XX	€ 188.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.24.940.XX	€ 188.80

1-10V dim 350mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.25.927.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.25.930.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.25.940.XX	€ 223.30

DALI dim 350mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.26.927.XX	€ 231.20
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.26.930.XX	€ 231.20
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.26.940.XX	€ 231.20

Mains dim 350mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.27.927.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.27.930.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.27.940.XX	€ 223.30

Push/Touch dim 350mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.29.927.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.29.930.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.29.940.XX	€ 223.30

Vesto 500

Triple

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.24.927.XX	€ 182.90
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.24.930.XX	€ 182.90
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.24.940.XX	€ 182.90

1-10V dim 500mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.25.927.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.25.930.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.25.940.XX	€ 223.30

DALI dim 500mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.26.927.XX	€ 231.20
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.26.930.XX	€ 231.20
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.26.940.XX	€ 231.20

Mains dim 500mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.27.927.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.27.930.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.27.940.XX	€ 223.30

Push/Touch dim 500mA

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.29.927.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.29.930.XX	€ 223.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.29.940.XX	€ 223.30



*In combination with optional front glass.

00000.AA.CCC.XX

9xx: CRI 90 (standard)
Hxx: CRI 98
36: 36° Reflector
55: 55° Reflector
Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Vesto Quadro

350mA/500mA

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	346lm (115lm/W)	403lm (136lm/W)
	3000K	374lm (125lm/W)	408lm (137lm/W)
	4000K	401lm (134lm/W)	438lm (147lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	280lm (82lm/W)	307lm (92lm/W)
	3000K	302lm (88lm/W)	310lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	324lm (95lm/W)	334lm (100lm/W)
LED Power		3.0W (excl. driver)	
System Power		3.4W (incl. driver)	
Current		350mA	
Forward voltage		8.6V (typ.)	

CREE CXB LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra90 (Ra98 on request)
SDCM 3

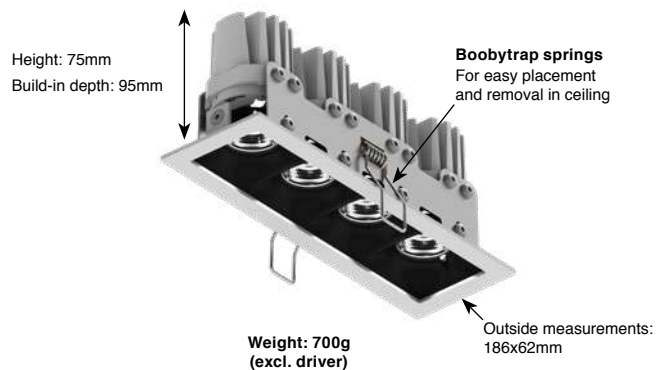
		Ra90	Ra98
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	468lm (106lm/W)	545lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	505lm (114lm/W)	550lm (125lm/W)
	4000K	542lm (123lm/W)	592lm (134lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	378lm (76lm/W)	415lm (84lm/W)
	3000K	408lm (82lm/W)	419lm (85lm/W)
	4000K	438lm (88lm/W)	451lm (91lm/W)
LED Power		4.4W (excl. driver)	
System Power		5.0W (incl. driver)	
Current		500mA	
Forward voltage		8.9V (typ.)	

52x176mm (+4/-0)



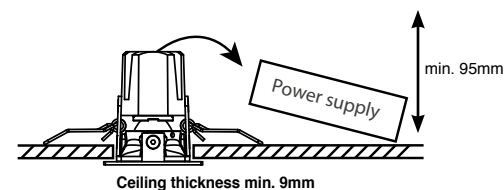
Optional

Protection glass for Vesto Quadro (4pcs) 1069.00.00.000.00 € 30.00



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Vesto 350

Quadro

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 350mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.24.927.XX	€ 230.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.24.930.XX	€ 230.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.24.940.XX	€ 230.90

1-10V dim 350mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.25.927.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.25.930.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.25.940.XX	€ 265.40

DALI dim 350mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.26.927.XX	€ 273.30
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.26.930.XX	€ 273.30
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.26.940.XX	€ 273.30

Mains dim 350mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.27.927.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.27.930.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.27.940.XX	€ 265.40

Push/Touch dim 350mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.29.927.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.29.930.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.29.940.XX	€ 265.40

Vesto 500

Quadro

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.24.927.XX	€ 230.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.24.930.XX	€ 230.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.24.940.XX	€ 230.90

1-10V dim 500mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.25.927.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.25.930.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.25.940.XX	€ 265.40

DALI dim 500mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.26.927.XX	€ 273.30
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.26.930.XX	€ 273.30
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.26.940.XX	€ 273.30

Mains dim 500mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.27.927.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.27.930.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.27.940.XX	€ 265.40

Push/Touch dim 500mA

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.29.927.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.29.930.XX	€ 265.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.29.940.XX	€ 265.40



*In combination with optional front glass.

00000.AA.CCC.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

9xx: CRI 90 (standard)
Hxx: CRI 98

36: 36° Reflector
55: 55° Reflector

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421







Titan Fix Round

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 799lm (82lm/W) 3000K 854lm (87lm/W) 4000K 893lm (89lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W) 984lm (98lm/W) 998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

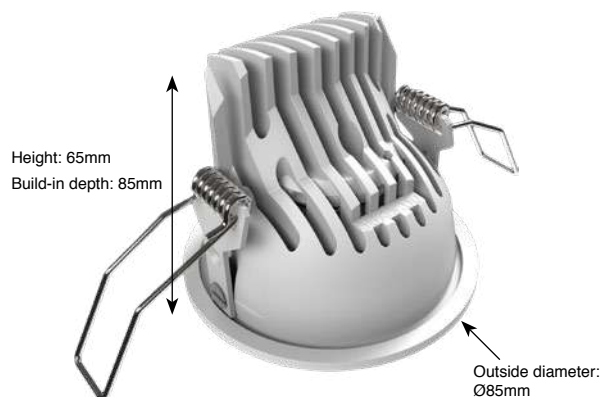
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Ø Boobytrap springs: 76-80mm
Ø Trapezium springs: 79-80mm



Weight: 260g
(excl. driver)



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00
Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Titan Fix Round enlargement ring milled

Ring Ø105mm - Standard color* 1094.00.00.105.XX € 29.40
Ring Ø105mm - Special color* 1094.00.00.105.XX € 41.20
Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø100mm.
Only in combination with boobytrap springs

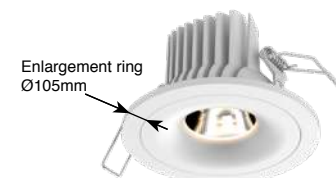
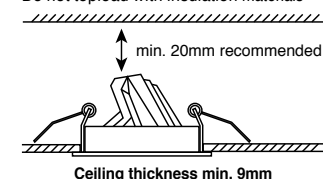
Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request

Gold reflector (optional)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Fix Round

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1007.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 84.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1007.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 84.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1007.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 84.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1007.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1007.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1007.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1007.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 122.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1007.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 122.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1007.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 122.90
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1007.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 147.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1007.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 87.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1007.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 87.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1007.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 87.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1007.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 123.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1007.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1007.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1007.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60



Titan Fix Round

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1008.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 84.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1008.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 84.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1008.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 84.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1008.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1008.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1008.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1008.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 122.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1008.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 122.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1008.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 122.90
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1008.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 147.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1008.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 87.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1008.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 87.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1008.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 87.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1008.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 123.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1008.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1008.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1008.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 40 - Champagne..... +€ 29.50



More info see "Color info" p.421

Titan Mix Round

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

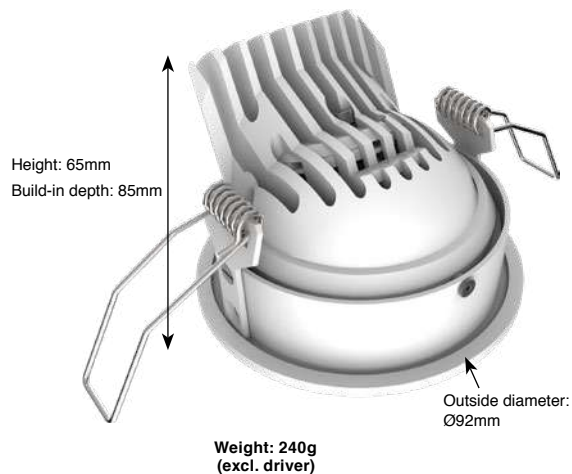
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
System	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Titan Mix Round enlargement ring milled

Ring Ø112mm - Standard color*	1095.00.00.112.XX	€ 29.40
Ring Ø112mm - Special color*	1095.00.00.112.XX	€ 41.20

Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø105mm.
Only in combination with boobytrap springs

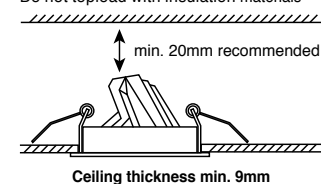
Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request

Gold reflector (optional)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials



Enlargement ring
Ø112mm





Titan Mix Round

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1010.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 101.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1010.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 101.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1010.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 101.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1010.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 133.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1010.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 133.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1010.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 133.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1010.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 140.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1010.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 140.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1010.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 140.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1010.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 164.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1010.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 104.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1010.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 104.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1010.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 104.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1010.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 140.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1010.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 133.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1010.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 133.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1010.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 133.60



Titan Mix Round

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1011.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 101.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1011.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 101.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1011.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 101.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1011.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 133.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1011.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 133.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1011.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 133.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1011.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 140.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1011.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 140.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1011.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 140.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1011.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 164.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1011.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 104.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1011.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 104.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1011.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 104.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1011.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 140.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1011.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 133.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1011.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 133.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1011.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 133.60



Titan Mix Round

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1012.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 110.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1012.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 110.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1012.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 110.00

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1012.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 141.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1012.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 141.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1012.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 141.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1012.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 148.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1012.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 148.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1012.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 148.80
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1012.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 172.40

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1012.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 112.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1012.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 112.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1012.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 112.80
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1012.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 148.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1012.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 141.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1012.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 141.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1012.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 141.70

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten+€ 35.30
- 11 - Black + Gold.....+€ 29.50
- 12 - White + Gold.....+€ 29.50
- 41 - Black + Champagne ...+€ 29.50
- 42 - White + Champagne ...+€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold.....+€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Fix Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

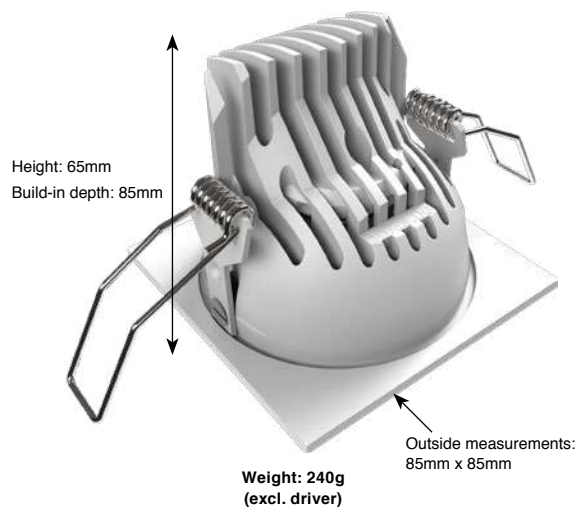
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Ø Boobytrap springs: 76-80mm
Ø Trapezium springs: 79-80mm



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

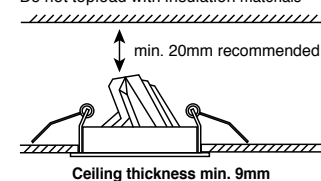
Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Gold reflector (optional)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Fix Square

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1003.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 84.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1003.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 84.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1003.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 84.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1003.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1003.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1003.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1003.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 122.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1003.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 122.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1003.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 122.90
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1003.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 147.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1003.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 87.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1003.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 87.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1003.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 87.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1003.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 123.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1003.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1003.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1003.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60



Titan Fix Square

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1001.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 84.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1001.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 84.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1001.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 84.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1001.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1001.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1001.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1001.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 122.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1001.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 122.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1001.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 122.90
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1001.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 147.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1001.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 87.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1001.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 87.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1001.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 87.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1001.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 123.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1001.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 116.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1001.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 116.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1001.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 116.60

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs



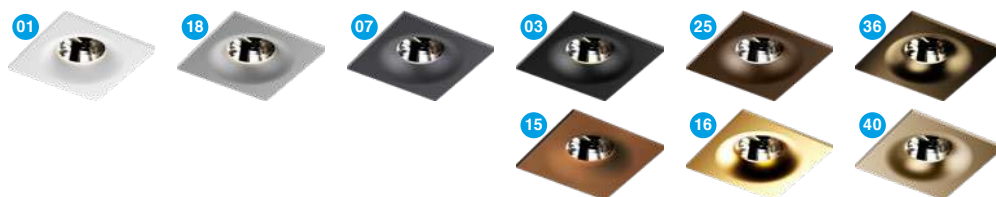
Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 29.50

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Mix Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

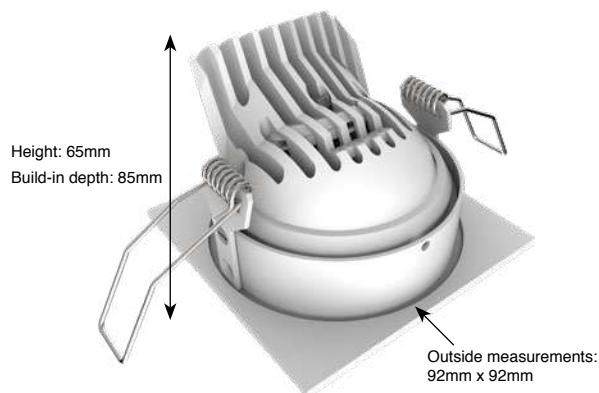
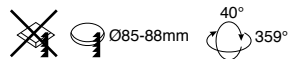
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

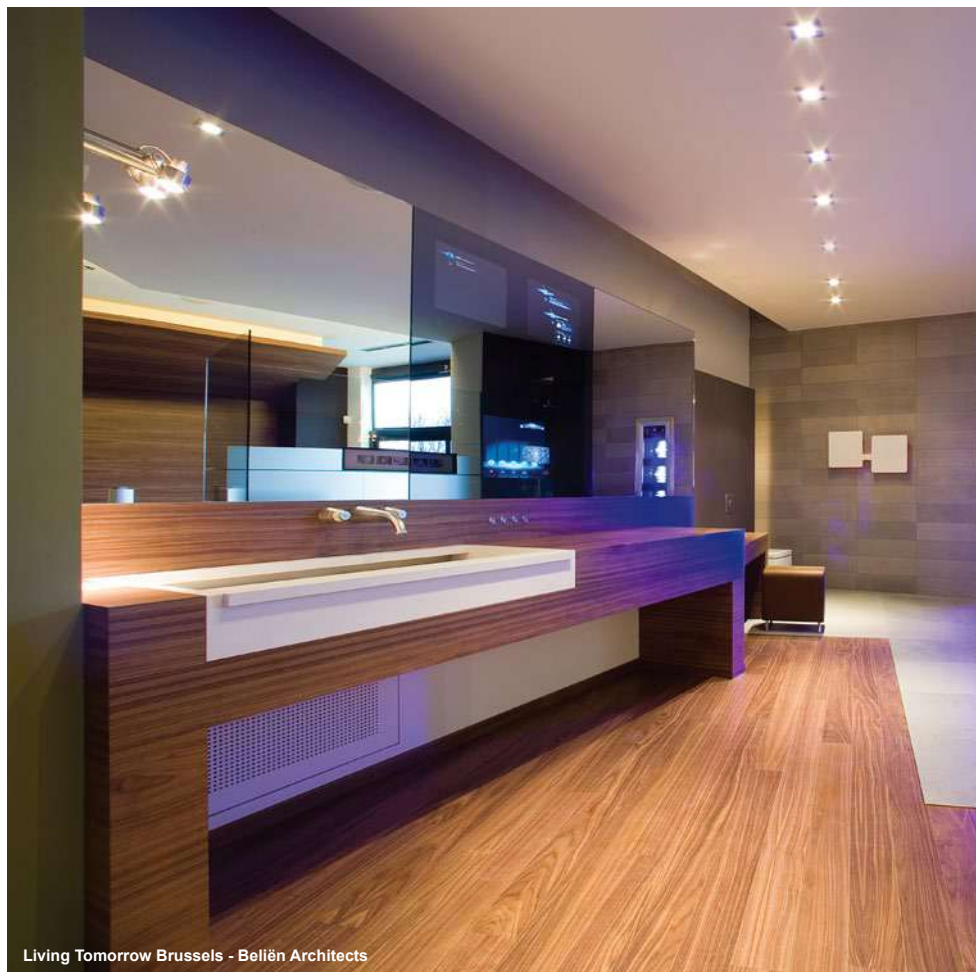
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Weight: 330g
(excl. driver)



Living Tomorrow Brussels - Bellén Architects

Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00

Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00

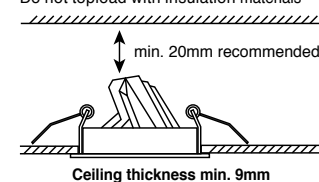
Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Gold reflector (optional)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Mix Square

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1006.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 130.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1006.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 130.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1006.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 130.30

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1006.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 162.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1006.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 162.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1006.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 162.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1006.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 168.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1006.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 168.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1006.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 168.40
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1006.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 192.60

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1006.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 144.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1006.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 144.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1006.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 144.50
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1006.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 168.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1006.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 162.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1006.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 162.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1006.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 162.00



Titan Mix Square

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1004.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 130.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1004.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 130.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1004.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 130.30

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1004.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 162.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1004.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 162.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1004.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 162.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1004.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 168.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1004.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 168.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1004.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 168.40
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1004.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 192.60

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1004.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 144.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1004.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 144.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1004.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 144.50
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1004.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 168.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1004.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 162.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1004.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 162.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1004.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 162.00

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs



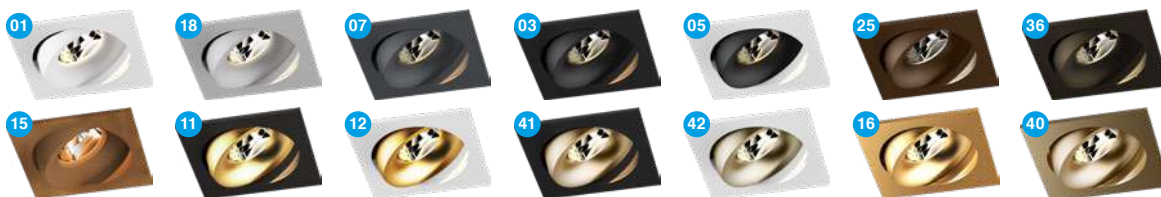
Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 29.50
42 - White + Champagne	+€ 29.50
16 - Gold	+€ 35.30
40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan IP54

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP54
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443



Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
System	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

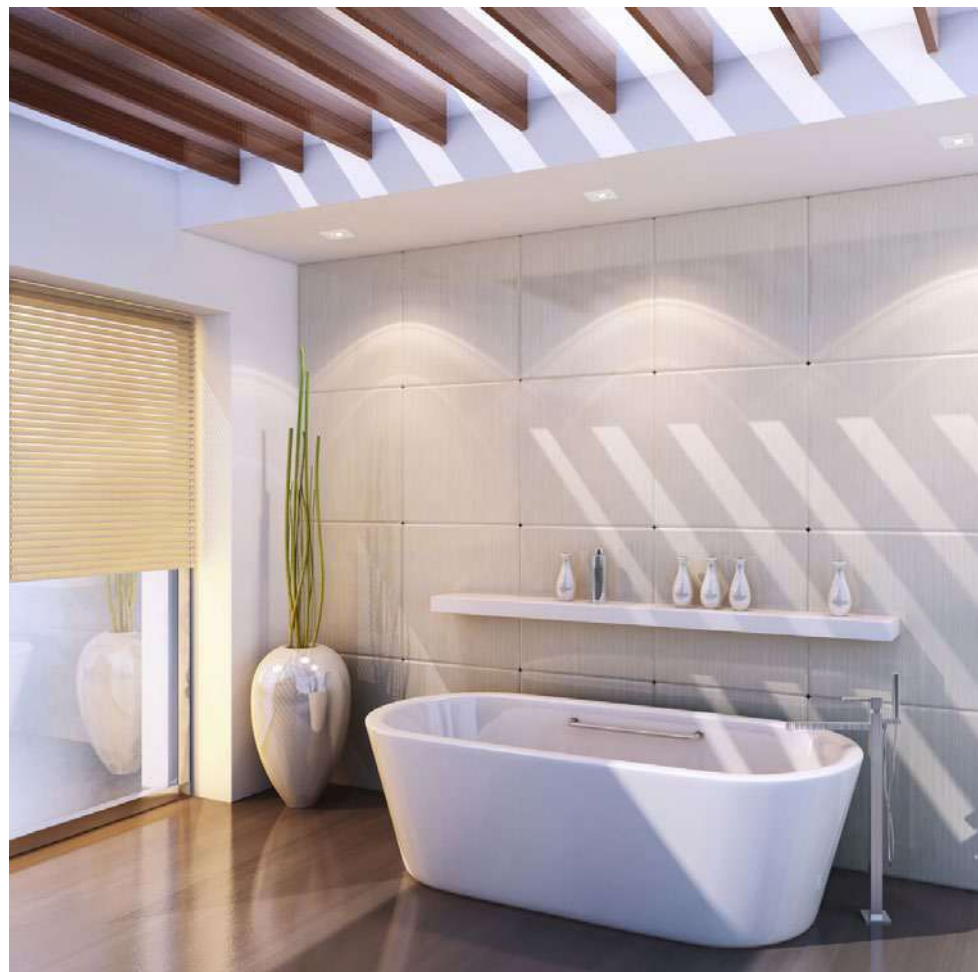
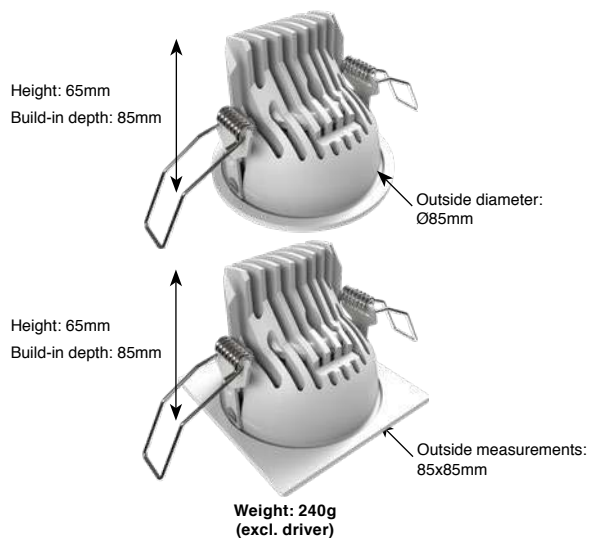
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Ø Boobytrap springs: 76-80mm
Ø Trapezium springs: 79-80mm



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Titan IP54 Round enlargement ring milled

Ring Ø105mm - Standard color*	1094.00.00.105.XX	€ 29.40
Ring Ø105mm - Special color*	1094.00.00.105.XX	€ 41.20

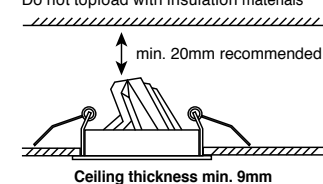
Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø100mm.

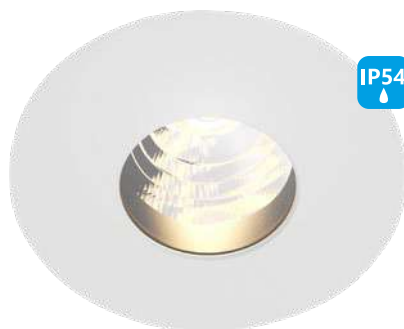
Only in combination with boobytrap springs

Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan IP54

Round

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1015.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 97.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1015.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 97.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1015.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 97.20

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1015.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 128.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1015.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 128.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1015.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 128.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1015.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 135.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1015.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 135.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1015.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 135.30
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1015.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 159.60

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1015.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 100.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1015.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 100.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1015.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 100.10
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1015.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 135.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1015.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 128.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1015.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 128.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1015.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 128.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 29.50



More info see "Color info" p.421

Titan Wallwasher

Type Wallwasher
Mounting Various
Adjustable Horizontal only
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

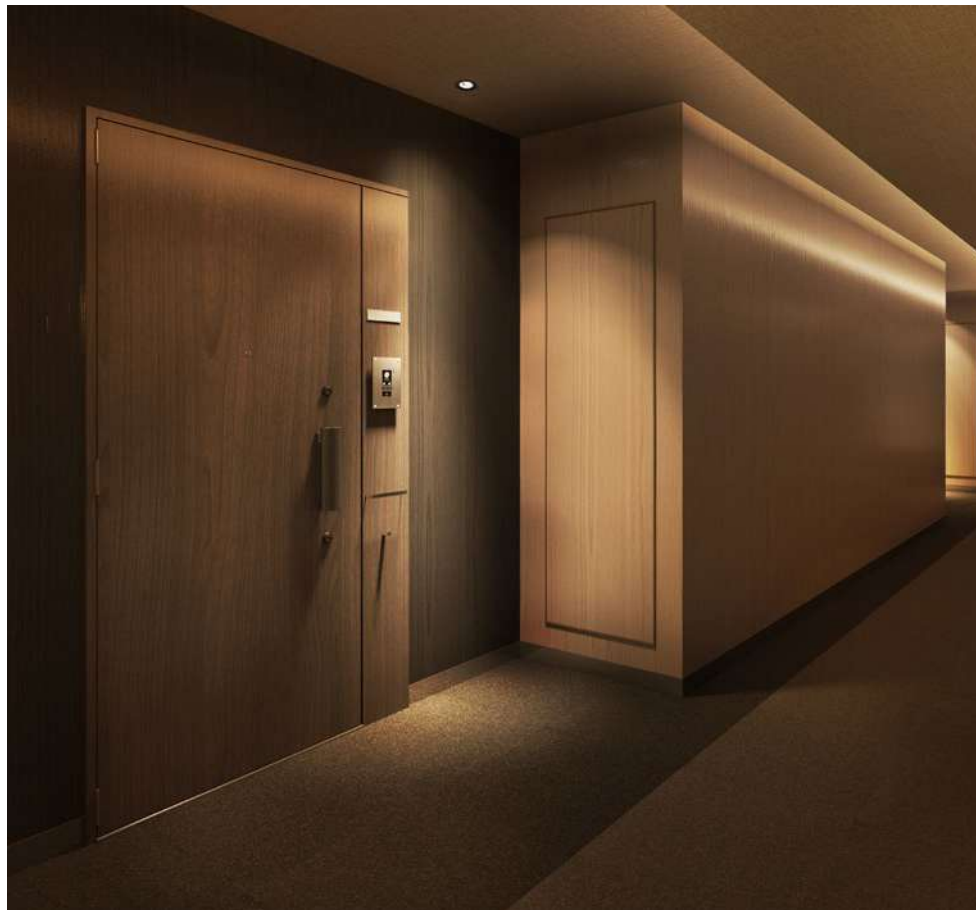
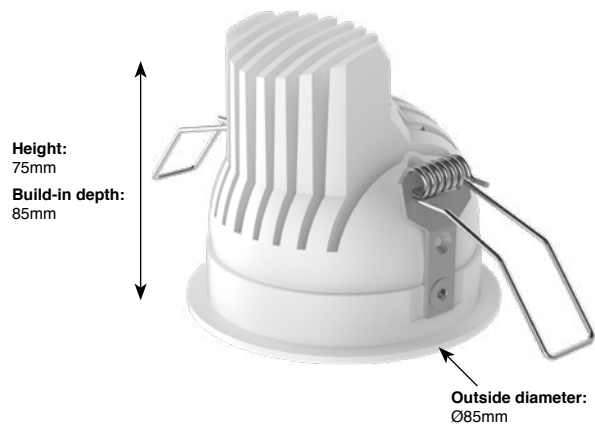
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

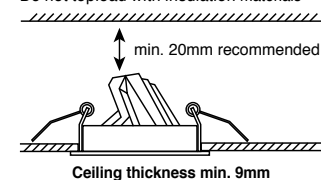
Beam angle Wallwasher
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)



- Ø Boobytrap springs: 76-80mm
- Ø Trapezium springs: 79-80mm



Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials





Also available for:

Titan Trimless
Titan Semi-Recessed
Titan 140
Titan 200

0000.WW.00.000.00 Standard price +€ 57.80

— Add WW to article code for ordering wallwasher version



Titan Fix

Wallwasher

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1029.WW.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 117.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1029.WW.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 117.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1029.WW.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 117.20

1-10V dim & Push dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1029.WW.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 146.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1029.WW.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 146.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1029.WW.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 146.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1029.WW.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 152.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1029.WW.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 152.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1029.WW.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 152.40

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1029.WW.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 119.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1029.WW.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 119.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1029.WW.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 119.40

0000.00.00.CCC.XX-Y

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
 9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
 Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs



Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
 18 - Grey Matt Texture
 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
 03 - Black Matt Texture
 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 29.50
 16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
 40 - Champagne +€ 29.50



More info see "Color info" p.421

Titan 1-Way

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

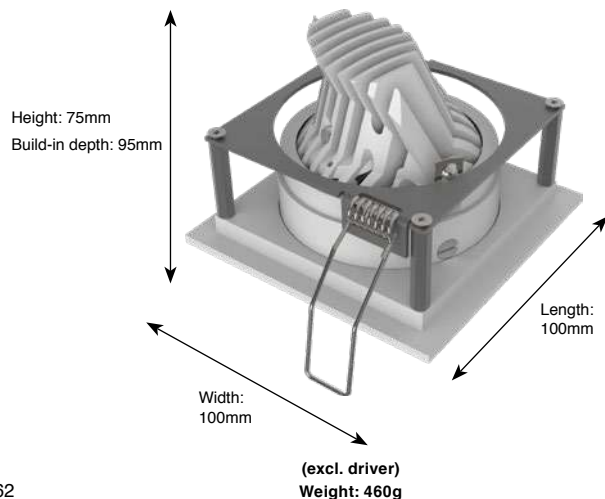
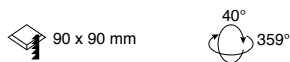
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Options

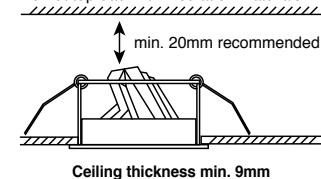
Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Air circulation notice:

Do not toptload with insulation materials





Titan 1-Way

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1109.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 165.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1109.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 165.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1109.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 165.20

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1109.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 196.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1109.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 196.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1109.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 196.90

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1109.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 203.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1109.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 203.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1109.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 203.40
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1109.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 227.70

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1109.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 168.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1109.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 168.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1109.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 168.00
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1109.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 203.80

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1109.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 196.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1109.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 196.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1109.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 196.90



Titan 1-Way

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1110.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 165.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1110.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 165.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1110.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 165.20

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1110.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 196.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1110.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 196.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1110.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 196.90

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1110.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 203.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1110.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 203.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1110.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 203.40
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1110.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 227.70

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1110.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 168.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1110.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 168.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1110.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 168.00
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1110.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 203.80

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1110.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 196.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1110.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 196.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1110.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 196.90



Titan 1-Way

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1111.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 173.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1111.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 173.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1111.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 173.40

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1111.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 205.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1111.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 205.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1111.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 205.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1111.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 211.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1111.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 211.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1111.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 211.50
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1111.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 235.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1111.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 176.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1111.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 176.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1111.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 176.30
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1111.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 211.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1111.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 205.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1111.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 205.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1111.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 205.00

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

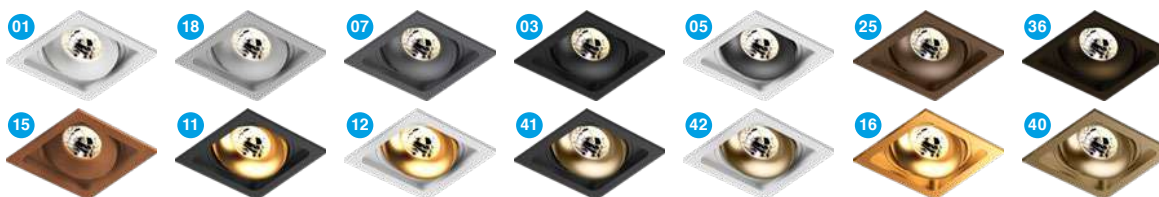
Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421.421



Titan

2-Way

Type	Multiple Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

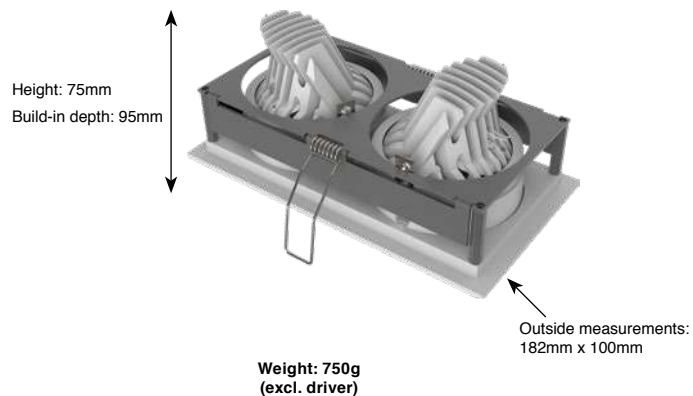
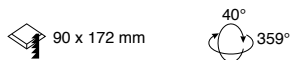
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Options

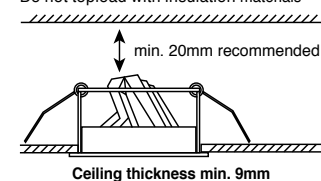
Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan 2-Way

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1112.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 247.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1112.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 247.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1112.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 247.10

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1112.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1112.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1112.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 296.50

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1112.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1112.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1112.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1112.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 363.80

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1112.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 252.90
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1112.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 252.90
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1112.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 252.90

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1112.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1112.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1112.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 296.50



Titan 2-Way

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1113.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 247.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1113.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 247.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1113.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 247.10

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1113.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1113.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1113.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 296.50

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1113.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1113.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1113.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1113.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 363.80

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1113.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 252.90
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1113.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 252.90
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1113.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 252.90

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1113.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1113.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 296.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1113.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 296.50



Titan 2-Way

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1114.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 260.90
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1114.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 260.90
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1114.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 260.90

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1114.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 310.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1114.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 310.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1114.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 310.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1114.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 310.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1114.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 310.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1114.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 310.10
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1114.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 377.40

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1114.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 266.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1114.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 266.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1114.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 266.50

Push/Touch dim

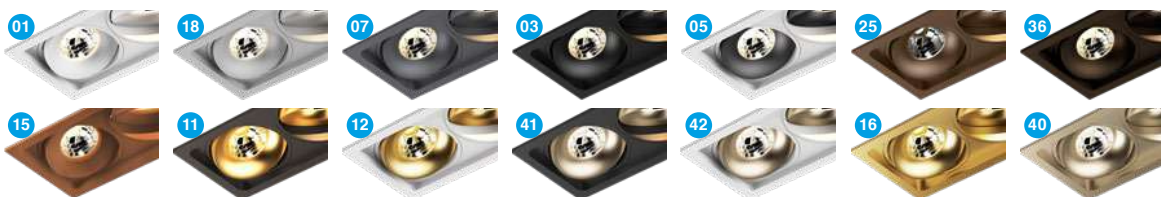
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1114.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 310.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1114.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 310.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1114.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 310.10



Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Double Oval

Type Multiple Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

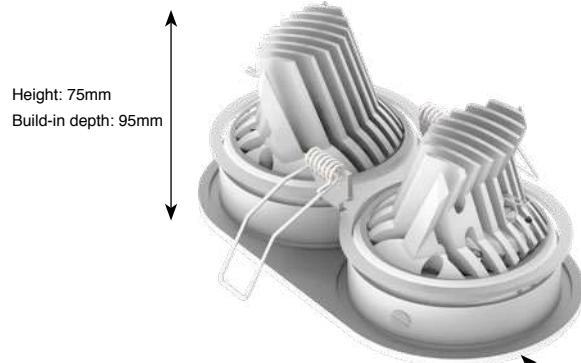
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Weight: 880g
(excl. driver)

Outside measurements:
172mm x 92mm



Options

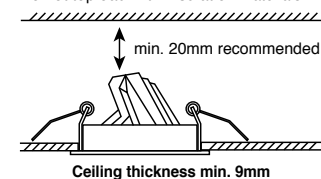
Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Double Oval

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1103.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1103.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1103.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 234.70

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1103.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1103.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1103.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 284.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1103.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1103.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1103.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1103.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 351.40

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1103.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1103.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1103.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 240.40

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1103.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1103.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1103.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 284.10



Titan Double Oval

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1105.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1105.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1105.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 234.70

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1105.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1105.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1105.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 284.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1105.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1105.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1105.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1105.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 351.40

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1105.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1105.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1105.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 240.40

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1105.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1105.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1105.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 284.10



Titan Double Oval

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1104.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 241.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1104.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 241.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1104.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 241.50

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1104.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1104.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1104.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 290.80

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1104.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1104.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1104.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1104.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 358.10

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1104.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 247.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1104.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 247.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1104.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 247.20

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1104.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1104.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1104.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 290.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

28: 28° Reflector

40: 40° Reflector

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

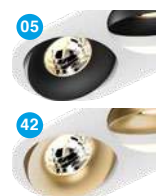
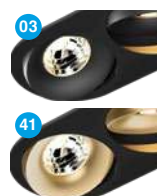
Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 29.50
42 - White + Champagne	+€ 29.50
16 - Gold	+€ 35.30
40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Double Rectangle

Type Multiple Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

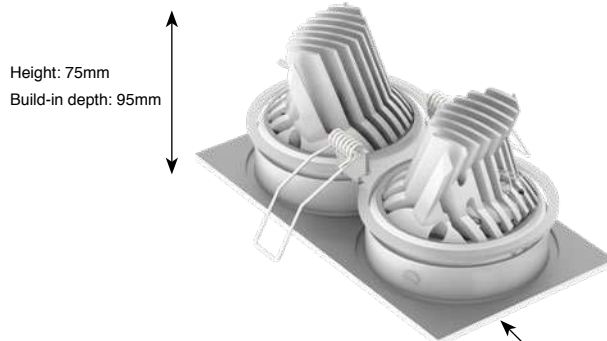
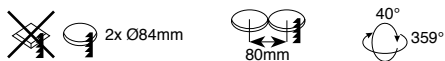
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Height: 75mm
Build-in depth: 95mm

Outside measurements:
172mm x 92mm

Weight: 900g
(excl. driver)



Options

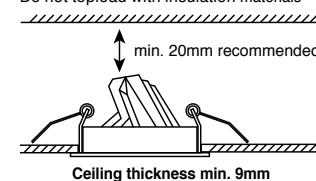
Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Double Rectangle

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1100.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1100.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1100.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 234.70

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1100.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1100.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1100.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 284.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1100.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1100.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1100.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1100.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 351.40

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1100.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1100.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1100.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 240.40

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1100.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1100.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1100.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 284.10



Titan Double Rectangle

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1102.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1102.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 234.70
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1102.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 234.70

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1102.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1102.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1102.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 284.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1102.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1102.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1102.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1102.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 351.40

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1102.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1102.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 240.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1102.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 240.40

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1102.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1102.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 284.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1102.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 284.10



Titan Double Rectangle

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1101.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 241.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1101.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 241.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1101.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 241.50

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1101.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1101.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1101.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 290.80

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1101.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1101.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1101.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1101.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 358.10

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1101.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 247.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1101.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 247.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1101.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 247.20

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1101.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1101.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 290.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1101.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 290.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

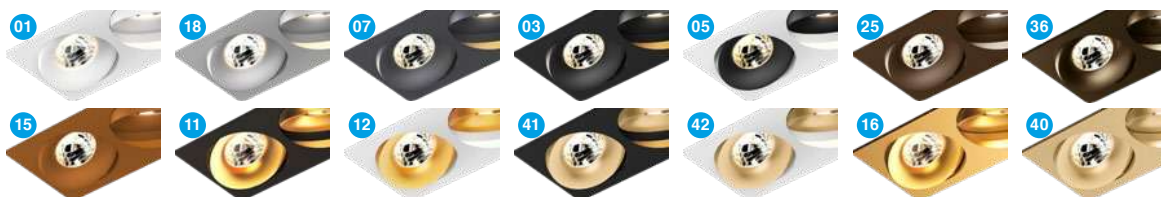
Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Focus Base/Plus

Recessed

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED			
	2700K	1411lm (122lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (128lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (135lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System			
	2700K	1304lm (100lm/W)	1395lm (110lm/W)
	3000K	1368lm (105lm/W)	1450lm (114lm/W)
	4000K	1446lm (111lm/W)	1472lm (116lm/W)
Beam angle		24° / 28° / 44°	
LED Power		11.6W / 350mA (excl. driver)	
System Power		13W / 350mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage		29.2V (min.) - 32.5V (typ.) - 33.5V (max.)	

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED			
	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System			
	2700K	860lm (88lm/W)	1034lm (103lm/W)
	3000K	918lm (94lm/W)	1086lm (109lm/W)
	4000K	960lm (96lm/W)	1101lm (110lm/W)
Beam angle		16° / 30° / 41°	
LED Power		8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)	
System Power		9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage		23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)	

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials



Ø88mm

Height:
90mm

Build-in depth:
110mm



Options

IP54 / Moisture & dust protection

Front Glass Focus IP54 (1pc)	1450.00.00.000.00	€ 8.75
Protective LED coating (1pc)	2212.00.00	€ 12.45

Diffuser

Optic diffusing film (1pc)	1416.OF.00.000.00	€ 12.75
----------------------------	-------------------	---------

Enlargement ring (not milled)

Ring Ø106mm	1419.01.00.106.XX	€ 45.00
-------------	-------------------	---------

Enlarge the cut-out hole up to Ø95mm.
Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request

Plus version



Base version





Focus Recessed Plus

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1419.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 120.80
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1419.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 120.80
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1419.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 120.80

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1419.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 134.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1419.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 134.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1419.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 134.20

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1419.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 179.30
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1419.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 179.30
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1419.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 179.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1419.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 164.40
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1419.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 164.40
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1419.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 164.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1419.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 134.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1419.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 134.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1419.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 134.20

Focus Recessed Base

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1420.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 103.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1420.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 103.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1420.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 103.10

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1420.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 124.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1420.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 124.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1420.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 124.80

DALI dim

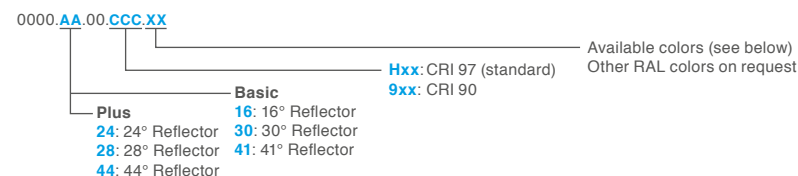
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1420.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 163.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1420.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 163.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1420.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 163.80
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1420.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 186.20

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1420.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 140.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1420.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 140.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1420.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 140.40
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1420.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 163.00

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1420.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 124.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1420.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 124.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1420.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 124.80



*In combination with optional front glass.

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 29.50

More info see "Color info" p.421



Aster Fix

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20 / IP54
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1305lm (101lm/W)	1439lm (111lm/W)
	3000K	1394lm (108lm/W)	1505lm (116lm/W)
	4000K	1445lm (110lm/W)	1592lm (123lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1170lm (81lm/W)	1295lm (89lm/W)
	3000K	1249lm (86lm/W)	1355lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	1295lm (88lm/W)	1433lm (99lm/W)

Beam angle 25° / 36° / 52°
LED Power 12.9W / 500mA (excl. driver)
System Power 14.5W / 500mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 23.4V (min.) - 25.9V (typ.) - 28.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 774lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Ø80mm



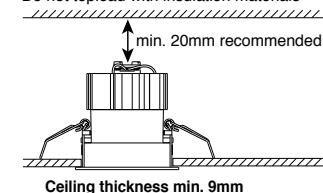
Options

Honeycomb Grid 1808.00.00 € 11.80
Provides more visual comfort



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Aster Fix 1-Tone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1800.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 121.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1800.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 121.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1800.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 121.90

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1800.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 162.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1800.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 162.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1800.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 162.20

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1800.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 171.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1800.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 171.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1800.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 171.20
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1800.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 171.70

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1800.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 162.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1800.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 162.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1800.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 162.20
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1800.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 145.20

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1800.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 162.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1800.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 162.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1800.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 162.20

Aster Fix 2-Tone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1801.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 133.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1801.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 133.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1801.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 133.90

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1801.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 174.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1801.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 174.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1801.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 174.20

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1801.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 183.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1801.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 183.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1801.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 183.20
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1801.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 183.70

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1801.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 174.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1801.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 174.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1801.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 174.20
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1801.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 157.20

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1801.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 174.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1801.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 174.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1801.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 174.20

Aster Fix IP54

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1802.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 136.80
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1802.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 136.80
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1802.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 136.80

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1802.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 176.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1802.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 176.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1802.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 176.90

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1802.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 186.10
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1802.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 186.10
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1802.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 186.10
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1802.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 186.60

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1802.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 176.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1802.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 176.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1802.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 176.90
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1802.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 160.20

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1802.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 176.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1802.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 176.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1802.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 176.90

*Possible Colors:

Aster Fix 1-Tone: 01, 18, 07, 03, 25, 36, 15, 16, 40

Aster Fix 2-Tone: 05, 11, 12, 41, 42

Aster Fix IP54: All colors possible

Other color combinations on request

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs (+€ 6.00)



25: 25° Lens
36: 36° Lens
52: 52° Lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 47.00
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 47.00
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 47.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



Aster Mix

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20 / IP54
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (500mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

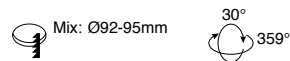
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1305lm (101lm/W)	1439lm (111lm/W)
	3000K	1394lm (108lm/W)	1505lm (116lm/W)
	4000K	1445lm (110lm/W)	1592lm (123lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1170lm (81lm/W)	1295lm (89lm/W)
	3000K	1249lm (86lm/W)	1355lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	1295lm (88lm/W)	1433lm (99lm/W)

Beam angle	25° / 36° / 52°
LED Power	12.9W / 500mA (excl. driver)
System Power	14.5W / 500mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	23.4V (min.) - 25.9V (typ.) - 28.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 774lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Mix: Ø92-95mm

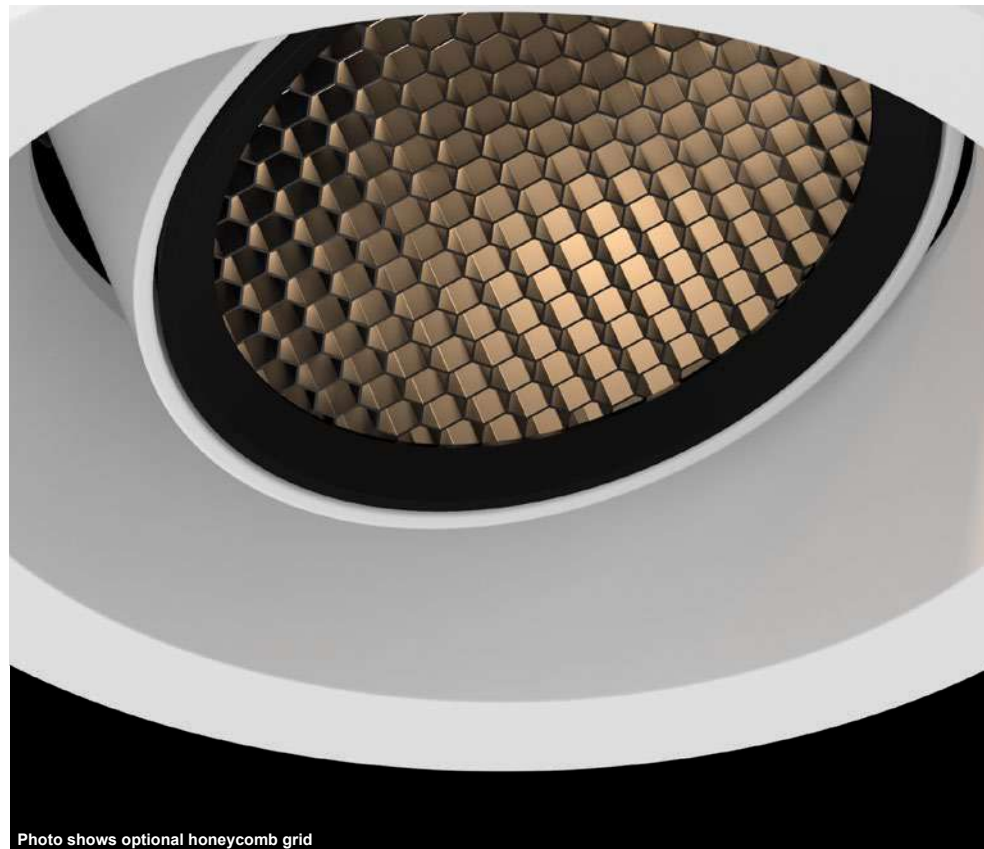


Photo shows optional honeycomb grid

Options

Honeycomb Grid	1808.00.00	€ 11.80
----------------	------------	---------

Provides more visual comfort

Aster mix enlargement ring (not milled)

Ring Ø150mm - Standard color*	1804.01.00.150.xx	€ 45.00
-------------------------------	-------------------	---------

Ring Ø150mm - Special color*	1804.01.00.150.xx	€ 45.00
------------------------------	-------------------	---------

Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø120mm.

Only in combination with boobytrap springs

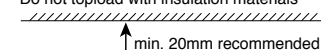
Available colors (see color codes on right page)

Other RAL colors on request

Not in combination with trapezium springs

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials



min. 20mm recommended



Ceiling thickness min. 9mm





Aster Mix 1-Tone*

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1804.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 136.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1804.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 136.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1804.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 136.90

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1804.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 177.10
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1804.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 177.10
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1804.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 177.10

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1804.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 186.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1804.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 186.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1804.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 186.20
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1804.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 186.60

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1804.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 177.10
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1804.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 177.10
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1804.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 177.10
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1804.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 160.30

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1804.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 177.10
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1804.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 177.10
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1804.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 177.10

Aster Mix 2-Tone*

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1803.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 141.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1803.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 141.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1803.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 141.90

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1803.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 182.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1803.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 182.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1803.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 182.20

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1803.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 188.80
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1803.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 188.80
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1803.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 188.80
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1803.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 191.70

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1803.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 182.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1803.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 182.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1803.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 182.20
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1803.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 165.20

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1803.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 182.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1803.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 182.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1803.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 182.20

Aster Mix IP54*

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1805.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 154.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1805.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 154.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1805.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 154.20

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1805.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 194.60
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1805.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 194.60
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1805.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 194.60

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1805.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 205.00
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1805.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 205.00
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1805.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 205.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1805.AA.26.DTW.XX-Y	€ 203.20

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1805.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 196.00
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1805.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 196.00
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1805.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 196.00
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1805.AA.27.DTW.XX-Y	€ 177.60

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1805.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 194.60
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1805.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 194.60
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1805.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 194.60

*Possible Colors:

Aster Mix 1-Tone: 01, 18, 07, 03, 16
Aster Mix 2-Tone: 05, 11, 12
Aster Mix IP54: All colors possible
Other color combinations on request

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 47.00
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 47.00
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 47.00

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

25: 25° Lens
36: 36° Lens
52: 52° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs (+€ 6.00)







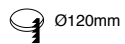
Kana

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED 350mA	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED 500mA	2700K	1974lm (118lm/W)	2118lm (129lm/W)
	3000K	2072lm (124lm/W)	2202lm (134lm/W)
	4000K	2190lm (131lm/W)	2236lm (136lm/W)
Beam angle	41° / 57°		
LED Power	11.6W / 350mA or 17W / 500mA (excl. driver)		
System Power	13W / 350mA or 19.1W / 500mA (incl. driver)		
Forward voltage	350mA	30.6V (min.) 33.0V (typ.) 35.3V (max.)	
	500mA	31.0V (min.) 33.4V (typ.) 35.8V (max.)	



Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials





Kana 350mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1411lm	1126.AA.24.H27.01	€ 132.80
3000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1480lm	1126.AA.24.H30.01	€ 132.80
4000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1565lm	1126.AA.24.H40.01	€ 132.80

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1411lm	1126.AA.25.H27.01	€ 152.80
3000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1480lm	1126.AA.25.H30.01	€ 152.80
4000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1565lm	1126.AA.25.H40.01	€ 152.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1411lm	1126.AA.26.H27.01	€ 152.80
3000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1480lm	1126.AA.26.H30.01	€ 152.80
4000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1565lm	1126.AA.26.H40.01	€ 152.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1411lm	1126.AA.27.H27.01	€ 146.90
3000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1480lm	1126.AA.27.H30.01	€ 146.90
4000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1565lm	1126.AA.27.H40.01	€ 146.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1411lm	1126.AA.29.H27.01	€ 152.80
3000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1480lm	1126.AA.29.H30.01	€ 152.80
4000K - Ra97 - 11.4W - 1565lm	1126.AA.29.H40.01	€ 152.80



Kana 500mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 1974lm	1127.AA.24.H27.01	€ 132.80
3000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2072lm	1127.AA.24.H30.01	€ 132.80
4000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2190lm	1127.AA.24.H40.01	€ 132.80

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 1974lm	1127.AA.25.H27.01	€ 152.80
3000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2072lm	1127.AA.25.H30.01	€ 152.80
4000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2190lm	1127.AA.25.H40.01	€ 152.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 1974lm	1127.AA.26.H27.01	€ 152.80
3000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2072lm	1127.AA.26.H30.01	€ 152.80
4000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2190lm	1127.AA.26.H40.01	€ 152.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 1974lm	1127.AA.27.H27.01	€ 146.90
3000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2072lm	1127.AA.27.H30.01	€ 146.90
4000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2190lm	1127.AA.27.H40.01	€ 146.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 1974lm	1127.AA.29.H27.01	€ 152.80
3000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2072lm	1127.AA.29.H30.01	€ 152.80
4000K - Ra97 - 16.7W - 2190lm	1127.AA.29.H40.01	€ 152.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

41: 41° Reflector

57: 57° Reflector

Only available in 01 White Matt Texture (see below)



FlatLED T1&T2

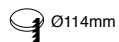
Recessed

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (55°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty: see p.443	

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (122lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (128lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (135lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1250lm (96lm/W)	1335lm (105lm/W)
	3000K	1312lm (101lm/W)	1388lm (109lm/W)
	4000K	1386lm (106lm/W)	1409lm (111lm/W)
Beam angle	FlatLED T1: 37° - FlatLED T2: 27° / 43°		
LED Power	11.6W / 350mA (excl. driver)		
System Power	13W / 350mA (incl. driver)		
Current	350mA		
Forward voltage	30.6V (min.) - 33.0V (typ.) - 35.3V (max.)		



Air circulation notice:
Do not toload with insulation materials



**Weight: 700g
(excl. driver)**



Design awards / Nominations

1. Nominated - Batibouw Brussels (2013)
2. Awarded - Design Plus (2014)

DESIGN PLUS

powered by: **light+building**



FlatLED T1 (37° Lens)

Recessed

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	465.37.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 177.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	465.37.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 177.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	465.37.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 177.70

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	465.37.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 200.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	465.37.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 200.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	465.37.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 200.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	465.37.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 215.80
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	465.37.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 215.80
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	465.37.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 215.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	465.37.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 200.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	465.37.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 200.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	465.37.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 200.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	465.37.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 200.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	465.37.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 200.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	465.37.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 200.70

FlatLED T2 (Reflector)

Recessed

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	466.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 177.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	466.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 177.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	466.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 177.70

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	466.AA.25.H27.XX-Y	€ 200.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	466.AA.25.H30.XX-Y	€ 200.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	466.AA.25.H40.XX-Y	€ 200.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	466.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 215.80
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	466.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 215.80
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	466.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 215.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	466.AA.27.H27.XX-Y	€ 200.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	466.AA.27.H30.XX-Y	€ 200.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	466.AA.27.H40.XX-Y	€ 200.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	466.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 200.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	466.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 200.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	466.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 200.70

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

FlatLED T1
37: 37° Lens

FlatLED T2
27: 27° Reflector
43: 43° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs



-B: Boobytrap springs



Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Atlas Fix Round

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 700mA	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	3225lm (110lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K - 1050mA	3446lm (118lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	3617lm (123lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
	2700K - 700mA	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
Beam angle	4000K - 700mA	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	2594lm (79lm/W)	3044lm (91lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	2772lm (84lm/W)	3067lm (92lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	2909lm (88lm/W)	3244lm (97lm/W)
LED Power	700mA: 19.0W	1050mA: 29.3W (excl. driver)	
System Power	700mA: 21.6W	1050mA: 32.9W (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	700mA 24.4V (min.)	27.1V (typ.)	29.8V (max.)
	1050mA 25.1V (min.)	27.9V (typ.)	30.7V (max.)



Ø95mm



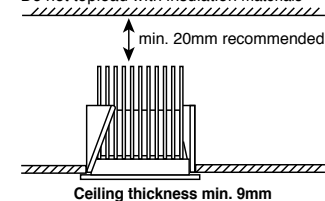
Options

Honeycomb Grid	1048.00.09	€ 11.80
Provides more visual comfort		
Gold painted reflector 22°	1030.22.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Gold painted reflector 45°	1030.45.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Gold painted reflector 58°	1030.58.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.		



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





UGR
<19*

Atlas Fix Round

2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1030.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 144.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1030.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 144.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1030.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 144.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1030.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 178.90
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1030.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 178.90
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1030.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 178.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1030.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 178.90
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1030.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 178.90
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1030.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 178.90



UGR
<19*

Atlas Fix Round

3000lm - 1050mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1047.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 144.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1047.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 144.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1047.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 144.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1047.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 178.90
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1047.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 178.90
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1047.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 178.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1047.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 178.90
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1047.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 178.90
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1047.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 178.90

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

22: 22° Reflector

45: 45° Reflector

58: 58° Reflector

*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° (700mA) & 22° (1050mA)

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 29.50



More info see "Color info" p.421

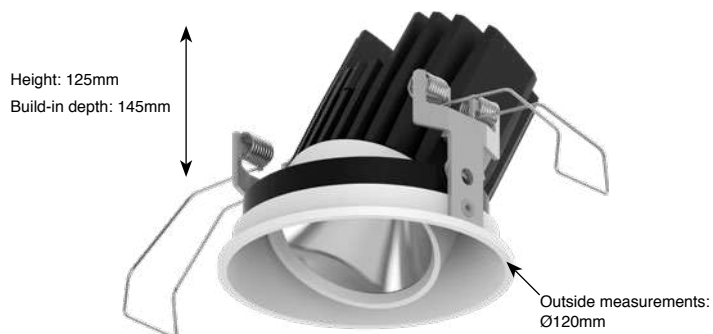
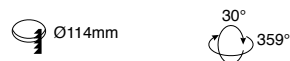
Atlas Mix Round

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 700mA	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	3225lm (110lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K - 1050mA	3446lm (118lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	3617lm (123lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
	2700K - 700mA	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
Beam angle	4000K - 700mA	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	2594lm (79lm/W)	3044lm (91lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	2772lm (84lm/W)	3067lm (92lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	2909lm (88lm/W)	3244lm (97lm/W)
LED Power	700mA: 19.0W	1050mA: 29.3W (excl. driver)	
System Power	700mA: 21.6W	1050mA: 32.9W (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	700mA	24.4V (min.) 27.1V (typ.) 29.8V (max.)	
	1050mA	25.1V (min.) 27.9V (typ.) 30.7V (max.)	



Weight: 800g
(excl. driver)



Carehome of the future - Bellén Architects

Options

Honeycomb Grid	1048.00.09	€ 11.80
Provides more visual comfort		
Gold painted reflector 22°	1030.22.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Gold painted reflector 45°	1030.45.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Gold painted reflector 58°	1030.58.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.		



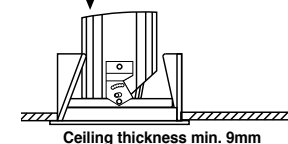
Atlas mix enlargement ring (not milled)

Ring Ø210mm - Standard color*	1032.01.00.210.XX	€ 45.00
Ring Ø210mm - Special color*	1032.01.00.210.XX	€ 45.00
Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø200mm. Only in combination with boobytrap springs		

Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request

Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials

min. 20mm recommended





UGR
<19*

Atlas Mix Round

2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1032.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 180.00
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1032.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 180.00
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1032.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 180.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1032.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 214.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1032.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 214.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1032.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 214.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1032.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 214.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1032.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 214.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1032.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 214.50



UGR
<19*

Atlas Mix Round

3000lm - 1050mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1049.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 180.00
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1049.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 180.00
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1049.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 180.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1049.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 214.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1049.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 214.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1049.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 214.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1049.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 214.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1049.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 214.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1049.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 214.50

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

22: 22° Reflector
45: 45° Reflector
58: 58° Reflector

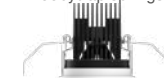
Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs



-B: Boobytrap springs

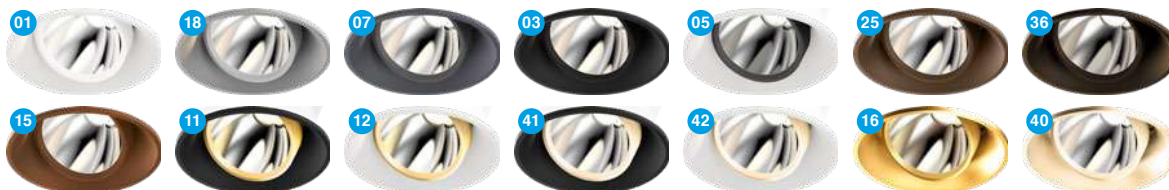


*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° (700mA) & 22° (1050mA)

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



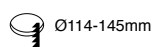
Atlas Mix 150

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 700mA	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	3225lm (110lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K - 1050mA	3446lm (118lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	3617lm (123lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
	2700K - 700mA	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
Beam angle LED Power	4000K - 700mA	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	2594lm (79lm/W)	3044lm (91lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	2772lm (84lm/W)	3067lm (92lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	2909lm (88lm/W)	3244lm (97lm/W)
Forward voltage	700mA	24.4V (min.) 27.1V (typ.)	29.8V (max.)
	1050mA	25.1V (min.) 27.9V (typ.)	30.7V (max.)



Trapezium springs

Bended steel sides for easy
insertion & removal in ceiling

Height: 125mm
Build-in depth: 145mm



Outside measurements:
Ø150mm

Weight: 900g
(excl. driver)



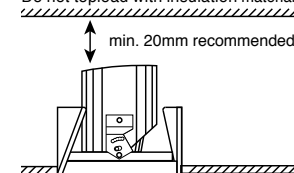
Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 11.80
Provides more visual comfort



Air circulation notice:

Do not toplevel with insulation materials



Ceiling thickness min. 9mm



UGR
<19*



UGR
<19*

Atlas Mix 150

2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1037.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 192.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1037.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 192.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1037.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 192.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1037.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 226.90
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1037.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 226.90
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1037.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 226.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1037.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 226.90
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1037.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 226.90
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1037.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 226.90

Atlas Mix 150

3000lm - 1050mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1059.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 192.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1059.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 192.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1059.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 192.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1059.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 226.90
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1059.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 226.90
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1059.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 226.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1059.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 226.90
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1059.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 226.90
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1059.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 226.90

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

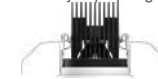
22: 22° Reflector
45: 45° Reflector
58: 58° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs



*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° (700mA) & 22° (1050mA)

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Atlas Mix Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 700mA	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	3225lm (110lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	3446lm (118lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	3617lm (123lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - 700mA	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	2594lm (79lm/W)	3044lm (91lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	2772lm (84lm/W)	3067lm (92lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	2909lm (88lm/W)	3244lm (97lm/W)
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°		
LED Power	700mA: 19.0W 1050mA: 29.3W (excl. driver)		
System Power	700mA: 21.6W 1050mA: 32.9W (incl. driver)		
Forward voltage	700mA 24.4V (min.) 27.1V (typ.) 29.8V (max.) 1050mA 25.1V (min.) 27.9V (typ.) 30.7V (max.)		



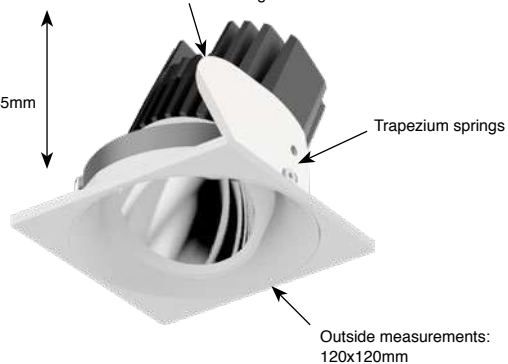
Ø114mm



Trapezium springs

Bended steel sides for easy
insertion & removal in ceiling

Height: 125mm
Build-in depth: 145mm



Weight: 800g
(excl. driver)



Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 11.80
Provides more visual comfort

Large front (milled)

Front 180x180mm 1036.00.000.180. XX € 70.00

Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø160mm.

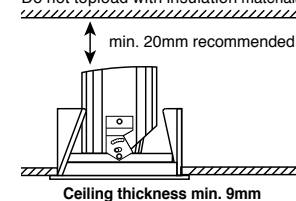
Only suitable for use with boobytrap springs.

Color number (xx) matching outer ring color (see page on the right).



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Atlas Mix Square

2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1036.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 195.70
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1036.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 195.70
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1036.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 195.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1036.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 230.20
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1036.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 230.20
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1036.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 230.20

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1036.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 230.20
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1036.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 230.20
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1036.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 230.20

Atlas Mix Square

3000lm - 1050mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1063.AA.24.H27.XX-Y	€ 195.70
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1063.AA.24.H30.XX-Y	€ 195.70
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1063.AA.24.H40.XX-Y	€ 195.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1063.AA.26.H27.XX-Y	€ 230.20
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1063.AA.26.H30.XX-Y	€ 230.20
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1063.AA.26.H40.XX-Y	€ 230.20

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1063.AA.29.H27.XX-Y	€ 230.20
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1063.AA.29.H30.XX-Y	€ 230.20
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1063.AA.29.H40.XX-Y	€ 230.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

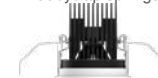
22: 22° Reflector
45: 45° Reflector
58: 58° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

-T: Trapezium springs

-B: Boobytrap springs

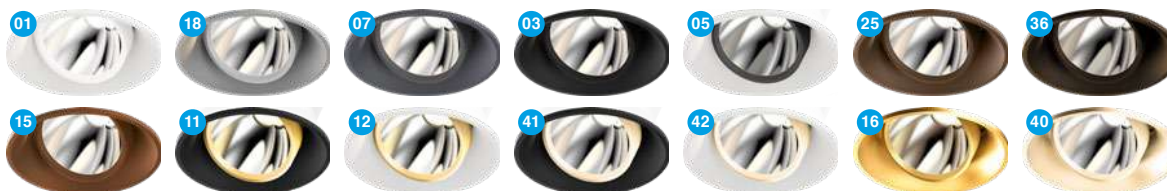


*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° (700mA) & 22° (1050mA)

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Atlas Mix Double

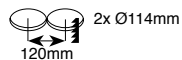
Rectangle & Oval

Type Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

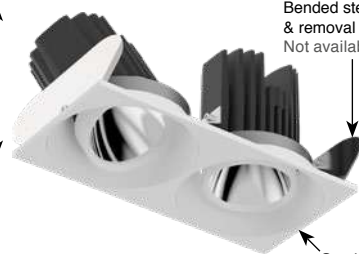
Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 700mA	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	3225lm (110lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	3446lm (118lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	3617lm (123lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - 700mA	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	2594lm (79lm/W)	3044lm (91lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	2772lm (84lm/W)	3067lm (92lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	2909lm (88lm/W)	3244lm (97lm/W)
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°		
LED Power	700mA: 19.0W 1050mA: 29.3W (excl. driver)		
System Power	700mA: 21.6W 1050mA: 32.9W (incl. driver)		
Forward voltage	700mA 24.4V (min.) 27.1V (typ.) 29.8V (max.) 1050mA 25.1V (min.) 27.9V (typ.) 30.7V (max.)		



Height: 125mm
Build-in depth: 145mm



Trapezium springs
Bended steel sides for easy insertion & removal in ceiling
Not available with boobytrap springs

Outside measurements:
120x240mm

Height: 125mm
Build-in depth: 145mm



Trapezium springs
Bended steel sides for easy insertion & removal in ceiling
Not available with boobytrap springs

Outside measurements:
120x240mm

Weight: 1700g
(excl. driver)

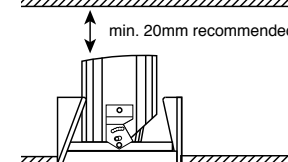


Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 11.80
Provides more visual comfort
2x required



Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials



Ceiling thickness min. 9mm



Atlas Double Rectangle

2x 2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1035.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 331.60
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1035.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 331.60
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1035.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 331.60

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1035.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1035.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1035.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 366.20

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1035.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1035.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1035.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 366.20

Atlas Double Rectangle

2x 3000lm - 1050mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1064.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 331.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1064.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 331.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1064.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 331.20

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1064.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1064.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1064.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 366.20

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1064.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1064.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1064.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 366.20



Atlas Double Oval

2x 2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1034.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 331.60
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1034.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 331.60
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1034.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 331.60

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1034.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1034.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1034.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 366.20

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1034.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1034.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1034.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 366.20

Atlas Double Oval

2x 3000lm - 1050mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1065.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 331.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1065.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 331.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1065.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 331.20

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1065.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1065.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1065.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 366.20

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1065.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1065.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 366.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1065.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 366.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

22: 22° Reflector

45: 45° Reflector

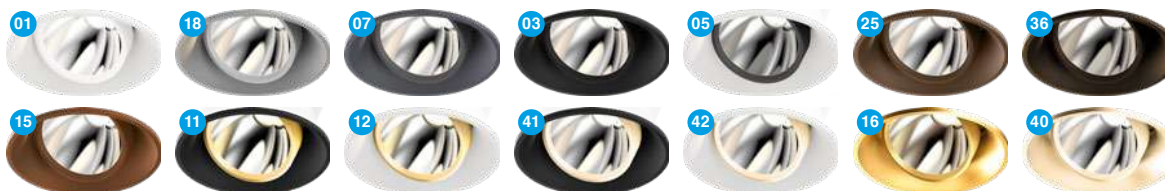
58: 58° Reflector

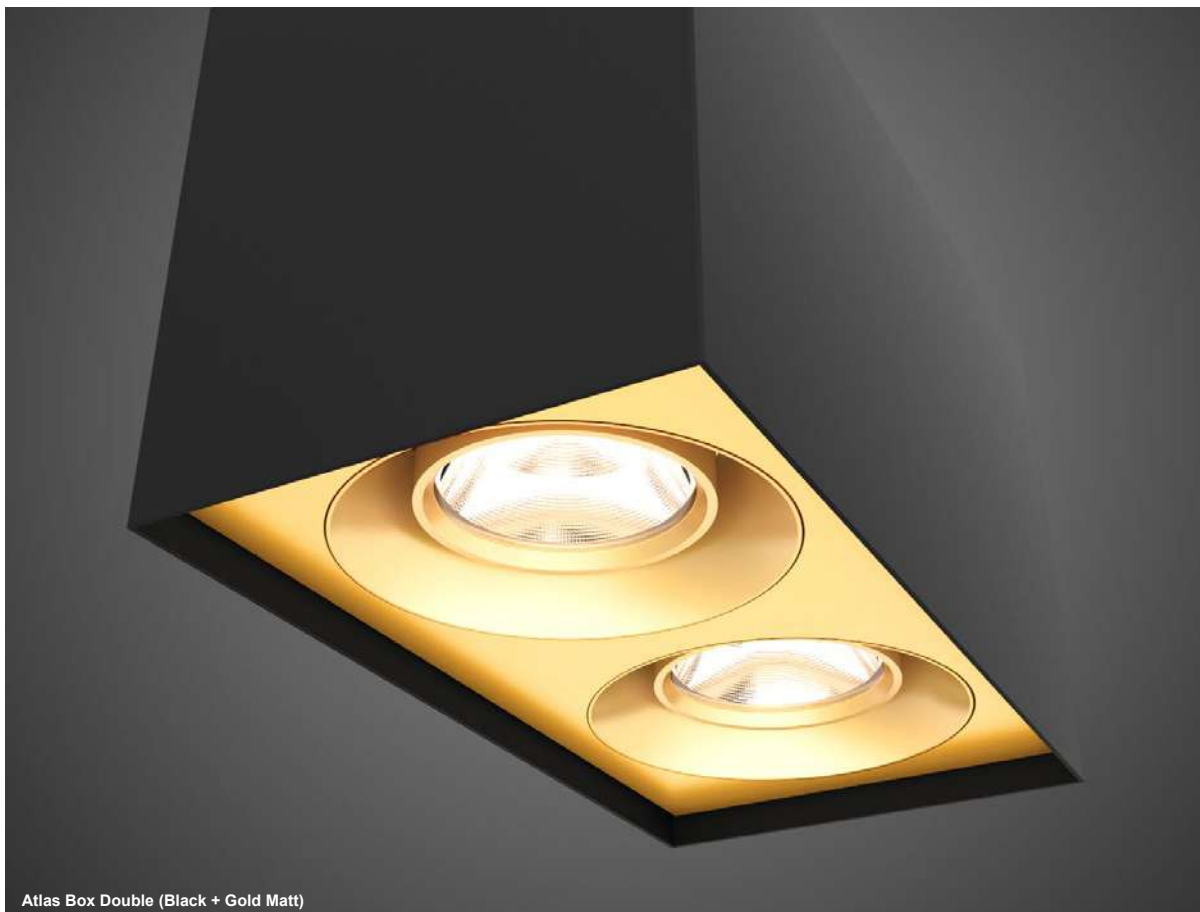
*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° (700mA) & 22° (1050mA)

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 47.00
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 35.30
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 35.30
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 47.00
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 47.00

More info see "Color info" p421





Atlas Box Double (Black + Gold Matt)



Atlas Mix 150 (Gold Matt)



Atlas Semi-Recessed (Black + Gold Matt)



Atlas Double Oval (Black + Gold Matt)



Atlas Mix Square (Black + Gold Matt)

Tektus 45 Recessed

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty: see p.443	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

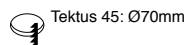
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
System	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

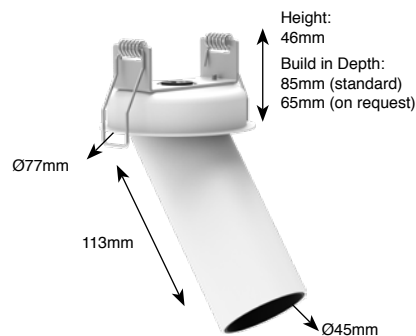
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



Recessed mounting in horizontal ceilings only



Options

Tektus 45 driver for reduced build-in depth (65mm)

Compact driver non dim	1073.00.24.065.00	on request
Compact driver DALI dim	1073.00.26.065.00	on request
Compact driver mains dim	1073.00.27.065.00	on request

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35
----------------------------	-------------------	--------

Tektus 45 Recessed enlargement ring (not milled)

Ring Ø110mm - Special color*	1073.01.00.110.XX	€ 45.00
------------------------------	-------------------	---------

Enlarge the cut-out hole up to Ø100mm.

Available colors (see color codes on right page)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

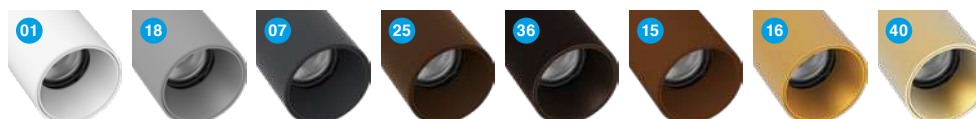
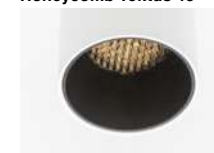
Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45





UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Recessed

350mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1073.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 200.00
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1073.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 200.00
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1073.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 200.00

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1073.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 239.30
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1073.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 239.30
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1073.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 239.30

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1073.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 246.90
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1073.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 246.90
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1073.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 246.90
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1073.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 271.70

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1073.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 203.10
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1073.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 203.10
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1073.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 203.10
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1073.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 227.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1073.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 239.30
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1073.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 239.30
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1073.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 203.30

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

29: 29° Lens

40: 40° Lens

51: 51° Lens

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture

18 - Grey Matt Texture

07 - Anthracite Matt Text.

03 - Black Matt Texture

05 - Black + White

25 - Smoked Brown Text.

36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 35.30

11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50

12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50

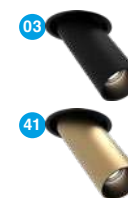
41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50

42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 29.50

16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30

40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



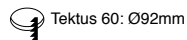
Tektus 60 Recessed

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

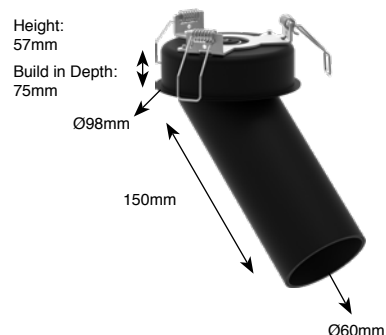
Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA/700mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 350mA	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K - 350mA	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA	1974lm (118lm/W)	2118lm (129lm/W)
	3000K - 500mA	2072lm (124lm/W)	2202lm (134lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA	2190lm (131lm/W)	2236lm (136lm/W)
	2700K - 700mA	2644lm (109lm/W)	2880lm (122lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2774lm (115lm/W)	2994lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2932lm (121lm/W)	3039lm (129lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - 350mA	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K - 350mA	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA	1295lm (68lm/W)	1390lm (75lm/W)
	3000K - 500mA	1359lm (71lm/W)	1445lm (78lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA	1437lm (75lm/W)	1467lm (79lm/W)
	2700K - 700mA	1734lm (64lm/W)	1889lm (71lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1820lm (67lm/W)	1964lm (74lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	1924lm (71lm/W)	1993lm (75lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57° / Zoom (25° - 46°)		
LED Power	350mA:11.6W	500mA:17.0W	700mA:24.2W (excl. driver)
System Power	350mA:13.0W	500mA:19.1W	700mA:27.2W (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	350mA	30.6V (min.) 33.0V (typ.)	35.3V (max.)
	500mA	31.0V (min.) 33.4V (typ.)	35.8V (max.)
	700mA	32.1V (min.) 34.6V (typ.)	37.1V (max.)



Recessed mounting in horizontal ceilings only



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90
---------------------------	------------	---------

Tektus 60 Recessed enlargement ring (not milled)

Ring Ø105mm - Standard color*	1075.01.00.105.XX	€ 45.00
Ring Ø105mm - Special color*	1075.01.00.105.XX	€ 45.00

Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø95mm.

Available colors (see color codes on right page)

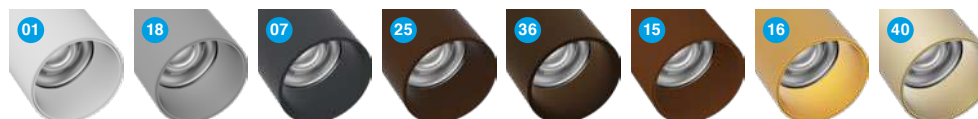
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Tektus 60 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421



Honeycomb Tektus 60



Zoom lens (see p.419)





Tektus 60 Recessed

350mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1075.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 259.90
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1075.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 259.90
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1075.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 259.90

1-10V dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1075.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1075.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1075.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 299.20

DALI dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1075.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 306.80
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1075.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 306.80
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1075.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 306.80

Mains dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1075.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1075.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1075.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 299.20

Push/Touch dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1075.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1075.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1075.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 299.20



Tektus 60 Recessed

500mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1175.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 259.90
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1175.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 259.90
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1175.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 259.90

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1175.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1175.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1175.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 299.20

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1175.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 306.80
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1175.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 306.80
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1175.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 306.80

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1175.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1175.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1175.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 299.20

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1175.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1175.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1175.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 299.20



Tektus 60 Recessed

700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 700mA

2700K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1734lm	1275.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 259.90
3000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1820lm	1275.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 259.90
4000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1924lm	1275.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 259.90

1-10V dim 700mA

2700K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1734lm	1275.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1820lm	1275.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1924lm	1275.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 299.20

DALI dim 700mA

2700K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1734lm	1275.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 306.80
3000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1820lm	1275.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 306.80
4000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1924lm	1275.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 306.80

Mains dim 700mA

2700K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1734lm	1275.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1820lm	1275.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1924lm	1275.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 299.20

Push/Touch dim 700mA

2700K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1734lm	1275.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 299.20
3000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1820lm	1275.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 299.20
4000K - Ra97 - 27.2W - 1924lm	1275.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 299.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

23: 23° Lens

36: 36° Lens

48: 48° Lens

57: 57° Lens

ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+ €82.2/pc)

*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.419 for more information.

*Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture

18 - Grey Matt Texture

07 - Anthracite Matt Text.

03 - Black Matt Texture

05 - Black + White

25 - Smoked Brown Text.

36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 35.30

11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50

12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50

41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50

42 - White + Champagne ... +€ 29.50

16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30

40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus Telescopic

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	3	
Luminous Flux LED	Ra97	Ra90
	2700K 939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K 1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K 704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)	
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

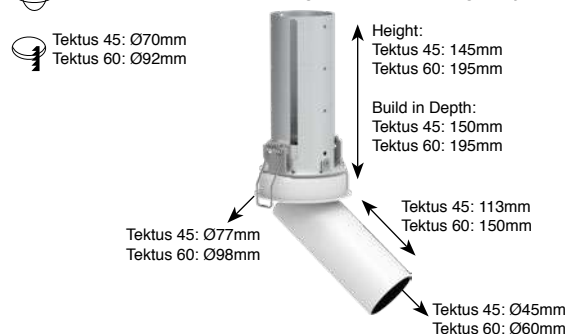
CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	2	
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 350mA	1411lm (124lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA	1480lm (130lm/W)
	4000K - 350mA	1565lm (137lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA	1974lm (118lm/W)
	3000K - 500mA	2072lm (124lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA	2190lm (131lm/W)
	2700K - 350mA	926lm (71lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA	971lm (75lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	4000K - 350mA	1027lm (79lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA	1295lm (68lm/W)
	3000K - 500mA	1359lm (71lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA	1437lm (75lm/W)
	2700K - 350mA	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K - 350mA	1050lm (83lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA	1390lm (75lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57° / Zoom (25° - 46°)	
LED Power	350mA:11.6W 500mA:17.0W	
System Power	350mA:13.0W 500mA:19.1W	
Forward voltage	350mA 30.6V (min.) 33.0V (typ.) 35.3V (max.)	
	500mA 31.0V (min.) 33.4V (typ.) 35.8V (max.)	



Recessed mounting in horizontal ceilings only



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35
----------------------------	-------------------	--------

Tektus Telescopic enlargement ring (not milled)

Tektus 45 Ø110mm - Standard color*	1073.01.00.110.XX	€ 45.00
Tektus 60 Ø105mm - Special color*	1075.01.00.105.XX	€ 45.00

Enlarge the cut-out hole up to Ø100mm (Tektus 45)

Enlarge the cut-out hole up to Ø95mm (Tektus 60)

Available colors (see color codes on right page)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Tektus Telescopic colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes on right page)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Zoom lens (see p.419)



Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60



Tektus telescopic is equipped with a retractable spot cylinder system which is fully orientable when completely extended



UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Telescopic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1074.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 282.40
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1074.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 282.40
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1074.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 282.40

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1074.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 321.70
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1074.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 321.70
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1074.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 321.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1074.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 329.20
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1074.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 329.20
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1074.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 329.20
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1074.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 354.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1074.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 285.30
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1074.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 285.30
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1074.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 285.30
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1074.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 310.30

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1074.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 321.70
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1074.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 321.70
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1074.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 321.70



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60 Telescopic

350mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1076.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 380.80
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1076.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 380.80
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1076.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 380.80

1-10V dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1076.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 420.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1076.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 420.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1076.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 420.20

DALI dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1076.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 427.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1076.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 427.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1076.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 427.70

Mains dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1076.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 420.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1076.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 420.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1076.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 420.20

Push/Touch dim 350mA

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1076.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 420.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1076.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 420.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1076.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 420.20

Tektus 60 Telescopic

500mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1176.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 380.80
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1176.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 380.80
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1176.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 380.80

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1176.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 420.20
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1176.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 420.20
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1176.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 420.20

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1176.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 427.70
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1176.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 427.70
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1176.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 427.70

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1176.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 420.20
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1176.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 420.20
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1176.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 420.20

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1176.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 420.20
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1176.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 420.20
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1176.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 420.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens
ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+€82.20/pc)
*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.419 for more information.

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

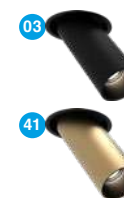
Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - Black + White
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 29.50
42 - White + Champagne	+€ 29.50
16 - Gold	+€ 35.30
40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus 45

Discus 55

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

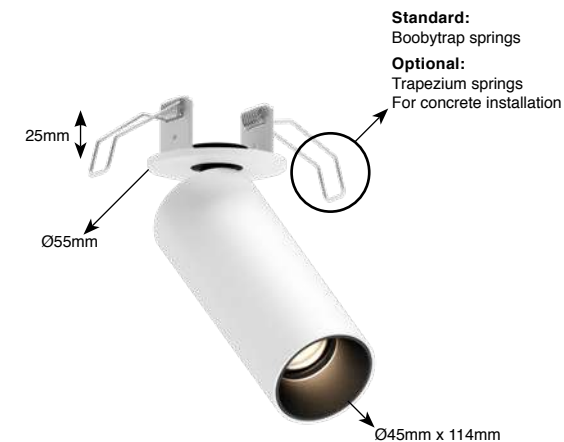
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 659lm (67lm/W) 3000K 704lm (72lm/W) 4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W) 811lm (81lm/W) 822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

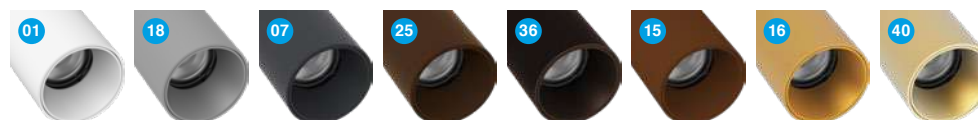
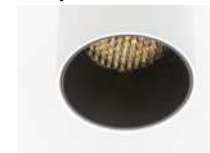
Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35
----------------------------	-------------------	--------

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45





Tektus 45 Discuss

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1150.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 195.60
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1150.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 195.60
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1150.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 195.60

1-10V dim - REMOTE DRIVER INSTALLATION ONLY**

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1150.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 236.90*
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1150.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 236.90*
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1150.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 236.90*

DALI dim - REMOTE DRIVER INSTALLATION ONLY**

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1150.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 244.50
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1150.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 244.50
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1150.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 244.50
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1150.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 275.50

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1150.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 207.30
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1150.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 207.30
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1150.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 207.30
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1150.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 219.10

Push / Touch dim - REMOTE DRIVER INSTALLATION ONLY**

2700K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 659lm	1150.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 236.90*
3000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 704lm	1150.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 236.90*
4000K - Ra97 - 10.2W - 736lm	1150.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 236.90*

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX-Y

29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Standard supplied with Boobytrap springs.
For trapezium springs add "-T" to the article no.
(e.g. 1150.29.24.927-T)

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
**Does not fit through the installation hole.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 47.60
11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50
12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50
41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50
42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 29.50
16 - Gold..... +€ 47.60
40 - Champagne +€ 47.60

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Semi-Recessed

Type Downlight
Mounting Semi-recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

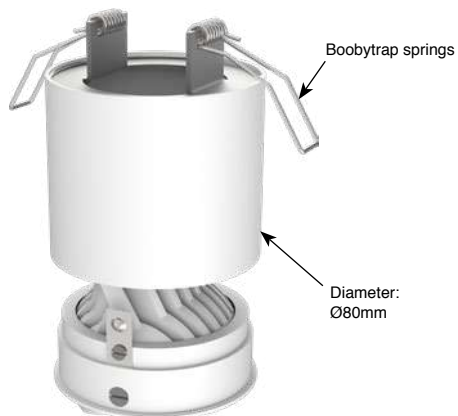
CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM

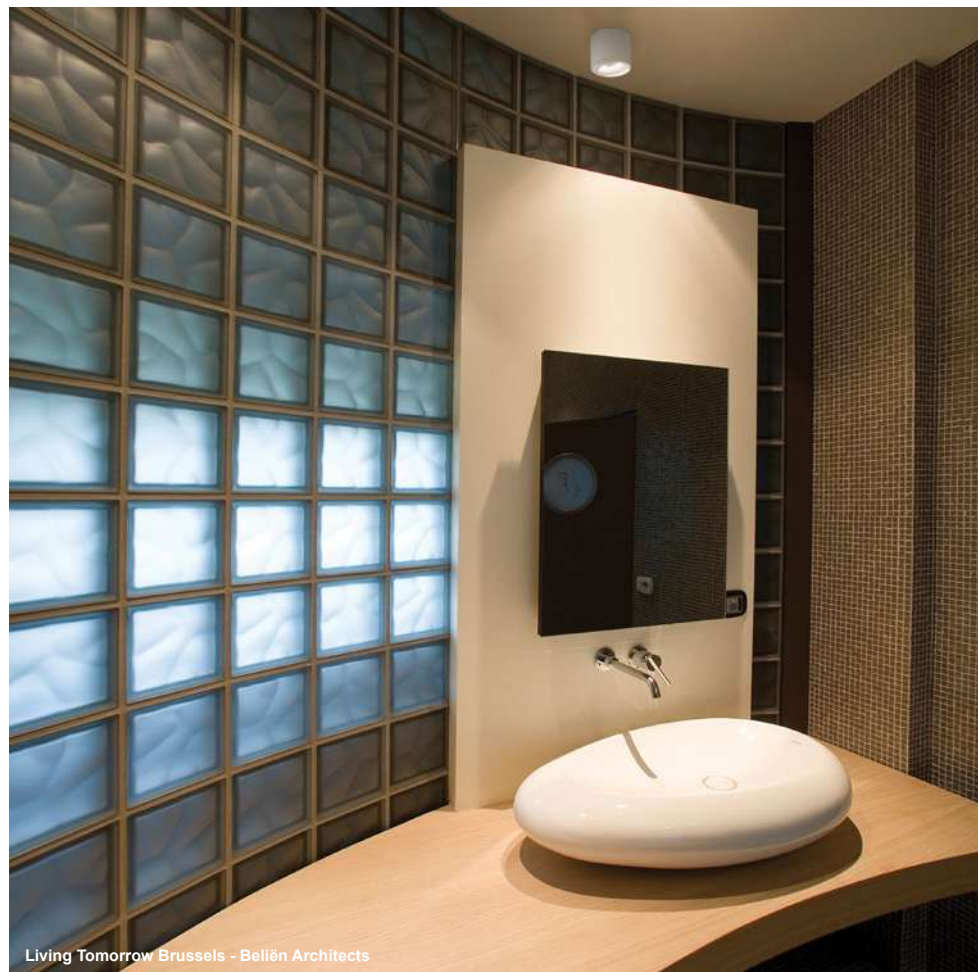


Build-in depth
Non / mains dim:
min. 80mm
1/10V / DALI / Push:
min. 100mm

Visible height:
72mm



Weight: 425g
(excl. driver)



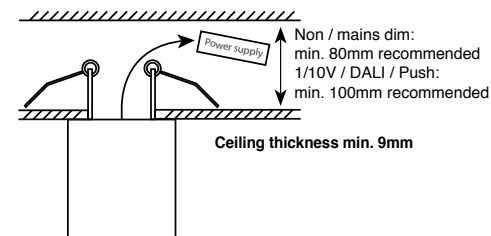
Living Tomorrow Brussels - Bellén Architects

Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Non / mains dim:
min. 80mm recommended
1/10V / DALI / Push:
min. 100mm recommended

Ceiling thickness min. 9mm



Titan Semi-Recessed

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1200.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 133.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1200.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 133.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1200.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 133.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1200.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 162.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1200.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 162.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1200.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 162.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1200.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 169.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1200.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 169.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1200.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 169.30
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1200.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 193.40

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1200.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 133.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1200.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 133.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1200.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 133.90
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1200.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 169.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1200.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 162.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1200.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 162.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1200.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 162.80

Wallwasher (optional)

See also p.60-61



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 35.30
- 16 - Gold +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne +€ 35.30



Titan Semi-Recessed

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1201.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 133.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1201.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 133.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1201.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 133.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1201.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 138.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1201.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 138.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1201.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 138.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1201.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 144.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1201.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 144.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1201.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 144.30
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1201.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 193.40

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1201.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 133.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1201.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 133.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1201.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 133.90
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1201.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 133.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1201.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 162.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1201.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 162.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1201.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 162.80



Titan Semi-Recessed

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1202.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 141.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1202.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 141.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1202.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 141.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1202.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 171.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1202.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 171.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1202.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 171.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1202.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 177.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1202.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 177.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1202.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 177.30
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1202.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 201.70

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1202.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 141.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1202.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 141.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1202.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 141.90
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1202.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 177.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1202.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 171.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1202.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 171.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1202.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 171.00

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

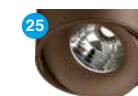
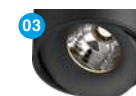
Hxx: CRI 97 (standard) Available colors (see below)
9xx: CRI 90 Other RAL colors on request

28: 28° Reflector

40: 40° Reflector

WW: Wallwasher (+ €57.8/pc)

*Titan Wallwasher can not be tilted, only rotated see p.60-61.



Atlas Semi-Recessed

Type Downlight
Mounting Semi-Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)

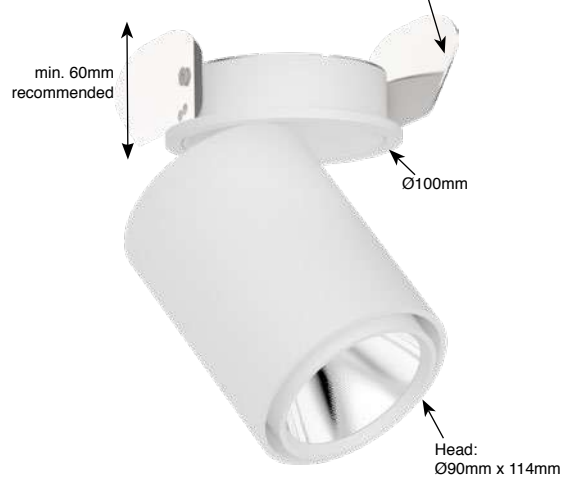
Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
LED Power 19.0W / 700mA (excl. driver)
System Power 21.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 24.4V (min.) 27.1V (typ.) 29.8V (max.)



Recessed mounting in horizontal ceilings only

Trapezium springs

Bended steel sides for easy insertion & removal in ceiling



Weight: 1200g
(excl. driver)



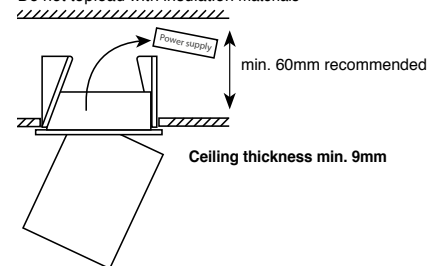
Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 10.90
Provides more visual comfort



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





UGR
<19*

Atlas Semi-Recessed

2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1042.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 230.30
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1042.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 230.30
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1042.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 230.30

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1042.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 264.80
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1042.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 264.80
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1042.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 264.80

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1042.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 264.80
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1042.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 264.80
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1042.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 264.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

22: 22° Reflector
45: 45° Reflector
58: 58° Reflector

*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° only

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 47.00
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 47.00
- 40 - Champagne +€ 47.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



Juno Trimless

Type Downlight
Mounting Trimless
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II

Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	421lm (120lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W)
LED	3000K	450lm (129lm/W)	476lm (135lm/W)
	4000K	478lm (133lm/W)	487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	350lm (89lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W)
System	3000K	374lm (95lm/W)	400lm (102lm/W)
	4000K	396lm (98lm/W)	409lm (104lm/W)

(Values based on Juno Reflector)

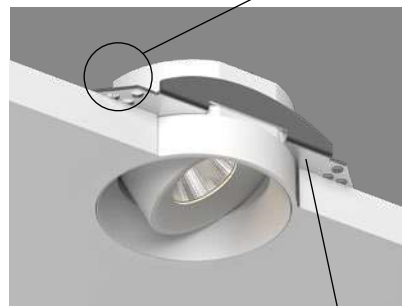
Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)
Current 150mA
Forward voltage 21V (min.) - 23.4V (typ.) - 25.8V (max.)



Spot dimensions: Ø55mm x height 38mm

Trimless gypkit included

Adjustable ceiling
thickness 9-22mm

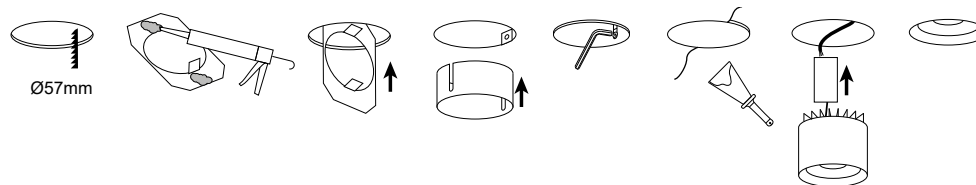
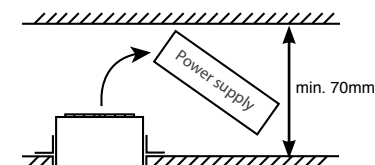


Kit dimensions:
54x87mm

Weight: 200g
(excl. driver)



Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Trimless

Reflector

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1513.44.24.H27.XX	€ 152.60
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1513.44.24.H30.XX	€ 152.60
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1513.44.24.H40.XX	€ 152.60

Juno Trimless

Soft Beam

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Soft Beam - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	1514.44.24.H27.XX	€ 147.90
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	1514.44.24.H30.XX	€ 147.90
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	1514.44.24.H40.XX	€ 147.90

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

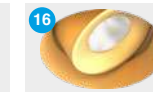
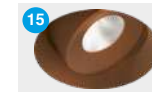
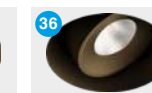
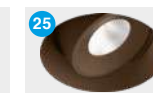
*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 35.30
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne +€ 35.30



More info see "Color info" p.421

Titan Trimless

Standard

Type	Trimless downlight
Mounting	Trimless
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

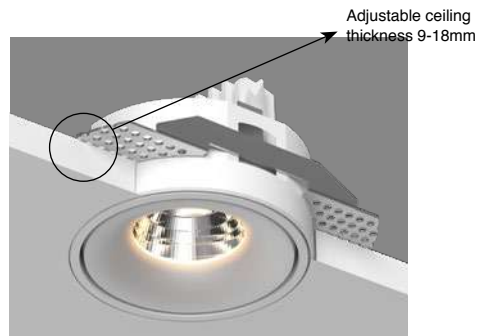
CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Spot dimensions: Ø84mm x height 68mm

Trimless gypkit included



Weight: 360g
(excl. driver)



Options

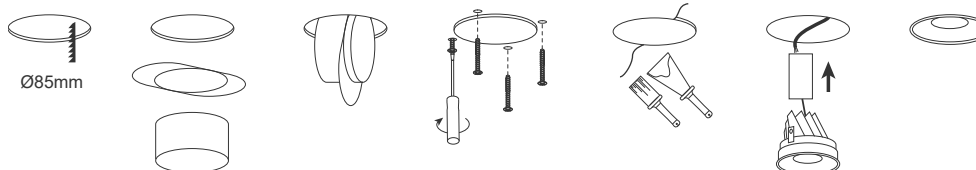
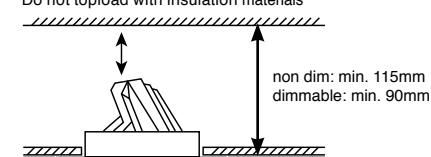
Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Air circulation notice:

Do not toplod with insulation materials





Titan Trimless Standard

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1016.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 151.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1016.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 151.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1016.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 151.80

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1016.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 183.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1016.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 183.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1016.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 183.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1016.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 190.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1016.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 190.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1016.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 190.10
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1016.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 214.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1016.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 154.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1016.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 154.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1016.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 154.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1016.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 190.30

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1016.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 183.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1016.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 183.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1016.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 183.60

Wallwasher (optional)

See also p.60-61



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne..... +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Trimless Standard

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1017.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 151.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1017.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 151.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1017.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 151.80

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1017.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 183.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1017.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 183.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1017.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 183.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1017.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 190.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1017.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 190.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1017.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 190.10
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1017.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 214.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1017.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 154.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1017.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 154.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1017.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 154.60
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1017.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 190.30

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1017.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 183.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1017.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 183.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1017.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 183.60



Titan Trimless Standard

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1018.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 159.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1018.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 159.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1018.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 159.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1018.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 191.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1018.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 191.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1018.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 191.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1018.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 198.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1018.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 198.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1018.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 198.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1018.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 222.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1018.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 162.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1018.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 162.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1018.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 162.80
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1018.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 198.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1018.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 191.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1018.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 191.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1018.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 191.70

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

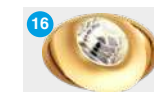
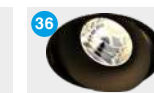
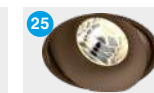
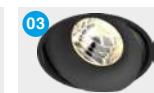
Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

28: 28° Reflector

40: 40° Reflector

WW: Wallwasher (+ €57.8/pc)

*Titan Wallwasher can not be tilted, only rotated see p.60-61.



Titan Trimless

Deep

Type Trimless downlight
 Mounting Trimless
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 E.I. class / IP Class III / IP20
 E.I. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
 SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

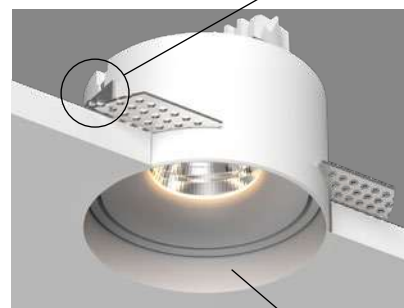
DIM TO WARM



Spot dimensions: Ø84mm x height 82mm

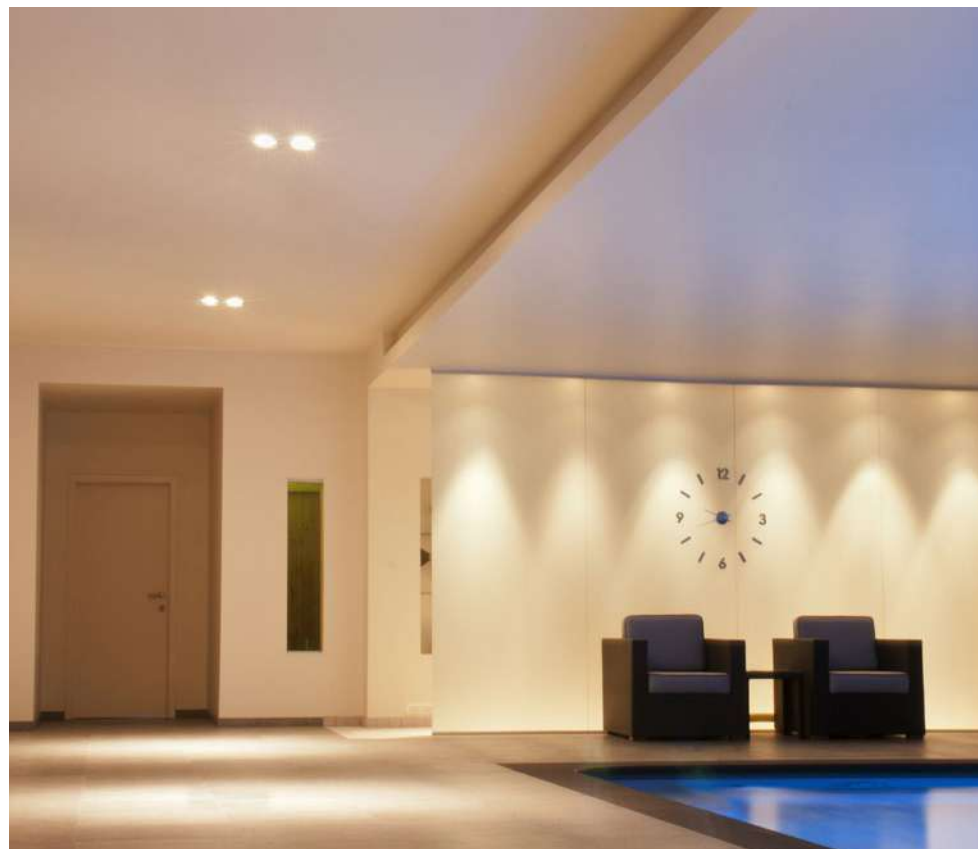
Trimless gypkit included

Adjustable ceiling thickness 9-25mm



Recessed height: 16mm

Weight: 380g
 (excl. driver)



Options

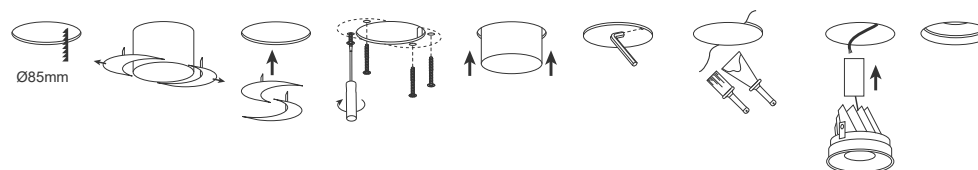
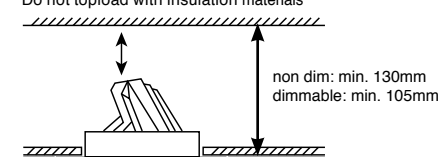
Gold painted reflector

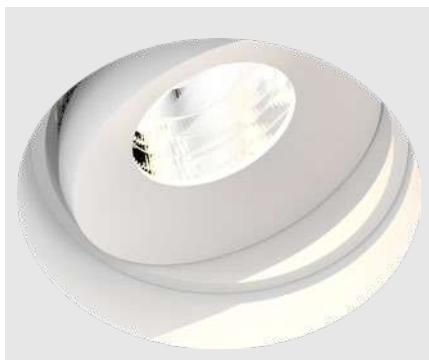
Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00
 Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Air circulation notice:

Do not toplod with insulation materials





Titan Trimless Deep

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1019.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 147.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1019.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 147.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1019.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 147.60

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1019.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 179.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1019.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 179.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1019.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 179.30

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1019.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 186.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1019.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 186.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1019.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 186.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1019.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 210.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1019.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 150.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1019.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 150.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1019.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 150.70
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1019.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 186.30

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1019.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 179.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1019.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 179.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1019.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 179.30



Titan Trimless Deep

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1020.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 147.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1020.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 147.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1020.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 147.60

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1020.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 179.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1020.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 179.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1020.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 179.30

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1020.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 186.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1020.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 186.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1020.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 186.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1020.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 210.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1020.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 150.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1020.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 150.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1020.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 150.70
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1020.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 186.30

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1020.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 179.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1020.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 179.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1020.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 179.30



Titan Trimless Deep

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1021.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 156.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1021.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 156.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1021.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 156.00

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1021.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 187.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1021.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 187.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1021.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 187.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1021.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 194.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1021.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 194.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1021.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 194.10
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1021.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 218.20

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1021.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 158.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1021.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 158.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1021.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 158.70
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1021.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 194.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1021.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 187.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1021.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 187.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1021.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 187.60



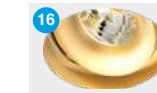
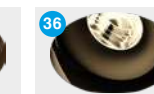
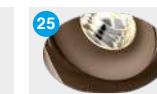
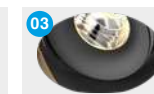
Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne..... +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



NEW Titan Trimless Deep Square

Type	Trimless downlight
Mounting	Trimless
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

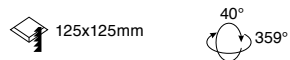
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM

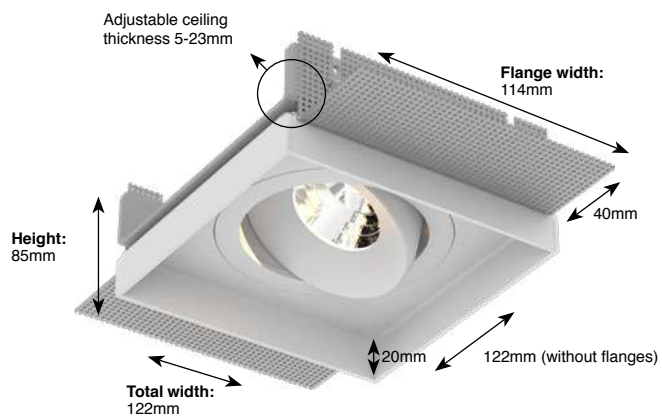


125x125mm



40°
359°

Trimless gypkit included



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Titan Trimles Deep Square Mix

Cone

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1136.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 186.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1136.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 186.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1136.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 186.60

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1136.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 218.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1136.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 218.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1136.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 218.30

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1136.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 224.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1136.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 224.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1136.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 224.70
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1136.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 248.90

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1136.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 200.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1136.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 200.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1136.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 200.80
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1136.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 225.00

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1136.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 218.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1136.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 218.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1136.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 218.30



Titan Trimles Deep Square Mix

Organic

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1137.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 186.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1137.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 186.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1137.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 186.60

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1137.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 218.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1137.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 218.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1137.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 218.30

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1137.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 224.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1137.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 224.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1137.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 224.70
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1137.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 248.90

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1137.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 200.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1137.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 200.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1137.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 200.80
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1137.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 225.00

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1137.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 218.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1137.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 218.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1137.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 218.30



Titan Trimles Deep Square Mix

Anti-glare

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1138.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 194.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1138.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 194.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1138.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 194.70

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1138.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 226.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1138.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 226.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1138.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 226.40

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1138.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 232.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1138.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 232.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1138.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 232.80
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1138.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 257.00

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1138.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 208.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1138.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 208.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1138.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 208.90
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1138.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 233.10

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1138.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 226.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1138.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 226.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1138.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 226.40



Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 45.00
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 35.00
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 35.00
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 35.00
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 35.00
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 45.00
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 45.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus 45

Flush

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Trimless
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

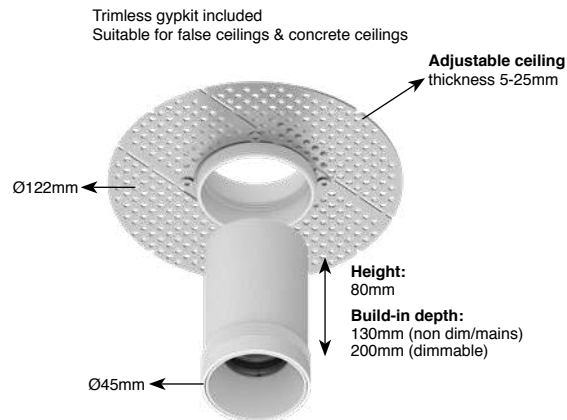
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
System	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

- Placement inside false ceiling: Ø60mm
- Placement on false ceiling or concrete: Ø73mm



Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials



Options

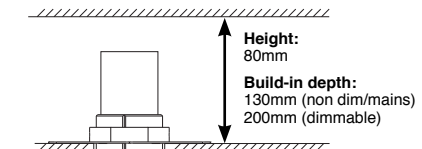
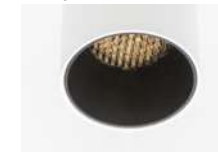
Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

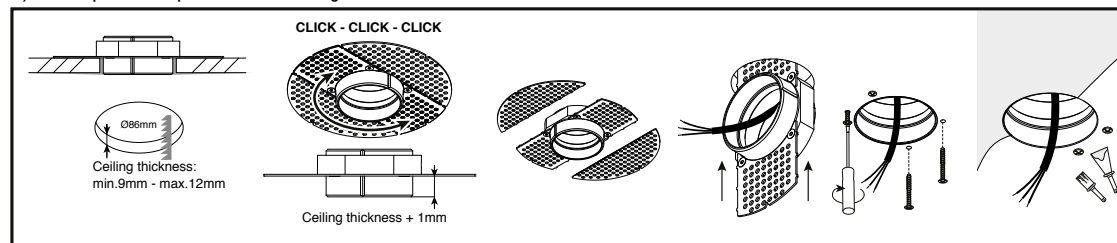
Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35
----------------------------	-------------------	--------

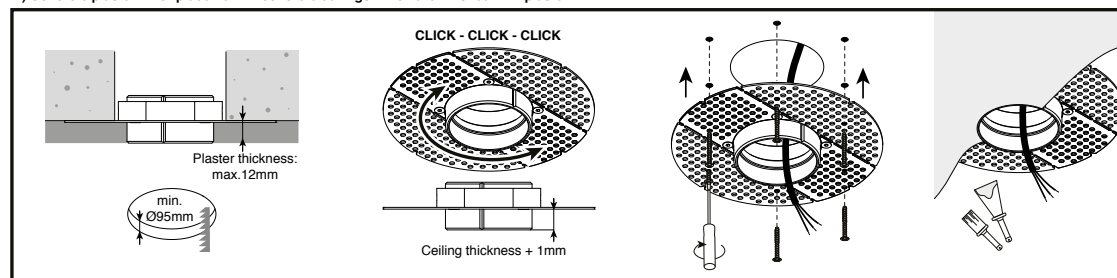
Honeycomb Tektus 45



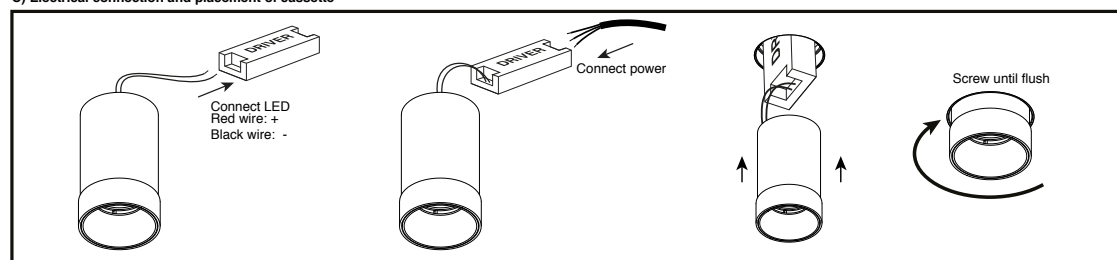
A) Standard plasterkit for placement in false ceilings



B) Concrete plasterkit for placement in concrete ceilings which are finished with plaster



C) Electrical connection and placement of cassette



Tektus 45 Flush

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1929.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 114.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1929.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 114.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1929.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 114.10

1-10V dim - REMOTE DRIVER INSTALLATION ONLY**

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1929.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 155.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1929.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 155.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1929.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 155.40

DALI dim - REMOTE DRIVER INSTALLATION ONLY**

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1929.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 168.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1929.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 168.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1929.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 168.40
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1929.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 190.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1929.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 152.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1929.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 152.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1929.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 152.10
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1929.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 179.50

Push / Touch dim - REMOTE DRIVER INSTALLATION ONLY**

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1929.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 155.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1929.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 155.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1929.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 155.40

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

*On request

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
**Does not fit through the installation hole.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 35.30
16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus 45 Trimless

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Trimless
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty: see p.443	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

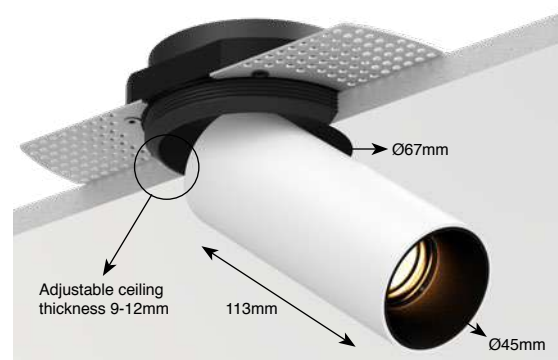
CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



Standard (False ceilings): 89mm
Concrete ceilings: 92mm



Trimless gypkit included
Build-in depth min. 150mm



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

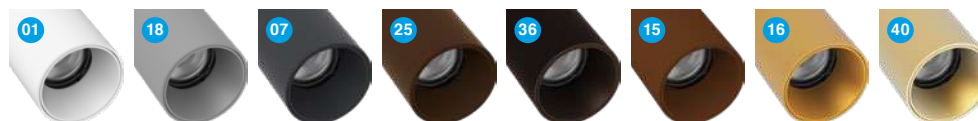
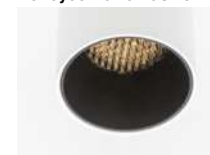
Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35
----------------------------	-------------------	--------

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45





Tektus 45 Trimless

For false ceilings (plasterboard)

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1262.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 270.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1262.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 270.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1262.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 270.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1262.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 308.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1262.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 308.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1262.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 308.10

DALI dim

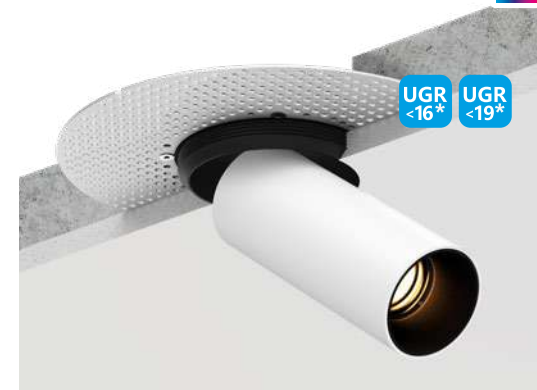
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1262.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 315.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1262.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 315.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1262.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 315.20
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1262.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 340.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1262.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 273.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1262.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 273.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1262.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 273.80
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1262.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 298.80

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1262.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 308.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1262.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 308.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1262.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 308.10



Tektus 45 Trimless

For concrete ceilings with plaster finish

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1263.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 276.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1263.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 276.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1263.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 276.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1263.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 314.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1263.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 314.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1263.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 314.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1263.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 321.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1263.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 321.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1263.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 321.00
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1263.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 345.90

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1263.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 379.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1263.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 379.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1263.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 379.60
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1263.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 304.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1263.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 314.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1263.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 314.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1263.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 314.00

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

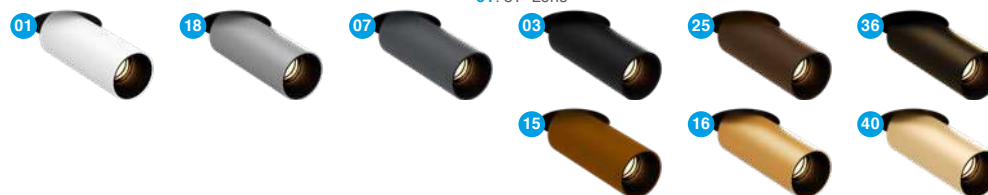
01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture		
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		
36 - Bronze		

More info see "Color info" p.421

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



NEW Tektus 45 Trimless

Planar

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Trimless
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle		29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power		8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)	
System Power		9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage		22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

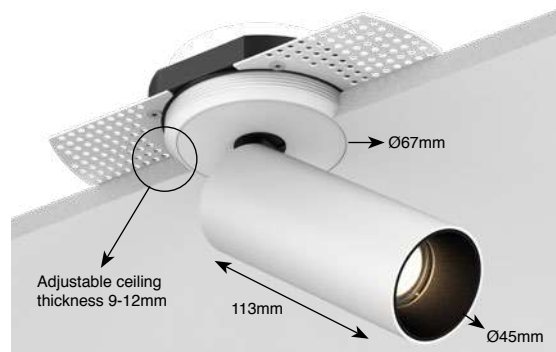
CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Trimless mounting in horizontal ceilings only



Standard (False ceilings): 89mm
Concrete ceilings: 92mm

Trimless gypkit included
Build-in depth min. 150mm



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc) 1048.00.07 € 9.80

Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc) 1073.00.00.001.00 € 6.35

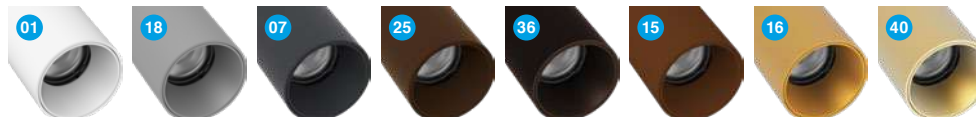
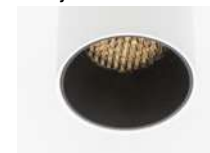
Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color* 1073.00.00.000.XX € 10.00

Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color* 1073.00.00.000.XX € 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45





Tektus 45 Trimless Planar

For false ceilings (plasterboard)
Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1272.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 275.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1272.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 275.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1272.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 275.90
1-10V dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1272.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 313.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1272.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 313.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1272.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 313.10
DALI dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1272.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 320.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1272.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 320.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1272.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 320.20
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1272.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 345.10
Mains dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1272.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 278.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1272.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 278.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1272.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 278.80
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1272.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 303.80
Push/Touch dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1272.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 313.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1272.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 313.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1272.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 313.10



Tektus 45 Trimless Planar

For concrete ceilings with plaster finish
Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1273.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 281.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1273.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 281.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1273.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 281.90
1-10V dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1273.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 319.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1273.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 319.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1273.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 319.00
DALI dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1273.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 326.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1273.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 326.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1273.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 326.00
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1273.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 350.90
Mains dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1273.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 284.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1273.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 284.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1273.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 284.60
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1273.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 309.70
Push/Touch dim		
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1273.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 319.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1273.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 319.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1273.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 319.00

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX
 Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
 9xx: CRI 90
 29: 29° Lens
 40: 40° Lens
 51: 51° Lens
 Available colors (see below)
 Other RAL colors on request

* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR <19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard		Colors Special
01 - White Matt Texture		15 - Corten +€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture		16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.		40 - Champagne +€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture		
05 - White + Black		
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		
36 - Bronze		

More info see "Color info" p.421



NEW Tektus 60 Trimless

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)

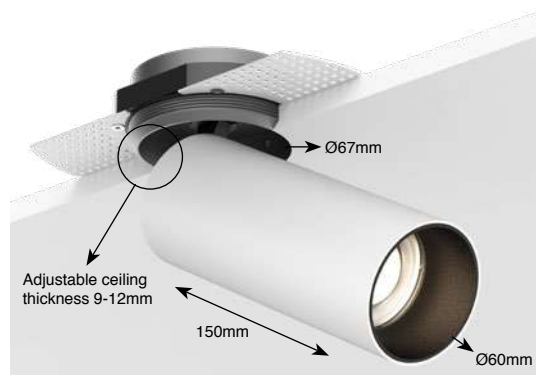
Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57° / Zoom (25° - 46°)
LED Power 11.6W / 350mA
System Power 13.0W / 350mA
Forward voltage 30.6V (min.) - 33.0V (typ.) - 35.3V (max.)



Standard (False ceilings): 89mm
Concrete ceilings: 92mm



Trimless mounting in horizontal ceilings only



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc) 1048.00.08 € 10.90

Tektus 60 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color* 1075.00.00.000.XX € 10.00

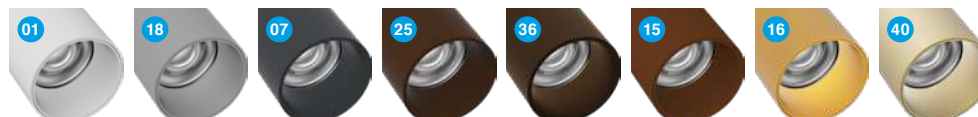
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color* 1075.00.00.000.XX € 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Zoom lens (see p.419)



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 60 Trimless

For false ceilings (plasterboard)
Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1282.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 330.80	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1282.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 330.80	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1282.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 330.80	
1-10V dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1282.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 370.10	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1282.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 370.10	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1282.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 370.10	
DALI dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1282.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 377.70	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1282.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 377.70	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1282.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 377.70	
Mains dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1282.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 370.10	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1282.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 370.10	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1282.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 370.10	
Push/Touch dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1282.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 370.10	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1282.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 370.10	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1282.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 370.10	



Tektus 60 Trimless

For concrete ceilings with plaster finish
Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1283.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 336.80	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1283.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 336.80	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1283.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 336.80	
1-10V dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1283.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 376.10	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1283.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 376.10	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1283.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 376.10	
DALI dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1283.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 383.70	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1283.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 383.70	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1283.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 383.70	
Mains dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1283.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 376.10	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1283.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 376.10	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1283.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 376.10	
Push/Touch dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1283.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 376.10	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1283.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 376.10	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1283.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 376.10	

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+ €82.2/pc)

*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.419 for more information.

*Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

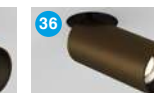
Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 35.30
16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Focus Trimless

Type Downlight
Mounting Trimless
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (122lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (128lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (135lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1304lm (100lm/W)	1395lm (110lm/W)
	3000K	1368lm (105lm/W)	1450lm (114lm/W)
	4000K	1446lm (111lm/W)	1472lm (116lm/W)
Beam angle	24° / 28° / 44°		
LED Power	11.6W / 350mA (excl. driver)		
System Power	13W / 350mA (incl. driver)		
Forward voltage	29.2V (min.) - 32.5V (typ.) - 33.5V (max.)		

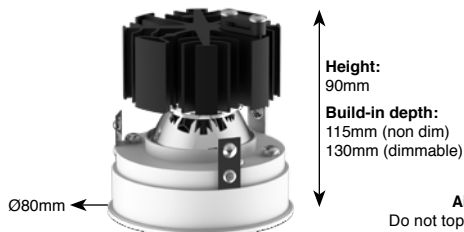
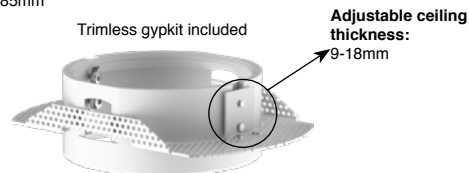
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	860lm (88lm/W)	1034lm (103lm/W)
	3000K	918lm (94lm/W)	1086lm (109lm/W)
	4000K	960lm (96lm/W)	1101lm (110lm/W)
Beam angle	16° / 30° / 41°		
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)		
Forward voltage	23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)		

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



Air circulation notice:
Do not toplotd with insulation materials



Options

Front Glass Focus IP54 (1pc)	1450.00.00.000.00	€ 8.75
Optic diffusing film (1pc)	1416.OF.00.000.00	€ 12.75
Protective LED coating	2212.00.00	€ 12.45

Focus Plus



Focus Base





Focus Trimless Plus

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1417.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 159.50
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1417.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 159.50
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1417.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 159.50

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1417.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 184.40
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1417.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 184.40
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1417.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 184.40

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1417.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 214.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1417.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 214.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1417.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 214.20

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1417.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 178.10
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1417.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 178.10
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1417.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 178.10

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1304lm	1417.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 184.40
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1368lm	1417.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 184.40
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1446lm	1417.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 184.40



Focus Trimless Base

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1421.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 141.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1421.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 141.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1421.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 141.00

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1421.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 162.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1421.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 162.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1421.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 162.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1421.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 190.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1421.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 190.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1421.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 190.90
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1421.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 213.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1421.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 178.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1421.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 178.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1421.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 178.30
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1421.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 201.80

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 860lm	1421.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 162.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 918lm	1421.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 162.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 960lm	1421.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 162.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Basic

16: 16° Reflector
24: 24° Reflector
28: 28° Reflector
44: 44° Reflector

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

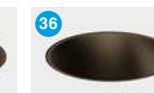
Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 29.50
16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
40 - Champagne +€ 29.50



More info see "Color info" p.421

Aster Trimless

Type Downlight
Mounting Trimless
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Mix only (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

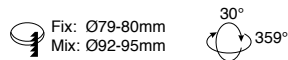
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1305lm (101lm/W)	1439lm (111lm/W)
	3000K	1394lm (108lm/W)	1505lm (116lm/W)
	4000K	1445lm (110lm/W)	1592lm (123lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1170lm (81lm/W)	1295lm (89lm/W)
	3000K	1249lm (86lm/W)	1355lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	1295lm (88lm/W)	1433lm (99lm/W)

Beam angle 25° / 36° / 52°
LED Power 12.9W / 500mA (excl. driver)
System Power 14.5W / 500mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 23.4V (min.) - 25.9V (typ.) - 28.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 774lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



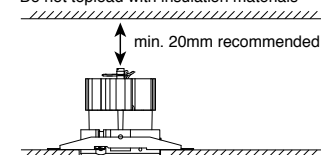
Options

Honeycomb Grid 1808.00.00 € 11.80
Provides more visual comfort

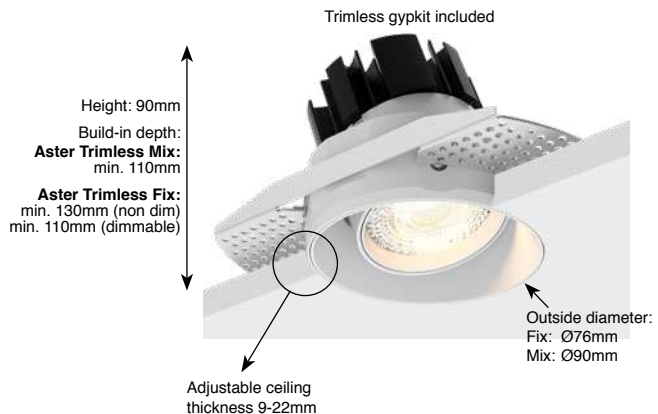


Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials



Ceiling thickness min. 9mm





Aster Trimless Fix

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1806.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 155.80
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1806.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 155.80
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1806.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 155.80

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1806.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 196.00
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1806.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 196.00
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1806.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 196.00

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1806.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 205.00
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1806.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 205.00
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1806.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 205.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1806.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 205.60

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1806.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 196.00
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1806.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 196.00
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1806.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 196.00
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1806.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 179.10

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1806.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 196.00
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1806.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 196.00
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1806.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 196.00



Aster Trimless Mix

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1807.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 164.70
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1807.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 164.70
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1807.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 164.70

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1807.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 204.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1807.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 204.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1807.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 204.90

DALI dim 500mA

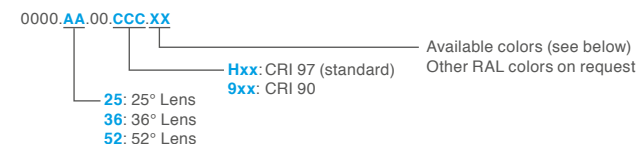
2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1807.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 214.00
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1807.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 214.00
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1807.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 214.00
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1807.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 213.70

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1807.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 204.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1807.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 204.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1807.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 204.90
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1807.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 188.10

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1807.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 204.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1807.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 204.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1807.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 204.90



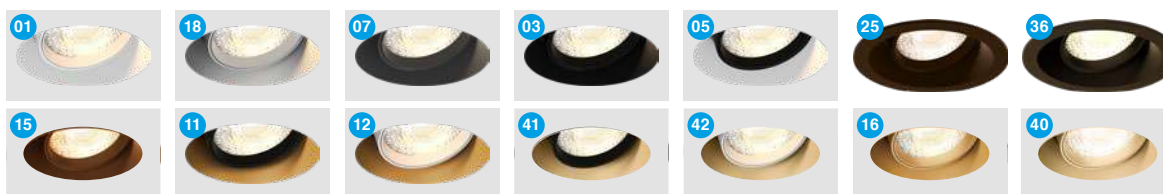
Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten	+€ 47.00
11 - Gold + Black	+€ 29.50
12 - Gold + White	+€ 29.50
41 - Champagne + Black	+€ 29.50
42 - Champagne + White	+€ 29.50
16 - Gold	+€ 47.00
40 - Champagne	+€ 47.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



NEW Aster

Trimless Deep Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Trimless
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Mix only (30°/359°)
Ei. class / IP Class III / IP20
Ei. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

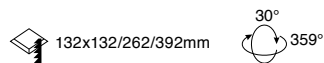
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1305lm (101lm/W)	1439lm (111lm/W)
	3000K	1394lm (108lm/W)	1505lm (116lm/W)
	4000K	1445lm (110lm/W)	1592lm (123lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1170lm (81lm/W)	1295lm (89lm/W)
	3000K	1249lm (86lm/W)	1355lm (93lm/W)
	4000K	1295lm (88lm/W)	1433lm (99lm/W)

Beam angle 25° / 36° / 52°
LED Power 12.9W / 500mA (excl. driver)
System Power 14.5W / 500mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 23.4V (min.) - 25.9V (typ.) - 28.4V (max.)

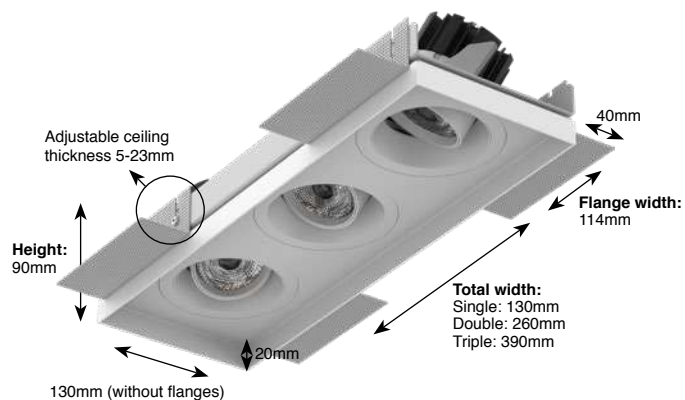
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 774lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Trimless gypkit included



Options

Honeycomb Grid 1808.00.00 € 11.80
Provides more visual comfort





Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix

Triple

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1814.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 417.55
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1814.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 417.55
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1814.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 417.55

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1814.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 497.95
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1814.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 497.95
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1814.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 497.95

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1814.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 515.95
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1814.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 515.95
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1814.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 515.95
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1814.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 516.95

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1814.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 497.95
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1814.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 497.95
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1814.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 497.95
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1814.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 464.15

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1814.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 497.95
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1814.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 497.95
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1814.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 497.95

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special*

- 15 - Corten
- 11 - Black + Gold
- 12 - White + Gold
- 41 - Black + Champagne
- 42 - White + Champagne
- 16 - Gold
- 40 - Champagne

*Price supplements:

- Suppl. A: Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Single
- Suppl. B: Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Double
- Suppl. C: Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Triple

More info see "Color info" p.421

	A	B	C
15 - Corten	+€ 82.00	+€ 129.00	+€ 176.00
11 - Black + Gold	+€ 64.50	+€ 94.00	+€ 123.50
12 - White + Gold	+€ 64.50	+€ 94.00	+€ 123.50
41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 64.50	+€ 94.00	+€ 123.50
42 - White + Champagne	+€ 64.50	+€ 94.00	+€ 123.50
16 - Gold	+€ 82.00	+€ 129.00	+€ 176.00
40 - Champagne	+€ 82.00	+€ 129.00	+€ 176.00



Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix

Double

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1813.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 296.90
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1813.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 296.90
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1813.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 296.90

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1813.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 377.30
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1813.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 377.30
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1813.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 377.30

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1813.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 395.30
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1813.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 395.30
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1813.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 395.30
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1813.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 396.30

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1813.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 377.30
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1813.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 377.30
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1813.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 377.30
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1813.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 343.50

Push/Touch dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1813.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 377.30
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1813.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 377.30
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1813.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 377.30



Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix

Single

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1812.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 157.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1812.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 157.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1812.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 157.20

1-10V dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1812.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 197.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1812.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 197.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1812.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 197.20

DALI dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1812.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 206.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1812.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 206.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1812.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 206.20
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1812.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 206.70

Mains dim 500mA

2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1812.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 197.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1812.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 197.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1812.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 197.20
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 774lm	1812.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 180.30

Push/Touch dim 500mA

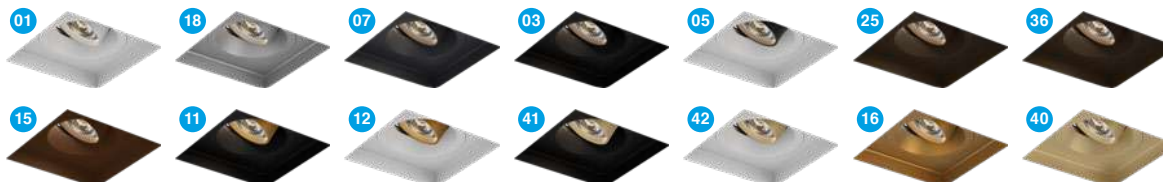
2700K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1170lm	1812.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 197.20
3000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1249lm	1812.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 197.20
4000K - Ra97 - 14.5W - 1295lm	1812.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 197.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

25: 25° Lens
36: 36° Lens
52: 52° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



NEW Atlas Mix

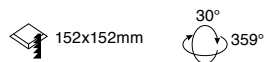
Trimless Deep Square

Type Downlight
Mounting Trimless
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

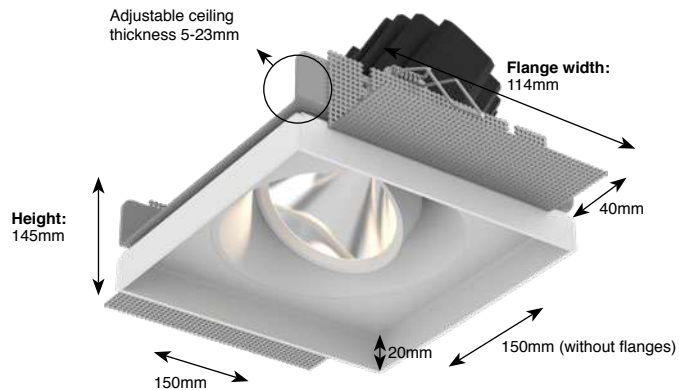
Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 700mA	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	3225lm (110lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K - 1050mA	3446lm (118lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	3617lm (123lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
	2700K - 700mA	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
Beam angle	4000K - 700mA	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	2594lm (79lm/W)	3044lm (91lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	2772lm (84lm/W)	3067lm (92lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	2909lm (88lm/W)	3244lm (97lm/W)
LED Power	700mA: 19.0W	1050mA: 29.3W (excl. driver)	
System Power	700mA: 21.6W	1050mA: 32.9W (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	700mA 24.4V (min.)	27.1V (typ.)	29.8V (max.)
	1050mA 25.1V (min.)	27.9V (typ.)	30.7V (max.)



Trimless gypkit included



Options

Honeycomb Grid	1048.00.09	€ 10.90
Provides more visual comfort		
Gold painted reflector 22°	1030.22.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Gold painted reflector 45°	1030.45.00.000.16	€ 17.50
Gold painted reflector 58°	1030.58.00.000.16	€ 17.50

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.





Atlas Trimless Deep Square Mix

2000lm - 700mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1133.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 215.00
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1133.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 215.00
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1133.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 215.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1133.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 264.30
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1133.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 264.30
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1133.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 264.30

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1133.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 255.20
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1133.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 255.20
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1133.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 255.20

Atlas Trimless Deep Square Mix

3000lm - 1050mA

Independent driver included in article and pricing
Trimless kit included

Non dim

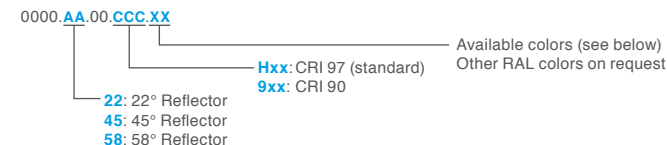
2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1149.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 215.00
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1149.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 215.00
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1149.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 215.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1149.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 264.30
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1149.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 264.30
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1149.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 264.30

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	1149.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 255.20
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	1149.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 255.20
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	1149.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 255.20



*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° (700mA) & 22° (1050mA)

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 70.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 64.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 64.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 64.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 64.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 70.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 70.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



FlatLED T1&T2

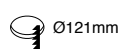
Trimless

Type Downlight
Mounting Trimless
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (55°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (122lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (128lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (135lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1250lm (96lm/W)	1335lm (105lm/W)
	3000K	1312lm (101lm/W)	1388lm (109lm/W)
	4000K	1386lm (106lm/W)	1409lm (111lm/W)
Beam angle	FlatLED T1: 37° - FlatLED T2: 27° / 43°		
LED Power	11.6W / 350mA (excl. driver)		
System Power	13W / 350mA (incl. driver)		
Current	350mA		
Forward voltage	30.6V (min.) - 33.0V (typ.) - 35.3V (max.)		



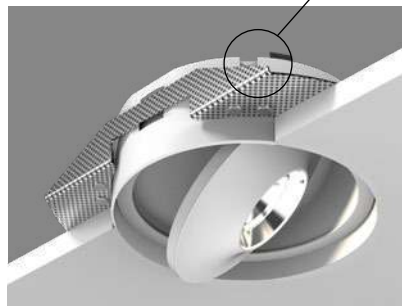
Spot dimensions: Ø120mm x height 60mm
Build-in depth: min. 80mm

Trimless gypkit included

Air circulation notice:

Do not toplevel with insulation materials

Adjustable ceiling thickness 9-22mm



Weight: 700g
(excl. driver)

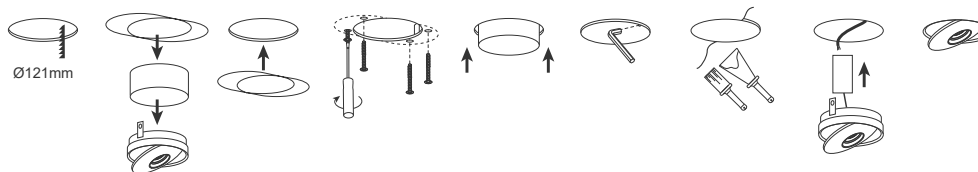


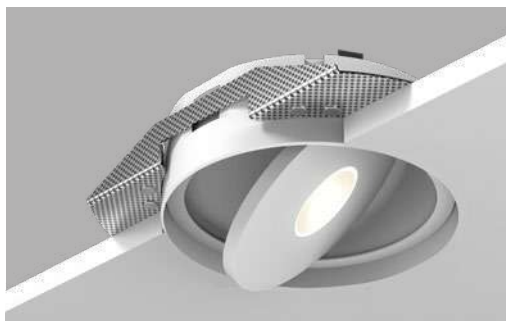
Design awards / Nominations

1. Nominated - Batibouw Brussels (2013)
2. Awarded - Design Plus (2014)

DESIGN PLUS

powered by: **light+building**





FlatLED T1 (Lens)

Trimless

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1241.37.24.H27.XX	€ 187.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1241.37.24.H30.XX	€ 187.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1241.37.24.H40.XX	€ 187.00

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1241.37.25.H27.XX	€ 223.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1241.37.25.H30.XX	€ 223.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1241.37.25.H40.XX	€ 223.00

DALI dim

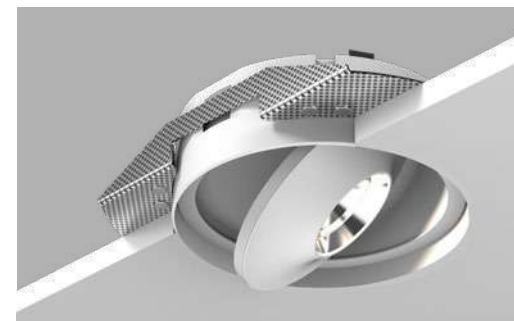
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1241.37.26.H27.XX	€ 223.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1241.37.26.H30.XX	€ 223.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1241.37.26.H40.XX	€ 223.00

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1241.37.27.H27.XX	€ 208.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1241.37.27.H30.XX	€ 208.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1241.37.27.H40.XX	€ 208.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1241.37.29.H27.XX	€ 223.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1241.37.29.H30.XX	€ 223.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1241.37.29.H40.XX	€ 223.00



FlatLED T2 (Reflector)

Trimless

Independent driver included in article and pricing

Trimless kit included

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1242.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 187.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1242.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 187.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1242.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 187.00

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1242.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 223.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1242.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 223.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1242.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 223.00

DALI dim

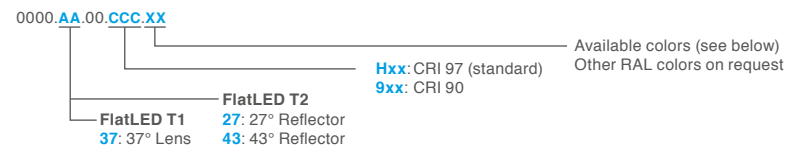
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1242.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 223.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1242.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 223.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1242.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 223.00

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1242.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 208.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1242.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 208.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1242.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 208.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	1242.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 223.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	1242.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 223.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	1242.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 223.00



Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan

Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

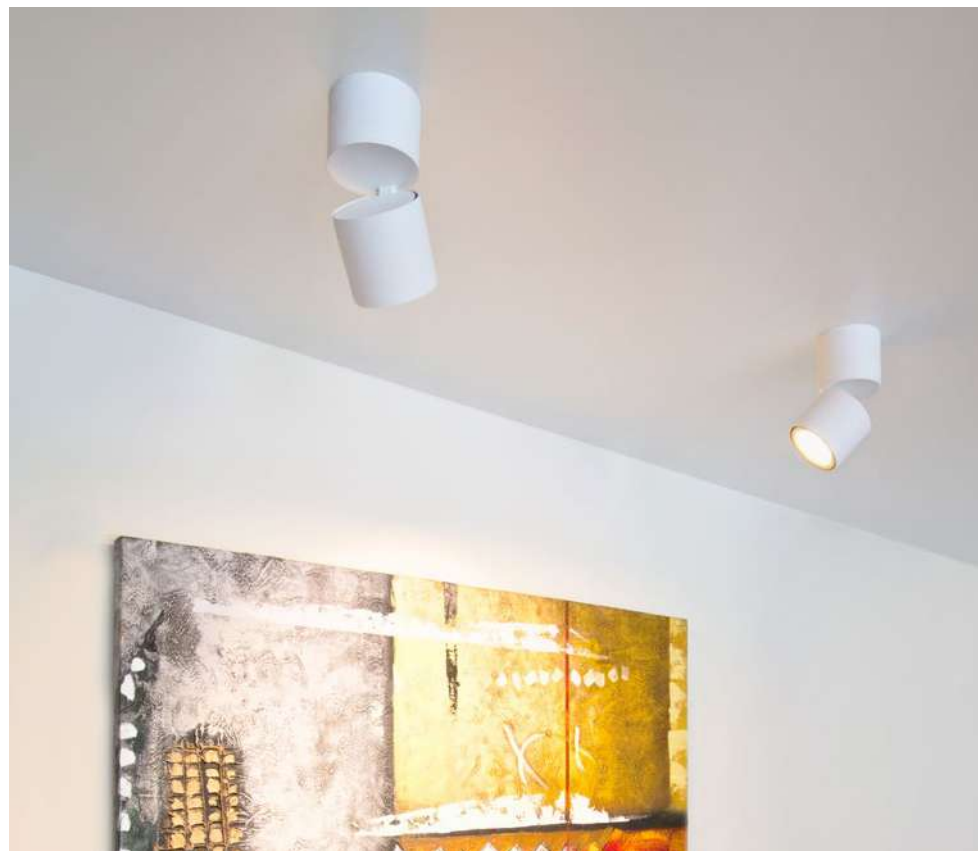
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
System	3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Titan Surface Mounted

Cone

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1205.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 244.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1205.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 244.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1205.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 244.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1205.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 281.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1205.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 281.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1205.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 281.40

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1205.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 261.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1205.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 261.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1205.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 261.50

Push/Touch dim*

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1205.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 281.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1205.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 281.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1205.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 281.40



Titan Surface Mounted

Organic

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1204.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 244.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1204.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 244.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1204.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 244.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1204.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 281.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1204.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 281.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1204.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 281.40

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1204.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 261.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1204.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 261.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1204.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 261.50

Push/Touch dim*

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1204.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 281.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1204.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 281.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1204.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 281.40



Titan Surface Mounted

Anti-Glare

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1206.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 251.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1206.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 251.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1206.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 251.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1206.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 288.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1206.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 288.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1206.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 288.40

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1206.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 263.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1206.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 263.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1206.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 263.40

Push/Touch dim*

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1206.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 288.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1206.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 288.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1206.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 288.40

*When dimming with touch. Do not combine with other touch dim products

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten	+€ 47.00
11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50
12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50
41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 29.50
42 - White + Champagne	+€ 29.50
16 - Gold	+€ 47.00
40 - Champagne	+€ 47.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Base

Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 799lm (82lm/W) 3000K 854lm (87lm/W) 4000K 893lm (89lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W) 984lm (98lm/W) 998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Weight: 800g



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Titan Base

Cone

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1223.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 192.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1223.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 192.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1223.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 192.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1223.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 228.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1223.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 228.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1223.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 228.40

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1223.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 228.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1223.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 228.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1223.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 228.40
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1223.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 252.00

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1223.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 204.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1223.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 204.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1223.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 204.70
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1223.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 229.20

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1223.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 228.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1223.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 228.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1223.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 228.40



Titan Base

Organic

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1224.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 192.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1224.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 192.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1224.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 192.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1224.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 228.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1224.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 228.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1224.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 228.40

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1224.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 228.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1224.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 228.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1224.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 228.40
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1224.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 252.00

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1224.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 204.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1224.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 204.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1224.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 204.70
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1224.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 229.20

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1224.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 228.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1224.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 228.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1224.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 228.40



Titan Base

Anti-Glare

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1225.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 199.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1225.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 199.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1225.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 199.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1225.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 235.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1225.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 235.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1225.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 235.50

DALI dim

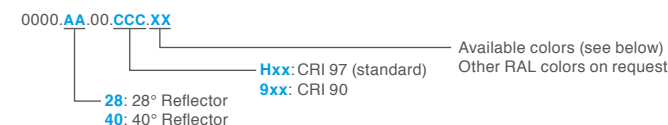
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1225.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 235.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1225.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 235.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1225.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 235.50
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1225.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 259.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1225.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 211.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1225.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 211.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1225.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 211.70
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1225.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 235.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1225.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 235.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1225.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 235.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1225.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 235.50



Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten	+€ 47.00
11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 35.30
12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 35.30
41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 35.30
42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 35.30
16 - Gold.....	+€ 47.00
40 - Champagne	+€ 47.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Multi

Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K 939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K 1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K 799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
System	3000K 854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
	4000K 893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

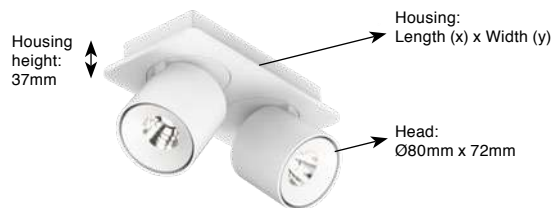
CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



DIM TO WARM

	x (mm)	y (mm)
Titan Multi Double	225	120
Titan Multi Triple	330	120
Titan Multi Quadro	225	225

Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00

Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Titan Multi

Double

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1070.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 349.90
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1070.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 349.90
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1070.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 349.90

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1070.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 368.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1070.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 368.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1070.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 368.40

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1070.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 368.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1070.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 368.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1070.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 368.40
(2x) Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1070.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 417.00

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1070.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 350.00
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1070.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 350.00
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1070.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 350.00

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1070.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 368.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1070.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 368.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1070.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 368.40



Titan Multi

Triple

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1071.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 502.90
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1071.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 502.90
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1071.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 502.90

1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1071.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 534.70
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1071.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 534.70
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1071.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 534.70

DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1071.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 534.70
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1071.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 534.70
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1071.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 534.70
(3x) Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1071.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 606.90

Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1071.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 501.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1071.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 501.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1071.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 501.80

Push/Touch dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1071.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 534.70
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1071.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 534.70
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1071.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 534.70



Titan Multi

Quadro

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1072.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 648.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1072.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 648.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1072.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 648.90

1-10V dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1072.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 661.60
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1072.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 661.60
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1072.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 661.60

DALI dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1072.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 661.60
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1072.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 661.60
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1072.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 661.60
(4x) Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1072.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 758.20

Mains dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1072.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 648.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1072.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 648.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1072.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 648.90

Push/Touch dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1072.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 661.60
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1072.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 661.60
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1072.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 661.60

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

28: 28° Reflector
40: 40° Reflector

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten	+€ 88.10
11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 52.80
12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 52.80
41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 52.80
42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 52.80
16 - Gold.....	+€ 88.10
40 - Champagne	+€ 88.10

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan 140

Surface Mounted

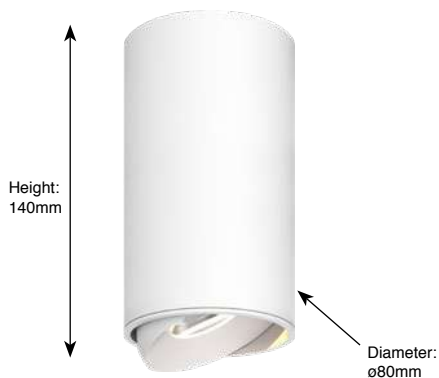
Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED		
2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System		
2700K	799lm (82lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W)
3000K	854lm (87lm/W)	984lm (98lm/W)
4000K	893lm (89lm/W)	998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)



Weight: 590g

Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only
- driver integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Optional suspension sets

Suspension 2000mm for Titan 140/200

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm² 103.03.xx-2 € 70.50
Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm² 103.05.xx-2 € 76.40

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture 01
Matt Grey Texture 18
Matt Anthracite Texture 07
Matt Black Texture 03
Smoked Brown Texture 25
Bronze 36
Corten 25
Gold 16
Champagne 40

Custom colors available on request

Optional suspension sets

- Standard connecting box comes in the same color as the luminaire housing
- Mounting accessories included
- Strain relief integrated
- Textile (polyester) power cable included, 2000mm

Luminaire color white: white cable
Luminaire color grey: grey cable
Luminaire other colors: black cable





Titan 140

Cone

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1211.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 168.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1211.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 168.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1211.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 168.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1211.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 219.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1211.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 219.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1211.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 219.80

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1211.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 180.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1211.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 180.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1211.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 180.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1211.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 219.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1211.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 219.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1211.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 219.80

Wallwasher (optional)

See also p.60-61



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 35.30
- 16 - Gold +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan 140

Organic

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1212.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 168.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1212.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 168.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1212.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 168.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1212.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 219.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1212.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 219.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1212.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 219.80

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1212.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 180.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1212.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 180.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1212.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 180.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1212.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 219.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1212.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 219.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1212.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 219.80



Titan 140

Anti-Glare

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1213.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 174.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1213.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 174.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1213.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 174.80

DALI dim

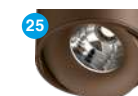
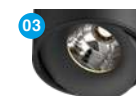
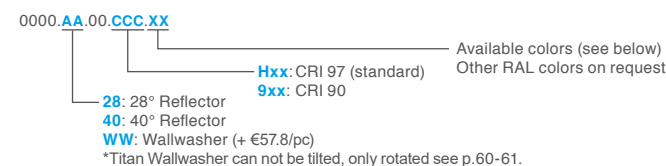
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1213.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 226.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1213.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 226.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1213.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 226.30

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1213.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 187.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1213.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 187.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1213.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 187.10

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1213.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 226.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1213.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 226.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1213.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 226.30



Titan 200

Surface Mounted

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Surface Mounted
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty:	see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 799lm (82lm/W) 3000K 854lm (87lm/W) 4000K 893lm (89lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W) 984lm (98lm/W) 998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.

Optional suspension sets

Suspension 2000mm for Titan 140/200

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm²	103.03.xx-2	€ 70.50
Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm²	103.05.xx-2	€ 76.40

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture	01
Matt Grey Texture	18
Matt Anthracite Texture	07
Matt Black Texture	03
Smoked Brown Texture	25
Bronze	36
Corten	25
Gold	16
Champagne	40

Custom colors available on request

Optional suspension sets

- Standard connecting box comes in the same color as the luminaire housing
- Mounting accessories included
- Strain relief integrated
- Textile (polyester) power cable included, 2000mm

Luminaire color white: white cable
Luminaire color grey: grey cable
Luminaire other colors: black cable



Titan 200 Surface Mounted

Cone

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1214.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 168.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1214.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 168.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1214.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 168.60

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1214.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 211.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1214.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 211.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1214.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 211.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1214.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 219.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1214.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 219.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1214.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 219.80
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1214.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 244.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1214.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 180.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1214.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 180.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1214.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 180.60
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1214.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 205.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1214.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 211.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1214.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 211.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1214.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 211.60

Wallwasher (optional)

See also p.60-61



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 35.30
- 16 - Gold +€ 35.30
- 40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan 200 Surface Mounted

Organic

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1215.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 168.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1215.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 168.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1215.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 168.60

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1215.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 211.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1215.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 211.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1215.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 211.60

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1215.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 219.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1215.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 219.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1215.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 219.80
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1215.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 244.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1215.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 180.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1215.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 180.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1215.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 180.60
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1215.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 205.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1215.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 211.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1215.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 211.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1215.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 211.60



Titan 200 Surface Mounted

Anti-Glare

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1216.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 175.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1216.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 175.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1216.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 175.10

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1216.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 218.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1216.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 218.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1216.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 218.10

DALI dim

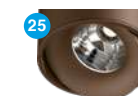
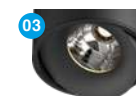
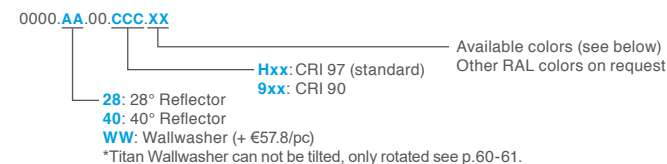
2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1216.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 226.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1216.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 226.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1216.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 226.30
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1216.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 251.20

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1216.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 187.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1216.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 187.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1216.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 187.10
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1216.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 212.00

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1216.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 218.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1216.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 218.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1216.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 218.10



Titan Box Single (Mix)

Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

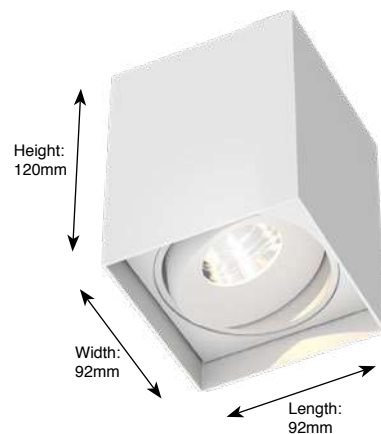
	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 799lm (82lm/W) 3000K 854lm (87lm/W) 4000K 893lm (89lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W) 984lm (98lm/W) 998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Weight: 1100g



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Titan Box Single (Mix)

Cone

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1413.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 242.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1413.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 242.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1413.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 242.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1413.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 280.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1413.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 280.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1413.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 280.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1413.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 242.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1413.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 242.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1413.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 242.70
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1413.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 278.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1413.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 280.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1413.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 280.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1413.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 280.10



Titan Box Single (Mix)

Organic

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1414.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 242.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1414.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 242.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1414.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 242.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1414.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 280.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1414.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 280.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1414.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 280.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1414.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 242.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1414.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 242.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1414.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 242.70
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1414.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 278.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1414.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 280.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1414.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 280.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1414.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 280.10



Titan Box Single (Mix)

Anti-Glare

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1415.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 252.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1415.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 252.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1415.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 252.90

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1415.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 290.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1415.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 290.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1415.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 290.20

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1415.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 252.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1415.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 252.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1415.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 252.90
Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1415.AA.27.DTW.xx	€ 288.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1415.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 290.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1415.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 290.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1415.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 290.20



*When dimming with touch. Do not combine with other touch dim products

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 35.30
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 35.30
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 35.30
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 35.30
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Titan Box Double (Mix)

Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 799lm (82lm/W) 3000K 854lm (87lm/W) 4000K 893lm (89lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W) 984lm (98lm/W) 998lm (100lm/W)

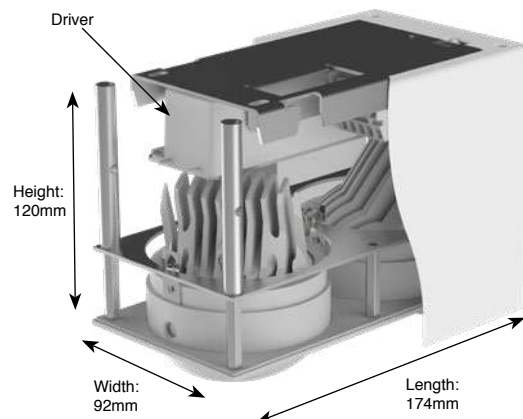
Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



DIM TO WARM



Weight: 2150g



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc) 1007.28.00.000.16 € 22.00

Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc) 1007.40.00.000.16 € 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Titan Box Double (Mix)

Cone

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1406.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1406.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1406.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 351.40

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1406.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1406.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1406.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 416.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1406.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1406.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1406.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1406.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 464.70

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1406.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1406.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1406.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 351.40

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1406.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1406.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1406.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 416.10



Titan Box Double (Mix)

Organic

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1407.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1407.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1407.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 351.40

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1407.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1407.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1407.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 416.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1407.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1407.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1407.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1407.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 464.70

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1407.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1407.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 351.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1407.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 351.40

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1407.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1407.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 416.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1407.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 416.10



Titan Box Double (Mix)

Anti-Glare

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1408.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 365.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1408.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 365.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1408.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 365.40

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1408.AA.25.H27.xx	€ 430.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1408.AA.25.H30.xx	€ 430.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1408.AA.25.H40.xx	€ 430.10

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1408.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 430.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1408.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 430.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1408.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 430.10
(2x) Dim to Warm - 9.2W - 732lm	1408.AA.26.DTW.xx	€ 478.70

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1408.AA.27.H27.xx	€ 365.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1408.AA.27.H30.xx	€ 365.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1408.AA.27.H40.xx	€ 365.40

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1408.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 430.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1408.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 430.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1408.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 430.10



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 64.60
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 64.60
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 64.60
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 64.60
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 64.60



NEW Tektus 45 Magnetic

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Surface Mounted
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

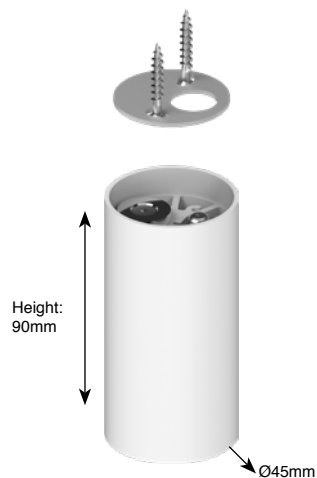
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 659lm (67lm/W) 3000K 704lm (72lm/W) 4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W) 811lm (81lm/W) 822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

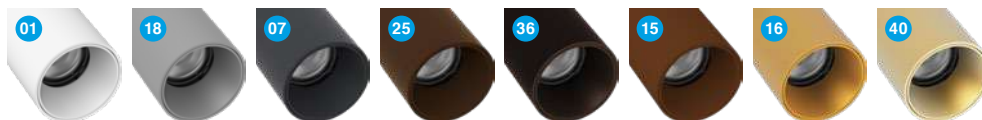
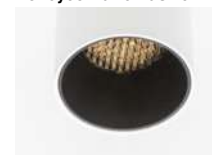
Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35
----------------------------	-------------------	--------

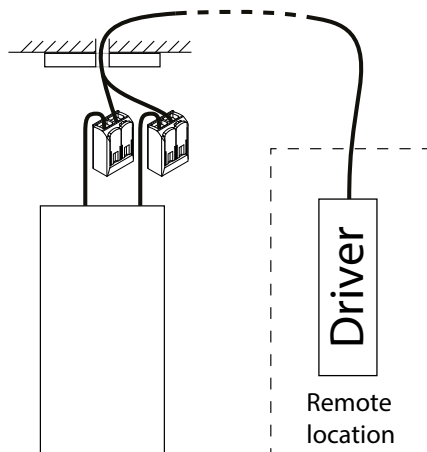
Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45





**Remote placement
of driver only!!**
Driver is NOT built-in



Tektus 45

Magnetic

Driver for remote placement included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1130.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 118.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1130.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 118.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1130.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 118.60

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1130.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 157.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1130.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 157.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1130.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 157.90

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1130.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 165.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1130.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 165.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1130.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 165.50
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1130.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 190.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1130.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 121.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1130.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 121.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1130.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 121.70
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1130.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 146.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1130.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 157.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1130.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 157.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1130.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 157.90

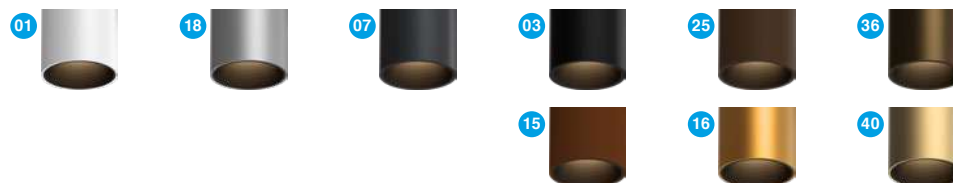
0000.AA.00.CCC.XX
 Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
 9xx: CRI 90
 29: 29° Lens
 40: 40° Lens
 51: 51° Lens
 Available colors (see below)
 Other RAL colors on request

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten +€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold +€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne +€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture	
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	
36 - Bronze	

More info see "Color info" p.421



NEW Tektus 45 Surface Mounted

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Luminaire: Aluminium+Steel
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class III / IP20
El. class driver Class II
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

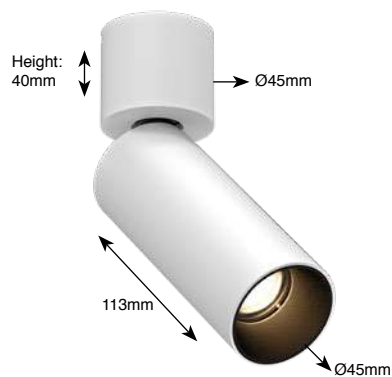
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc) 1048.00.07 € 9.80

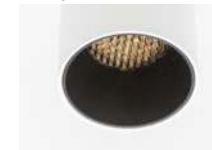
Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc) 1073.00.00.001.00 € 6.35

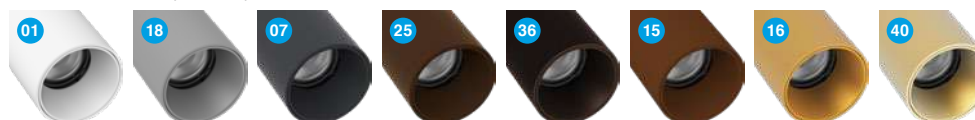
Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

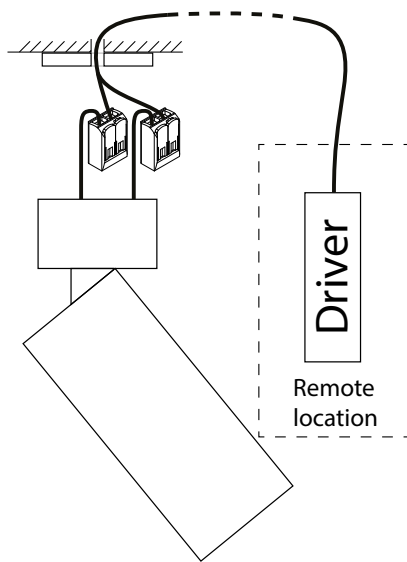
Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color* 1073.00.00.000.XX € 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color* 1073.00.00.000.XX € 20.00

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421





**Remote placement
of driver only!!**
Driver is NOT built-in



Tektus 45

Surface Mounted

Driver for remote placement included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1928.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 203.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1928.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 203.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1928.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 203.70

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1928.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 243.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1928.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 243.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1928.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 243.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1928.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 250.60
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1928.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 250.60
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1928.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 250.60
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1928.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 275.40

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1928.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 206.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1928.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 206.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1928.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 206.80
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1928.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 231.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1928.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 243.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1928.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 243.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1928.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 243.00

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 55.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold.....	+€ 55.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne	+€ 55.30
03 - Black Matt Texture		
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		
36 - Bronze		

Colors Special



More info see "Color info" p.421

Tektus Slim

1-Way

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface Mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

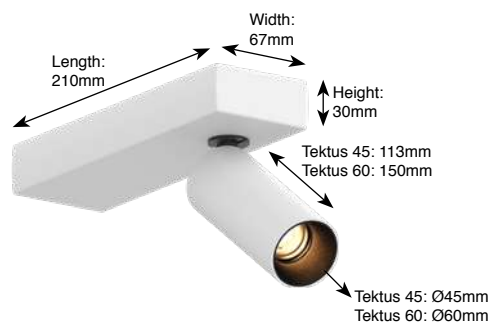
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	3	
Luminous Flux LED	Ra97	Ra90
	2700K 939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K 1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
	2700K 659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K 704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
LED Power	4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
	29° / 40° / 51°	
Beam angle	8.7W (excl. driver)	
LED Power	9.8W (incl. driver)	
System Power		

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K	
CRI	Ra90	
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm	
LED Power	8.2W (excl. driver)	
System Power	9.2W (incl. driver)	

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	2	
Luminous Flux LED	Ra97	Ra90
	2700K 1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K 1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	4000K 1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
	2700K 926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K 971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
LED Power	4000K 1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°	
Beam angle	11.6W	
LED Power	13.0W	
System Power		



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



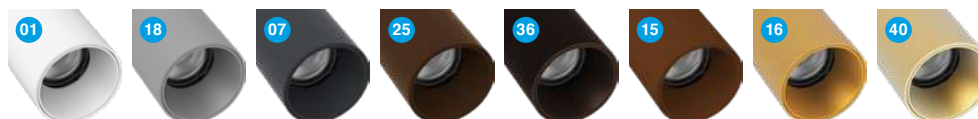
Options

Honeycomb		
Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

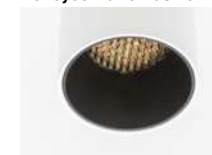
Tektus Telescopic colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
 Other RAL colors on request see p.421



Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 45 Slim 1-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 210mm

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1920.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 262.00
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1920.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 262.00
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1920.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 262.00

DALI dim - length 210mm

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1920.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 310.60
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1920.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 310.60
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1920.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 310.60
(1x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1920.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 334.10

Mains dim - length 210mm

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1920.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 273.80
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1920.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 273.80
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1920.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 273.80
(1x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1920.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 285.50



Tektus 60 Slim 1-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 210mm

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1921.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 266.40
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1921.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 266.40
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1921.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 266.40

DALI dim - length 210mm

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1921.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 327.30
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1921.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 327.30
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1921.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 327.30

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 58.80
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 29.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 58.80
- 40 - Champagne +€ 58.80

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus Slim

2-Way / 3-Way / 4-Way

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Luminaire: Aluminium+Steel
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 659lm (67lm/W) 3000K 704lm (72lm/W) 4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W) 811lm (81lm/W) 822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

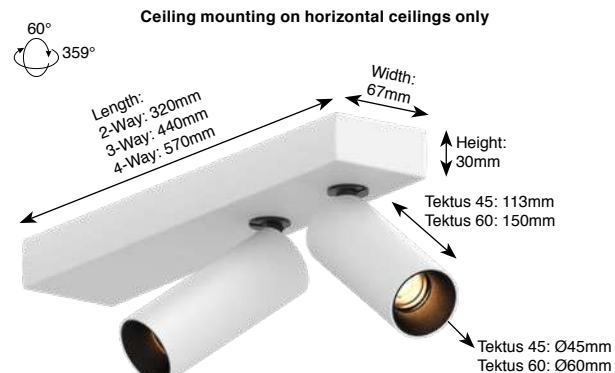
CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 1411lm (124lm/W) 3000K 1480lm (130lm/W) 4000K 1565lm (137lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W) 1577lm (139lm/W) 1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 926lm (71lm/W) 3000K 971lm (75lm/W) 4000K 1027lm (79lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W) 1035lm (82lm/W) 1050lm (83lm/W)

Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power 11.6W
System Power 13.0W



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

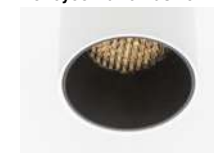
Tektus Telescopic colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

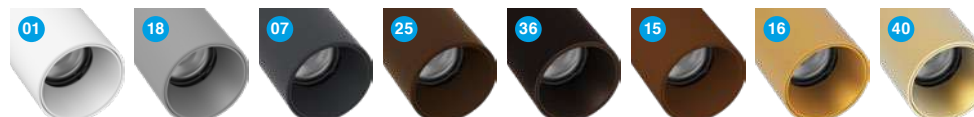
Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Slim 2-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 320mm

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1922.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 414.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1922.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 414.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1922.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 414.10

DALI dim - length 320mm

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1922.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 442.00
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1922.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 442.00
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1922.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 442.00
(2x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1922.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 489.00

Mains dim - length 320mm

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1922.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 423.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1922.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 423.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1922.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 423.20
(2x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1922.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 470.20

Push/Touch dim - length 320mm

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1922.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 442.00
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1922.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 442.00
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1922.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 442.00
(2x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1922.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 489.00

Tektus 60 Slim 2-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 320mm

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1927.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 435.60
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1927.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 435.60
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1927.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 435.60

DALI dim - length 320mm

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1927.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 484.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1927.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 484.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1927.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 484.10

Push/Touch dim - length 320mm

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1927.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 484.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1927.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 484.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1927.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 484.10

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

*Price supplements:

- Suppl. A: Tektus Slim 2-Way
- Suppl. B: Tektus Slim 3-Way
- Suppl. C: Tektus Slim 4-Way

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special*

	A	B	C
15 - Corten	+€ 88.20	+€ 117.50	+€ 147.00
11 - Black + Gold	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 117.50
12 - White + Gold	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 117.50
41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 117.50
42 - White + Champagne	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 117.50
16 - Gold	+€ 88.20	+€ 117.50	+€ 147.00
40 - Champagne	+€ 88.20	+€ 117.50	+€ 147.00



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Slim 3-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 440mm

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1923.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 536.20
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1923.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 536.20
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1923.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 536.20

DALI dim - length 440mm

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1923.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 584.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1923.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 584.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1923.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 584.60
(3x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1923.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 655.10

Mains dim - length 440mm

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1923.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 586.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1923.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 586.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1923.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 586.80
(3x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1923.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 657.30

Push/Touch dim - length 440mm

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1923.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 584.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1923.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 584.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1923.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 584.60
(3x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1923.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 655.10

Tektus 60 Slim 3-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 440mm

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1924.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 591.20
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1924.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 591.20
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1924.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 591.20

DALI dim - length 440mm

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1924.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 613.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1924.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 613.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1924.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 613.00

Push/Touch dim - length 440mm

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1924.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 613.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1924.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 613.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1924.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 613.00

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Slim 4-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 570mm

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1925.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 672.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1925.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 672.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1925.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 672.90

DALI dim - length 570mm

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1925.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 694.50
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1925.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 694.50
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1925.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 694.50
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1925.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 788.50

Mains dim - length 570mm

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1925.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 748.00
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1925.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 748.00
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1925.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 748.00
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1925.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 842.00

Push/Touch dim - length 570mm

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1925.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 694.50
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1925.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 694.50
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1925.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 694.50
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1925.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 788.50

Tektus 60 Slim 4-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length 570mm

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1926.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 738.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1926.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 738.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1926.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 738.90

DALI dim - length 570mm

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1926.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 760.70
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1926.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 760.70
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1926.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 760.70

Push/Touch dim - length 570mm

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1926.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 760.70
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1926.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 760.70
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1926.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 760.70



NEW Tektus 60

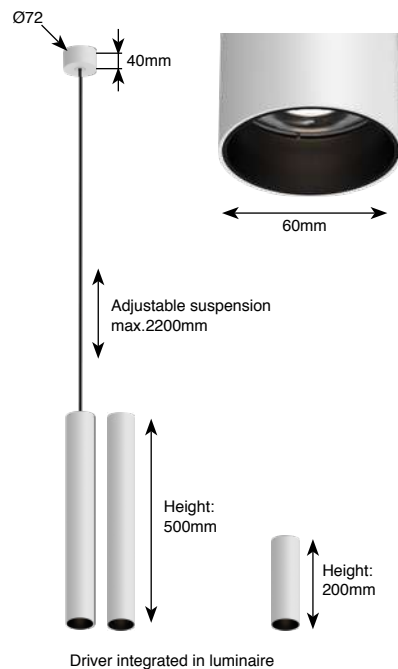
Surface Mounted / Suspended

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted / Suspended
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°		
LED Power	11.6W		
System Power	13.0W		



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc) 1048.00.08 € 10.90

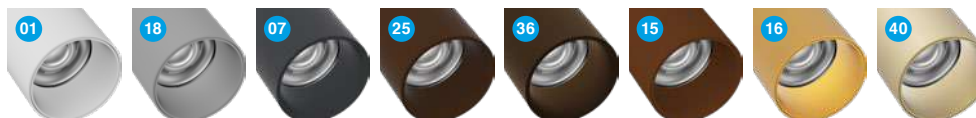
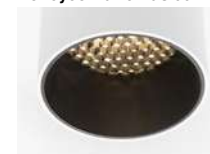
Tektus 60 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color* 1075.00.00.000.XX € 10.00

Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color* 1075.00.00.000.XX € 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 60





UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60

Suspended 500

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1135.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 288.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1135.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 288.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1135.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 288.00



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60

Ceiling Mounted 500

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1134.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 228.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1134.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 228.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1134.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 228.00



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60

Ceiling Mounted 200

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1133.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 210.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1133.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 210.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1133.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 210.00

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

*Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 35.30
16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
40 - Champagne +€ 35.30



More info see "Color info" p.421

FlatLED T1&T2

Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
Mounting Surface mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (55°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (122lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (128lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (135lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1250lm (96lm/W)	1335lm (105lm/W)
	3000K	1312lm (101lm/W)	1388lm (109lm/W)
	4000K	1386lm (106lm/W)	1409lm (111lm/W)
Beam angle	FlatLED T1:37° - FlatLEDT2: 27° / 43°		
LED Power	11.6W (excl. driver)		
System Power	13W (incl. driver)		



Weight: 1100g



Carehome of the Future - Bellén Architects



FlatLED T1 (Lens)

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	467.37.24.H27.XX	€ 253.90	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	467.37.24.H30.XX	€ 253.90	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	467.37.24.H40.XX	€ 253.90	
1-10V dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	467.37.25.H27.XX	€ 286.30	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	467.37.25.H30.XX	€ 286.30	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	467.37.25.H40.XX	€ 286.30	
DALI dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	467.37.26.H27.XX	€ 325.60	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	467.37.26.H30.XX	€ 325.60	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	467.37.26.H40.XX	€ 325.60	
Mains dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	467.37.27.H27.XX	€ 286.30	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	467.37.27.H30.XX	€ 286.30	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	467.37.27.H40.XX	€ 286.30	
Push/Touch dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	467.37.29.H27.XX	€ 286.30	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	467.37.29.H30.XX	€ 286.30	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	467.37.29.H40.XX	€ 286.30	

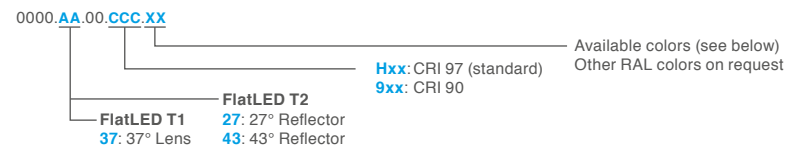


FlatLED T2 (Reflector)

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	468.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 253.90	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	468.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 253.90	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	468.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 253.90	
1-10V dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	468.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 286.30	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	468.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 286.30	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	468.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 286.30	
DALI dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	468.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 325.60	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	468.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 325.60	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	468.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 325.60	
Mains dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	468.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 286.30	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	468.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 286.30	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	468.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 286.30	
Push/Touch dim			
2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 1250lm	468.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 286.70	
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1312lm	468.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 286.70	
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1386lm	468.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 286.70	



Colors Standard	Colors Special
01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten +€ 60.50
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 35.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold..... +€ 35.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 35.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 35.50
36 - Bronze	16 - Gold..... +€ 60.50
	40 - Champagne..... +€ 60.50

More info see "Color info" p.421



Atlas Base Single & Double

Type Downlight
Mounting Ceiling Mounted
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)

Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
LED Power 19.0W (excl. driver)
System Power 21.6W (incl. driver)



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Weight: 1900g



Weight: 2750g



Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 10.90
(1x for Atlas Base Single)
(2x for Atlas Base Double)
Provides more visual comfort





Atlas Base Single

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1038.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 262.80
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1038.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 262.80
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1038.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 262.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1038.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 297.00
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1038.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 297.00
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1038.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 297.00

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1038.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 297.00
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1038.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 297.00
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1038.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 297.00



Atlas Base Double

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1040.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 468.90
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1040.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 468.90
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1040.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 468.90

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1040.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 494.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1040.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 494.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1040.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 494.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

22: 22° Reflector
45: 45° Reflector
58: 58° Reflector

*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° only

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 35.30
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 35.30
36 - Bronze	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Atlas Box Single & Double

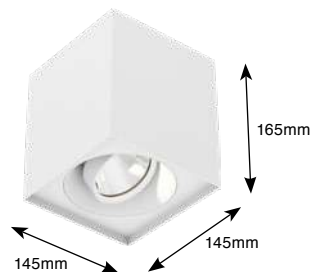
Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted / Suspended
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

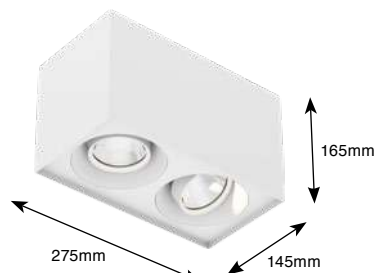
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)

Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
LED Power 19.0W (excl. driver)
System Power 21.6W (incl. driver)



Weight: 2400g



Weight: 4500g



Options

Honeycomb Grid (1pcs)
1048.00.09 € 10.90
(1x required for Atlas Box Single)
(2x required for Atlas Box Double)
Provides more visual comfort



Suspension set

- Standard connecting box comes in the same color as the luminaire housing
- Recessed or Trimless connecting box on request, p.430/p.433
- Mounting accessories included
- Strain relief integrated
- Textile (polyester) power cable and suspension wires included, 2000mm

Luminaire color white: white cable

Luminaire color black, anthracite, brown, gold: black cable

Luminaire color grey: grey cable

Optional suspension set

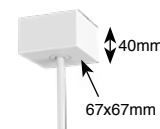
Suspension 2000mm for Atlas Box Single		
Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	104.23.xx-2	€ 82.30
Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	104.25.xx-2	€ 88.20
Suspension 2000mm for Atlas Box Double		
Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	105.23.xx-2	€ 82.30
Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	105.25.xx-2	€ 88.20

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture	01
Matt Grey Texture	18
Matt Anthracite Texture	07
Matt Black Texture	03
Smoked Brown Texture	25
Bronze	36
Corten	25
Gold	16
Champagne	40

Available colors (see color codes on right page)





UGR
<19*

Atlas Box Single

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1045.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 307.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1045.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 307.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1045.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 307.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1045.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 341.90
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1045.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 341.90
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1045.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 341.90

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1045.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 341.90
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1045.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 341.90
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1045.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 341.90



UGR
<19*

Atlas Box Double

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1031.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 529.70
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1031.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 529.70
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1031.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 529.70

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1031.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 566.30
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1031.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 566.30
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1031.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 566.30

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1031.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 566.30
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1031.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 566.90
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1031.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 566.90

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

22: 22° Reflector
45: 45° Reflector
58: 58° Reflector

*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° only

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 41.20
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 41.20
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 41.20
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 41.20
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 41.20

More info see "Color info" p.421



NEW Atlas Slim 3-Way

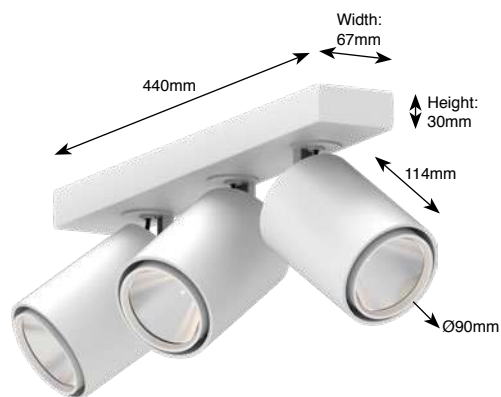
Type Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted / Suspended
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 2206lm (116lm/W) 3000K 2357lm (124lm/W) 4000K 2552lm (133lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W) 2604lm (136lm/W) 2755lm (143lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 1774lm (83lm/W) 3000K 1896lm (89lm/W) 4000K 2053lm (95lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W) 2112lm (95lm/W) 2234lm (101lm/W)

Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
LED Power 19.0W (excl. driver)
System Power 21.6W (incl. driver)



Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 10.90
(1x for Atlas Box Single)
(2x for Atlas Box Double)
Provides more visual comfort





Atlas Slim 3-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

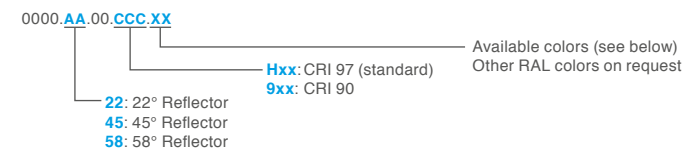
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1935.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 675.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1935.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 675.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1935.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 675.00

DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1935.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 764.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1935.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 764.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1935.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 764.30

Push/Touch dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1935.AA.29.H27.xx	€ 764.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1935.AA.29.H30.xx	€ 764.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1935.AA.29.H40.xx	€ 764.30



*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° only

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 113.50
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 88.50
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 88.50
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 88.50
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 88.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 113.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 113.50

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus

Round 1-Way

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

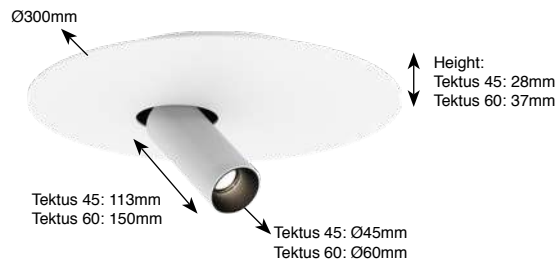
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)

Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power 11.6W
System Power 13.0W



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

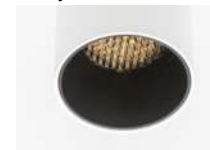
Tektus Telescopic colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

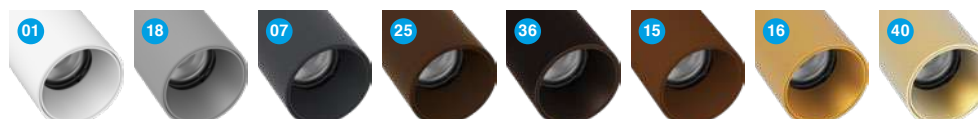
Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Indirect lighting not available for Tektus 1-Way

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 45 Round 1-Way

Diameter 300

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1124.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 309.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1124.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 309.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1124.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 309.00

1-10V

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1124.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 360.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1124.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 360.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1124.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 360.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1124.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 370.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1124.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 370.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1124.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 370.20
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1124.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 393.70

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1124.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 360.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1124.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 360.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1124.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 360.70
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1124.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 384.20

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1124.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 360.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1124.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 360.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1124.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 360.70

Tektus 60 Round 1-Way

Diameter 300

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1125.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 319.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1125.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 319.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1125.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 319.00

1-10V

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1125.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 370.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1125.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 370.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1125.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 370.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1125.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 380.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1125.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 380.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1125.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 380.20

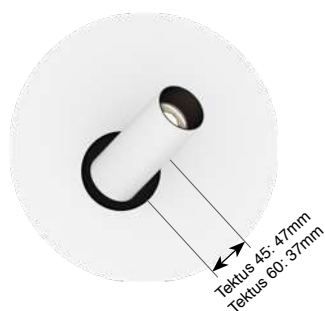
Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1125.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 370.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1125.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 370.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1125.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 370.70

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1125.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 370.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1125.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 370.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1125.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 370.70

Asymmetric position:



*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 29.50
- 33 - Marble + White +€ 197.50
- 34 - Marble + Black..... +€ 197.50
- 35 - Marble + Gold..... +€ 226.80
- 43 - Marble + Champagne.. +€ 226.80

More info see "Color info" p.421

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Tektus

Square 1-Way

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Surface Mounted
Material Luminaire: Aluminium+Steel
Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

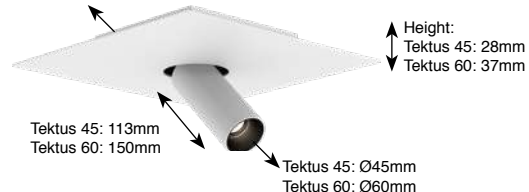
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)

Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power 11.6W
System Power 13.0W



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only

Tektus 45: 262x262mm
Tektus 60: 312x312mm



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

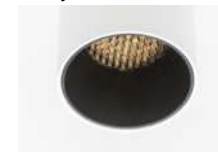
Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

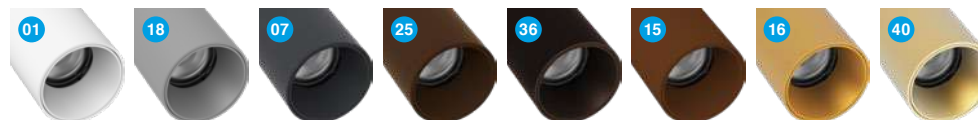
Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

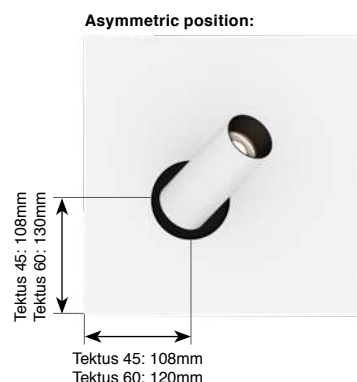
Indirect lighting not available for Tektus 1-Way

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 45 Square 1-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1092.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 397.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1092.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 397.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1092.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 397.10

1-10V

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1092.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 432.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1092.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 432.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1092.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 432.40

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1092.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 441.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1092.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 441.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1092.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 441.80
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1092.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 465.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1092.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 429.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1092.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 429.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1092.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 429.00
Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1092.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 464.20

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1092.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 432.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1092.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 432.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1092.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 432.40

Tektus 60 Square 1-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1093.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 407.10
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1093.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 407.10
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1093.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 407.10

1-10V

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1093.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 442.40
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1093.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 442.40
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1093.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 442.40

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1093.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 451.80
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1093.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 451.80
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1093.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 451.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1093.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 439.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1093.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 439.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1093.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 439.00

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1093.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 442.20
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1093.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 442.20
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1050lm	1093.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 442.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50
- 41 - Black + Champagne... +€ 29.50
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 29.50
- 33 - Marble + White +€ 197.50
- 34 - Marble + Black..... +€ 197.50
- 35 - Marble + Gold..... +€ 226.80
- 43 - Marble + Champagne.. +€ 226.80

More info see "Color info" p.421

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.



Tektus 45

Rectangle / Square

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

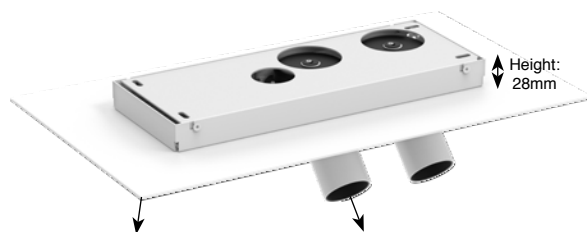
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	3	
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	Ra97
	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	4000K	Ra90
	1049lm (118lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	2700K	772lm (77lm/W)
Beam angle	3000K	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	822lm (82lm/W)
	736lm (74lm/W)	
LED Power	29° / 40° / 51°	
System Power	8.7W (excl. driver)	
	9.8W (incl. driver)	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W (incl. driver)



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way: 262x462mm
 Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way: 262x562mm
 Tektus 45 Square 3-Way: 462x462mm

Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1077.xx.xx.xxx.xx	2300g	3600g
1078.xx.xx.xxx.xx	3500g	5100g
1079.xx.xx.xxx.xx	5200g	7700g



Options

Honeycomb

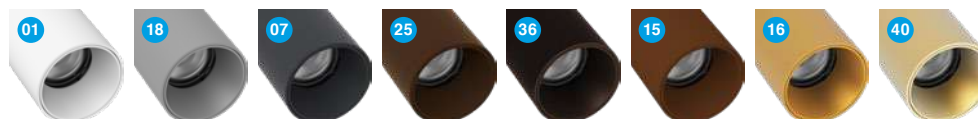
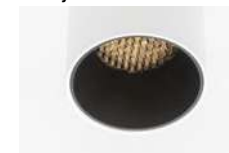
Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
 Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45





Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1077.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 492.40
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1077.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 492.40
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1077.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 492.40

DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1077.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 520.60
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1077.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 520.60
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1077.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 520.60
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1077.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 567.60

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1077.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 502.90
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1077.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 502.90
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1077.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 502.90
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1077.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 549.90

Push/Touch dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1077.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 520.60
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1077.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 520.60
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1077.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 520.60
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1077.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 567.60



Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1078.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 636.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1078.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 636.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1078.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 636.90

DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1078.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 665.10
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1078.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 665.10
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1078.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 665.10
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1078.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 735.60

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1078.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 693.30
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1078.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 693.30
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1078.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 693.30
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1078.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 763.80

Push/Touch dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1078.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 665.10
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1078.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 665.10
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1078.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 665.10
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1078.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 735.60



Tektus 45 Square 3-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1079.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 662.70
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1079.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 662.70
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1079.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 662.70

DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1079.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 690.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1079.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 690.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1079.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 690.90
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1079.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 761.40

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1079.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 717.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1079.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 717.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1079.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 717.90
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1079.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 788.40

Push/Touch dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1079.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 690.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1079.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 690.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1079.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 690.90
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1079.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 761.40

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special*

- 11 - Black + Gold
- 12 - White + Gold
- 41 - Black + Champagne
- 42 - White + Champagne
- 33 - Marble + White
- 34 - Marble + Black
- 35 - Marble + Gold
- 43 - Marble + Champagne

A	B	C
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 238.50	+€ 259.80	+€ 259.80
+€ 238.50	+€ 259.80	+€ 259.80
+€ 297.30	+€ 347.90	+€ 347.90
+€ 297.30	+€ 347.90	+€ 347.90

*Price supplements:

Suppl. A: Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way

Suppl. B: Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way

Suppl. C: Tektus 45 Square 3-Way

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.

More info see "Color info" p.421



0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 60

Rectangle / Square

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.443

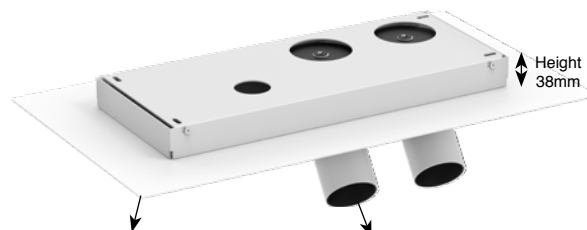
Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
 SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°		
LED Power	11.6W		
System Power	13.0W		



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way: 312x562mm
 Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way: 312x712mm
 Tektus 60 Square 3-Way: 562x562mm

Ø60mm x 150mm

Options

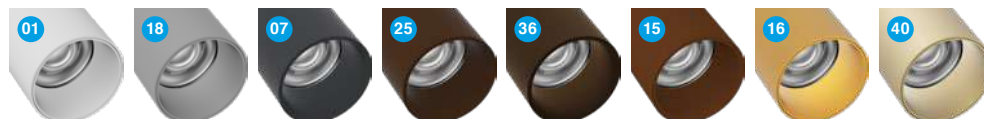
Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Tektus 60 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
 Other RAL colors on request see p.421



Honeycomb Tektus 60



Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1081.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4200g	6100g
1080.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4600g	7100g
1082.xx.xx.xxx.xx	8700g	12000g



Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1081.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 512.40
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1081.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 512.40
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1081.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 512.40

DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1081.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 540.60
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1081.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 540.60
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1081.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 540.60

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1081.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 522.90
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1081.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 522.90
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1081.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 522.90

Push/Touch dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1081.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 540.60
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1081.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 540.60
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1081.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 540.60



Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1080.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 666.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1080.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 666.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1080.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 666.90

DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1080.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 695.10
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1080.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 695.10
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1080.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 695.10

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1080.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 723.30
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1080.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 723.30
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1080.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 723.30

Push/Touch dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1080.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 695.10
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1080.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 695.10
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1080.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 695.10



Tektus 60 Square 3-Way

Surface Mounted

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1082.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 692.70
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1082.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 692.70
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1082.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 692.70

DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1082.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 720.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1082.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 720.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1082.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 720.90

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1082.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 747.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1082.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 747.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1082.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 747.90

Push/Touch dim

(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1082.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 720.90
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1082.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 720.90
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1082.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 720.90

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special*

11 - Black + Gold
12 - White + Gold
41 - Black + Champagne
42 - White + Champagne
33 - Marble + White
34 - Marble + Black
35 - Marble + Gold
43 - Marble + Champagne

A	B	C
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20	+€ 88.20
+€ 264.50	+€ 266.70	+€ 305.50
+€ 264.50	+€ 266.70	+€ 305.50
+€ 323.20	+€ 354.90	+€ 393.70
+€ 323.20	+€ 354.90	+€ 393.70

*Price supplements:

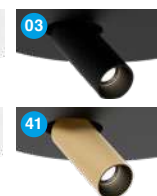
Suppl. A: Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way

Suppl. B: Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way

Suppl. C: Tektus 60 Square 3-Way

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.

More info see "Color info" p.421



0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 45

Round D480

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire: Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

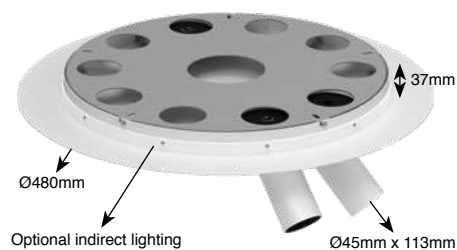
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K		
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)		
SDCM	3		
Luminous Flux LED	Ra97	Ra90	
	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
Beam angle	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
		29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)		

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K		
CRI	Ra90		
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm		
LED Power	8.2W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.2W (incl. driver)		



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1084.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4100g	6200g
1085.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4200g	6300g

Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc) 1048.00.07 € 9.80

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color* 1073.00.00.000.XX € 10.00
 Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color* 1073.00.00.000.XX € 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
 Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Indirect lighting - Tektus D480

Non dimmable 1084.24.CCC € 178.70
 DALI dimmable 1084.26.CCC € 209.10
 Mains dimmable 1084.27.CCC € 209.10

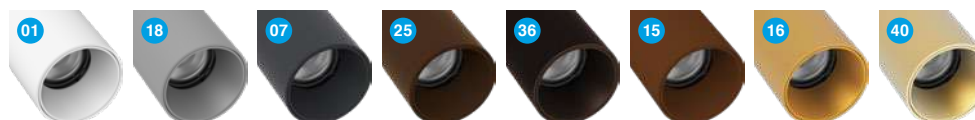
2700K Ra90: 0000.00.927
 3000K Ra90: 0000.00.930
 4000K Ra90: 0000.00.940

Optional indirect lighting:

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots and indirect lighting
 DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting



Honeycomb Tektus 45





Tektus 45 Round 2-Way

Diameter 480 (Small)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim			
(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1084.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 636.90	
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1084.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 636.90	
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1084.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 636.90	
DALI dim			
(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1084.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 666.20	
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1084.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 666.20	
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1084.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 666.20	
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1084.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 713.20	
Mains dim			
(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1084.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 648.70	
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1084.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 648.70	
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1084.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 648.70	
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1084.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 695.70	
Push/Touch dim			
(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1084.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 666.20	
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1084.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 666.20	
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1084.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 666.20	
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1084.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 713.20	



Tektus 45 Round 3-Way

Diameter 480 (Small)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim			
(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1085.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 795.50	
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1085.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 795.50	
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1085.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 795.50	
DALI dim			
(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1085.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 823.70	
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1085.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 823.70	
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1085.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 823.70	
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1085.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 894.20	
Mains dim			
(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1085.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 850.70	
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1085.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 850.70	
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1085.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 850.70	
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1085.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 921.20	
Push/Touch dim			
(3x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1085.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 823.70	
(3x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1085.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 823.70	
(3x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1085.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 823.70	
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1085.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 894.20	

*Tektus 45: UGR<16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard	Colors Special*	A	B
01 - White Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
18 - Grey Matt Texture	12 - White + Gold	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
03 - Black Matt Texture	42 - White + Champagne	+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
05 - White + Black	33 - Marble + White	+€ 264.50	+€ 284.40
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	34 - Marble + Black	+€ 264.50	+€ 284.40
36 - Bronze	35 - Marble + Gold	+€ 323.20	+€ 373.80
	43 - Marble + Champagne	+€ 323.20	+€ 373.80

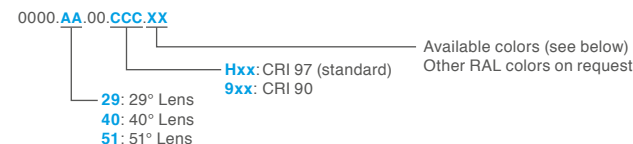
*Price supplements:

Suppl. A: Tektus 45 Round 2-Way

Suppl. B: Tektus 45 Round 3-Way

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus 60

Round D480/D640

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.443

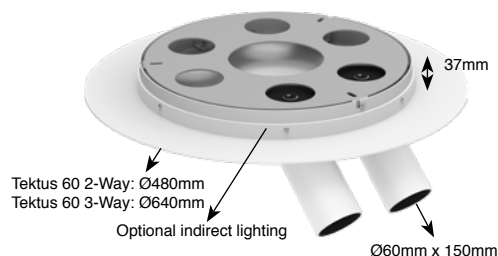
Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
 SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle		23° / 36° / 48° / 57°	
LED Power		11.6W	
System Power		13.0W	



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1089.xx.xx.xxx.xx	8000g	11600g
1088.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4300g	6300g



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc) 1048.00.08 € 10.90

Tektus 60 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color* 1075.00.00.000.XX € 10.00
 Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color* 1075.00.00.000.XX € 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
 Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Indirect lighting - Tektus D480

Non dimmable 1084.24.CCC € 178.70
 DALI dimmable 1084.26.CCC € 209.90
 Mains dimmable 1084.27.CCC € 209.90

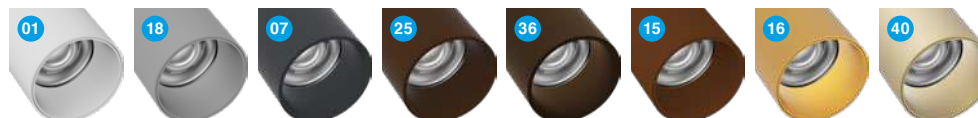
2700K Ra90: 0000.00.927
 3000K Ra90: 0000.00.930
 4000K Ra90: 0000.00.940

Optional indirect lighting:

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots and indirect lighting
 DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 60 Round 2-Way

Diameter 480 (Small)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1088.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 656.90
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1088.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 656.90
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1088.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 656.90

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1088.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 686.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1088.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 686.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1088.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 686.20

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1088.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 668.70
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1088.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 668.70
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1088.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 668.70

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1088.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 686.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1088.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 686.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1088.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 686.20



Tektus 60 Round 3-Way

Diameter 640 (Large)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1089.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 845.50
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1089.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 845.50
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1089.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 845.50

DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1089.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 873.70
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1089.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 873.70
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1089.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 873.70

Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1089.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 900.70
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1089.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 900.70
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1089.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 900.70

Push/Touch dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1089.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 873.70
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1089.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 873.70
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1089.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 873.70

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

*Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special*

- 11 - Black + Gold
- 12 - White + Gold
- 41 - Black + Champagne
- 42 - White + Champagne
- 33 - Marble + White
- 34 - Marble + Black
- 35 - Marble + Gold
- 43 - Marble + Champagne

A	B
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
+€ 58.80	+€ 88.20
+€ 264.50	+€ 429.00
+€ 264.50	+€ 429.00
+€ 323.20	+€ 517.10
+€ 323.20	+€ 517.10

*Price supplements:

Suppl. A: Tektus 60 Round 2-Way

Suppl. B: Tektus 60 Round 3-Way

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus 45

Round D640

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Surface mounted
Material Luminaire: Aluminium+Steel
Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

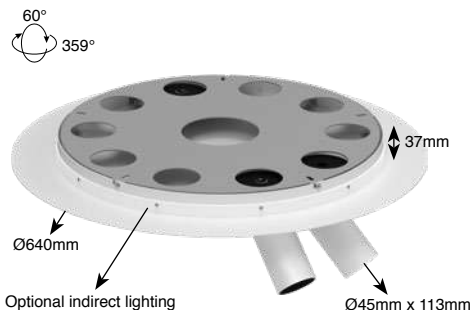
Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	3	
Luminous Flux LED	Ra97	Ra90
	2700K 939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K 1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
	2700K 659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K 704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°	
	LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)	
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W (incl. driver)

Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only



Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1086.xx.xx.xxx.xx	7800g	11400g
1087.xx.xx.xxx.xx	8400g	12000g



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Indirect lighting - Tektus D640

Non dimmable	1089.24.CCC	€ 217.40
DALI dimmable	1089.26.CCC	€ 246.80
Mains dimmable	1089.27.CCC	€ 246.80

2700K Ra90: 0000.00.927

3000K Ra90: 0000.00.930

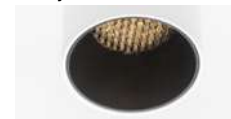
4000K Ra90: 0000.00.940

Optional indirect lighting:

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots and indirect lighting
DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting



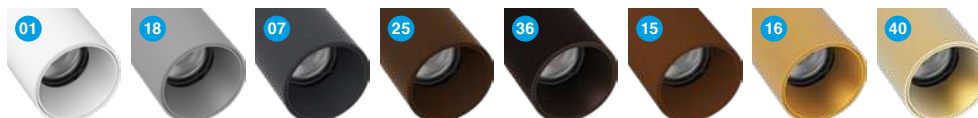
Honeycomb Tektus 45



Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421





Tektus 45 Round 4-Way

Diameter 640 (Large)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1086.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 1043.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1086.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 1043.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1086.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 1043.40

DALI dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1086.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 1066.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1086.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 1066.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1086.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 1066.90
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1086.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 1160.90

Mains dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1086.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 1125.70
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1086.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 1125.70
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1086.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 1125.70
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1086.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 1144.50

Push/Touch dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1086.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 1066.90
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1086.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 1066.90
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1086.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 1066.90
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1086.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 1160.90



Tektus 45 Round 5-Way

Diameter 640 (Large)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(5x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1087.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 1191.50
(5x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1087.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 1191.50
(5x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1087.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 1191.50

DALI dim

(5x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1087.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 1213.80
(5x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1087.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 1213.80
(5x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1087.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 1213.80
(5x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1087.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 1331.30

Mains dim

(5x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1087.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 1305.40
(5x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1087.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 1305.40
(5x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1087.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 1305.40
(5x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1087.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 1423.00

Push/Touch dim

(5x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1087.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 1213.80
(5x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1087.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 1213.80
(5x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1087.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 1213.80
(5x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1087.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 1331.30

* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special*

- 11 - Black + Gold
- 12 - White + Gold
- 41 - Black + Champagne
- 42 - White + Champagne
- 33 - Marble + White
- 34 - Marble + Black
- 35 - Marble + Gold
- 43 - Marble + Champagne

A	B
+€ 117.50	+€ 147.00
+€ 117.50	+€ 147.00
+€ 117.50	+€ 147.00
+€ 117.50	+€ 147.00
+€ 451.30	+€ 473.60
+€ 451.30	+€ 473.60
+€ 568.80	+€ 620.50
+€ 568.80	+€ 620.50

*Price supplements:

Suppl. A: Tektus 45 Round 4-Way

Suppl. B: Tektus 45 Round 5-Way

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.

More info see "Color info" p.421



0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

- 29: 29° Lens
- 40: 40° Lens
- 51: 51° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request









Tektus 45

Wall

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Wall mounted
Material	Luminaire: Aluminium+Steel
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty:	see p.443

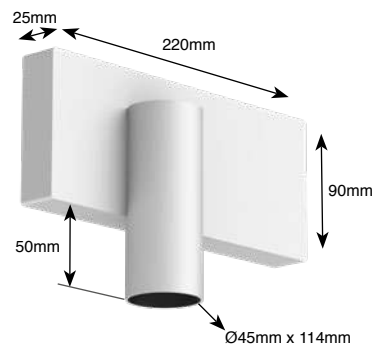
Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	3	
Luminous Flux LED	Ra97	Ra90
	2700K 939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K 1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
	2700K 659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K 704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
LED Power	4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)

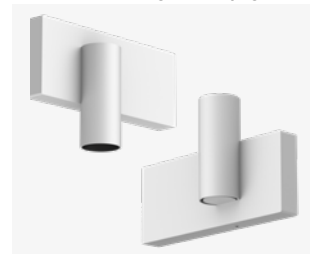
Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.2W (incl. driver)



Warning! Only to be installed with Tektus Tube in vertical position.

Suitable as downlight and uplight



Options

Cutout without backlight (Tektus Wall Single only)*

Cutout without backlight	1048.01.00	on request
--------------------------	------------	------------

Cutout with backlight non dim CRI80 (Tektus Wall Single only)*

Cutout with backlight 2700K	1173.00.24.827.00	on request
Cutout with backlight 3000K	1173.00.24.830.00	on request
Cutout with backlight 4000K	1173.00.24.840.00	on request

*Dimensions max. 65x65mm.

Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)

Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35
----------------------------	-------------------	--------

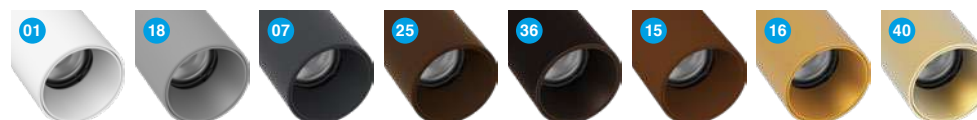
Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Cutout (max. 65x65mm)





Tektus 45 Wall Single

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1170.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 227.10
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1170.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 227.10
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1170.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 227.10

DALI dim

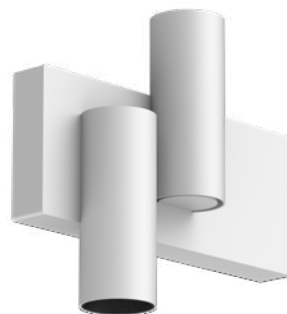
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1170.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 270.50
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1170.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 270.50
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1170.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 270.50
(1x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1170.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 245.70

Mains dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1170.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 235.80
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1170.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 235.80
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1170.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 235.80
(1x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1170.AA.27.DTW.XX	€ 248.30

Push/Touch dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1170.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 270.50
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1170.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 270.50
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1170.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 270.50
(1x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1170.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 245.70



Tektus 45 Wall Cross

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1172.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 357.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1172.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 357.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1172.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 357.50

DALI dim

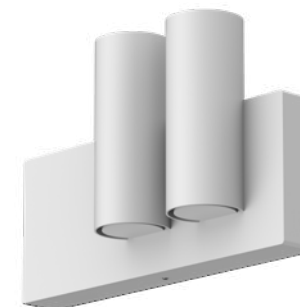
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1172.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1172.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1172.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1172.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 425.70

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1172.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 365.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1172.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 365.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1172.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 365.10

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1172.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1172.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1172.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1172.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 425.70



Tektus 45 Wall Double

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1171.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 357.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1171.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 357.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1171.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 357.50

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1171.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1171.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1171.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1171.AA.26.DTW.XX	€ 425.70

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1171.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 365.10
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1171.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 365.10
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1171.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 365.10

Push/Touch dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1171.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1171.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1171.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 399.80
(2x) Dim-to-warm - 9.2W - 603lm	1171.AA.29.DTW.XX	€ 425.70

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special*

	A	B
15 - Corten	+€ 79.30	+€ 102.80
11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.30
12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.30
41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.30
42 - White + Champagne	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.30
16 - Gold	+€ 79.30	+€ 102.80
40 - Champagne	+€ 79.30	+€ 102.80

*Price supplements:

Suppl. A: Tektus Wall Single
Suppl. B: Tektus Wall Double/Cross

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.

More info see "Color info" p.421

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Tektus Suspended Compact

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Luminaire:Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class II / IP20
No. of Pendants	1pc
Warranty: see p.443	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

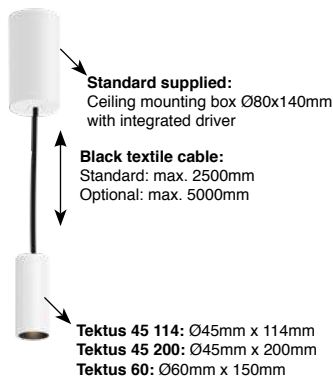
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED			
	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System			
	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle		29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power		8.7W (excl. driver)	
System Power		9.8W (incl. driver)	

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED			
	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED			
	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle		23° / 36° / 48° / 57°	
LED Power		11.6W	
System Power		13.0W	



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Connection/Mounting accessories

Surface Mounted Box Ø72x40mm***	3001.00.01.XX	-€ 33.70
Recessed Box Ø80	3001.00.02.XX	-€ 23.30

*Remote placement of driver only

**Not for up/Down

Available colors (see color codes below)
Custom colors available on request

Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60



Optional: Ceiling Mounting Box

Remote placement of driver only



Optional: Recessed Box





Tektus 45 Suspended Compact

Module 114mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 227.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 227.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 227.10

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.25.H27.XX.10	€ 295.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.25.H30.XX.10	€ 295.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.25.H40.XX.10	€ 295.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 303.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 303.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 303.10

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.27.H27.XX.10	€ 270.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.27.H30.XX.10	€ 270.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.27.H40.XX.10	€ 270.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.29.H27.XX.10	€ 295.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.29.H30.XX.10	€ 295.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.29.H40.XX.10	€ 295.50



Tektus 45 Suspended Compact

Module 200mm Down or Up & Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.24.H27.XX.YY	€ 237.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.24.H30.XX.YY	€ 237.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.24.H40.XX.YY	€ 237.90

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.25.H27.XX.YY	€ 298.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.25.H30.XX.YY	€ 298.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.25.H40.XX.YY	€ 298.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.26.H27.XX.YY	€ 314.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.26.H30.XX.YY	€ 314.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.26.H40.XX.YY	€ 314.00

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.27.H27.XX.YY	€ 281.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.27.H30.XX.YY	€ 281.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.27.H40.XX.YY	€ 281.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3001.AA.29.H27.XX.YY	€ 298.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3001.AA.29.H30.XX.YY	€ 298.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3001.AA.29.H40.XX.YY	€ 298.80

*Indirect module: additional 9.8W/unit



Tektus 60 Suspended Compact

Module 150mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3001.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 281.40
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3001.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 281.40
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3001.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 281.40

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3001.AA.25.H27.XX.30	€ 317.30
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3001.AA.25.H30.XX.30	€ 317.30
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3001.AA.25.H40.XX.30	€ 317.30

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3001.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 324.90
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3001.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 324.90
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3001.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 324.90

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3001.AA.27.H27.XX.30	€ 302.00
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3001.AA.27.H30.XX.30	€ 302.00
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3001.AA.27.H40.XX.30	€ 302.00

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3001.AA.29.H27.XX.30	€ 320.50
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3001.AA.29.H30.XX.30	€ 320.50
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3001.AA.29.H40.XX.30	€ 320.50

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX.YY

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

10: T45 - 114mm module - down
20: T45 - 200mm module - down
30: T60 - 150mm module - down

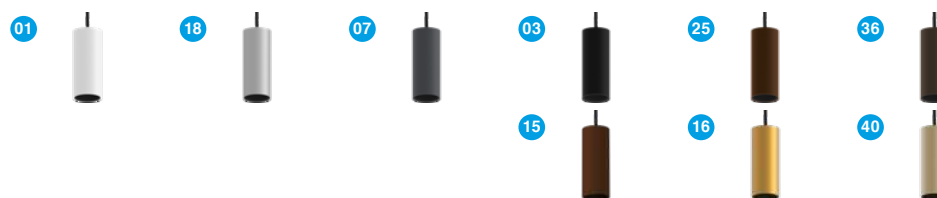
*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR <19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 35.30
16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
40 - Champagne +€ 35.30



More info see "Color info" p.421

Tektus Suspended Slim 1-Way

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Luminaire: Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants	1pc
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)

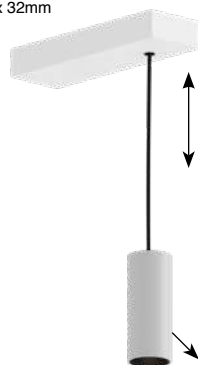
Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)

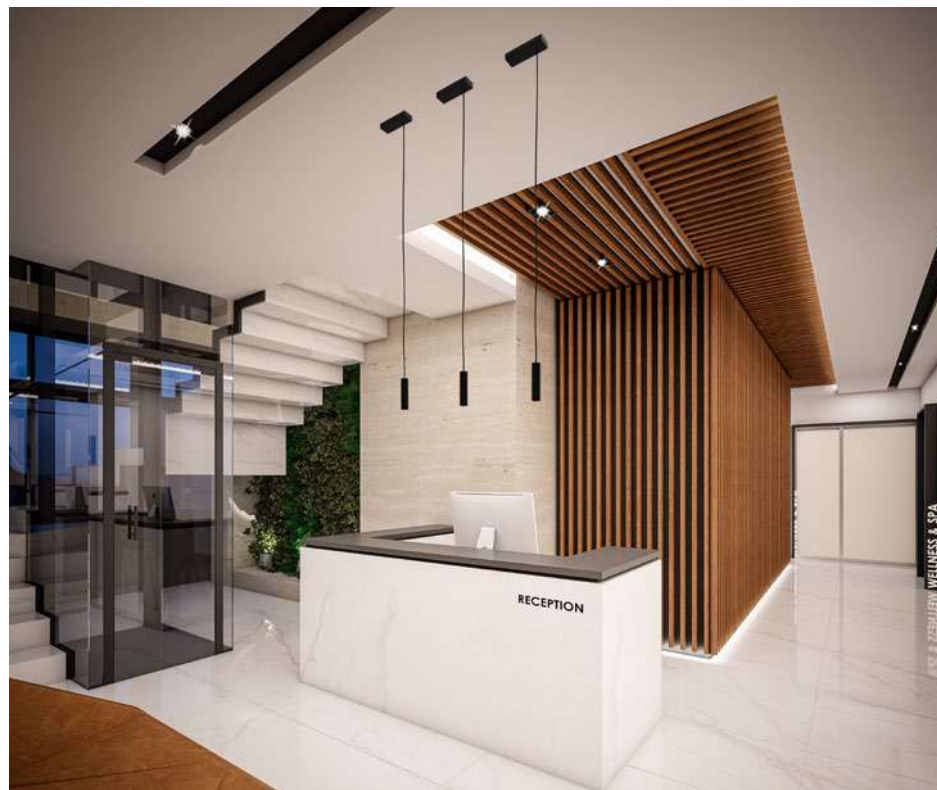
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power	11.6W
System Power	13.0W

Housing (LxWxH):
210 x 67 x 32mm



Black textile cable:
Standard: max. 2500mm
Optional: max. 5000mm

Tektus 45 114: Ø45mm x 114mm
Tektus 45 200: Ø45mm x 200mm
Tektus 60: Ø60mm x 150mm



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

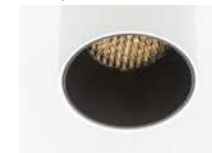
Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421



Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 45 Slim 1-way

Suspended 114mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3401.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 264.00
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3401.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 264.00
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3401.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 264.00

DALI dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3401.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 280.30
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3401.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 280.30
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3401.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 280.30

Mains dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3401.AA.27.H27.XX.10	€ 274.90
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3401.AA.27.H30.XX.10	€ 274.90
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3401.AA.27.H40.XX.10	€ 274.90



Tektus 45 Slim 1-way

Suspended 200mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3401.AA.24.H27.XX.20	€ 274.90
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3401.AA.24.H30.XX.20	€ 274.90
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3401.AA.24.H40.XX.20	€ 274.90

DALI dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3401.AA.26.H27.XX.20	€ 291.20
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3401.AA.26.H30.XX.20	€ 291.20
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3401.AA.26.H40.XX.20	€ 291.20

Mains dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3401.AA.27.H27.XX.20	€ 285.80
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3401.AA.27.H30.XX.20	€ 285.80
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3401.AA.27.H40.XX.20	€ 285.80



Tektus 60 Slim 1-way

Suspended 150mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

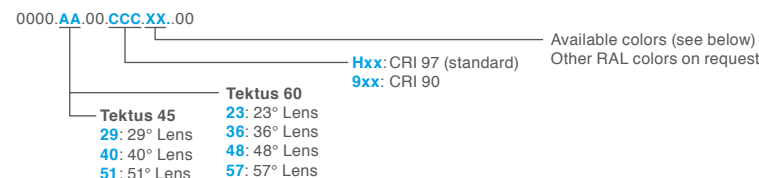
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3401.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 314.10
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3401.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 314.10
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3401.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 314.10

Touch & DALI dim

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3401.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 333.70
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3401.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 333.70
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3401.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 333.70

Mains dim - length 320mm

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3401.AA.27.H27.XX.30	€ 328.20
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3401.AA.27.H30.XX.30	€ 328.20
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3401.AA.27.H40.XX.30	€ 328.20



*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 81.80
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 29.50
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 29.50
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 29.50
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold.....	+€ 81.80
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 81.80

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus Suspended

Slim 2-Way

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Luminaire: Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants	2pcs
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
System	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle		29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power		8.7W (excl. driver)	
System Power		9.8W (incl. driver)	

Tektus 45 InDirect: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

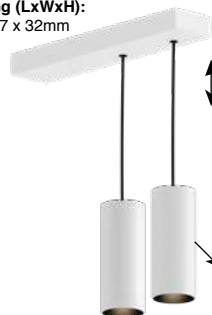
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Beam angle		29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power		8.7W (excl. driver)	
System Power		9.8W (incl. driver)	

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
LED	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
LED	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle		23° / 36° / 48° / 57°	
LED Power		11.6W	
System Power		13.0W	

Housing (LxWxH):
320 x 67 x 32mm



Black textile cable:
Standard: max. 2500mm
Optional: max. 5000mm

Tektus 45 114: Ø45mm x 114mm
Tektus 45 200: Ø45mm x 200mm
Tektus 60: Ø60mm x 150mm



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

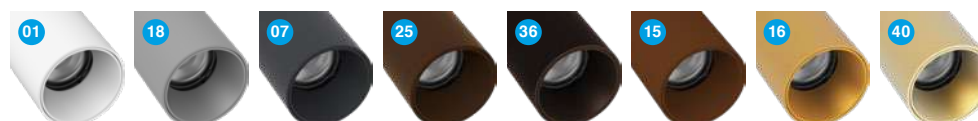
Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

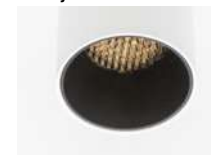
Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421



Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Slim 2-way

Suspended 114mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3402.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 394.40
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3402.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 394.40
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3402.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 394.40

DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3402.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 412.90
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3402.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 412.90
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3402.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 412.90

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3402.AA.27.H27.XX.10	€ 407.40
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3402.AA.27.H30.XX.10	€ 407.40
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3402.AA.27.H40.XX.10	€ 407.40



UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Slim 2-way

Suspended 200mm Down / Up & Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3402.AA.24.H27.XX.YY	€ 416.10	Down	Up/Down*
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3402.AA.24.H30.XX.YY	€ 416.10		€ 459.60
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3402.AA.24.H40.XX.YY	€ 416.10		€ 459.60

Touch & DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3402.AA.26.H27.XX.YY	€ 434.60	€ 478.10
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3402.AA.26.H30.XX.YY	€ 434.60	€ 478.10
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3402.AA.26.H40.XX.YY	€ 434.60	€ 478.10

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3402.AA.27.H27.XX.YY	€ 429.20	n/a
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3402.AA.27.H30.XX.YY	€ 429.20	n/a
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3402.AA.27.H40.XX.YY	€ 429.20	n/a

*Indirect module: additional 9.8W/unit



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60 Slim 2-way

Suspended 150mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3402.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 452.00
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3402.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 452.00
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3402.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 452.00

Touch & DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3402.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 481.30
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3402.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 481.30
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3402.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 481.30

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3402.AA.27.H27.XX.30	€ 471.50
(2x)3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3402.AA.27.H30.XX.30	€ 471.50
(2x)4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3402.AA.27.H40.XX.30	€ 471.50

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX.YY

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

10: T45 - 114mm module - down
20: T45 - 200mm module - down
21: T45 - 200mm module - up/down
30: T60 - 150mm module - down

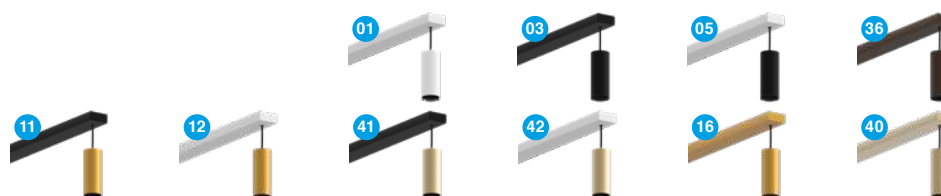
* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 111.50
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 59.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 59.30
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ...	+€ 59.30
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 59.30
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 111.50
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 111.50

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus Suspended

Slim 3-Way

Type Downlight
Mounting Suspended
Material Luminaire: Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants 3pcs
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

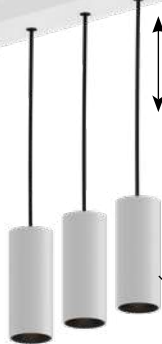
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)

Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power 11.6W
System Power 13.0W

Housing (LxWxH):
440 x 67 x 32mm



Black textile cable:
Standard: max. 2500mm
Optional: max. 5000mm



Tektus 45 114: Ø45mm x 114mm
Tektus 45 200: Ø45mm x 200mm
Tektus 60: Ø60mm x 150mm



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

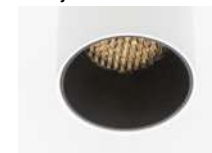
Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

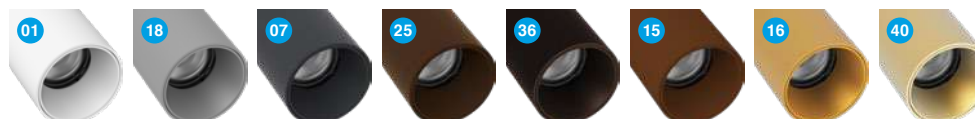
Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 45 Slim 3-way

Suspended 114mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3403.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 524.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3403.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 524.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3403.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 524.80

DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3403.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 545.40
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3403.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 545.40
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3403.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 545.40

Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3403.AA.27.H27.XX.10	€ 540.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3403.AA.27.H30.XX.10	€ 540.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3403.AA.27.H40.XX.10	€ 540.00



Tektus 45 Slim 3-way

Suspended 200mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3403.AA.24.H27.XX.20	€ 557.40
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3403.AA.24.H30.XX.20	€ 557.40
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3403.AA.24.H40.XX.20	€ 557.40

DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3403.AA.26.H27.XX.20	€ 578.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3403.AA.26.H30.XX.20	€ 578.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3403.AA.26.H40.XX.20	€ 578.00

Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3403.AA.27.H27.XX.20	€ 572.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3403.AA.27.H30.XX.20	€ 572.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3403.AA.27.H40.XX.20	€ 572.60



Tektus 60 Slim 3-way

Suspended 150mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim - length

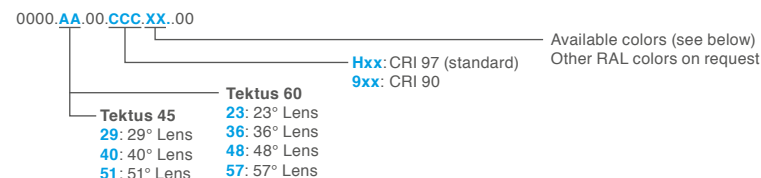
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3403.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 590.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3403.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 590.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3403.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 590.00

Touch & DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3403.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 628.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3403.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 628.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3403.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 628.00

Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3403.AA.27.H27.XX.30	€ 615.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3403.AA.27.H30.XX.30	€ 615.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3403.AA.27.H40.XX.30	€ 615.00



* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

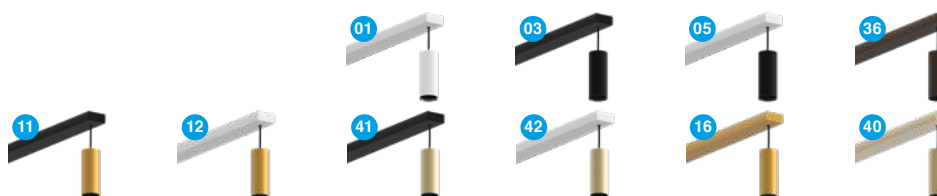
Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 141.10
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 89.00
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 89.00
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 89.00
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 89.00
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.10
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.10

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus Suspended

Slim 4-Way

Type Downlight
Mounting Suspended
Material Luminaire: Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants 4pcs
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

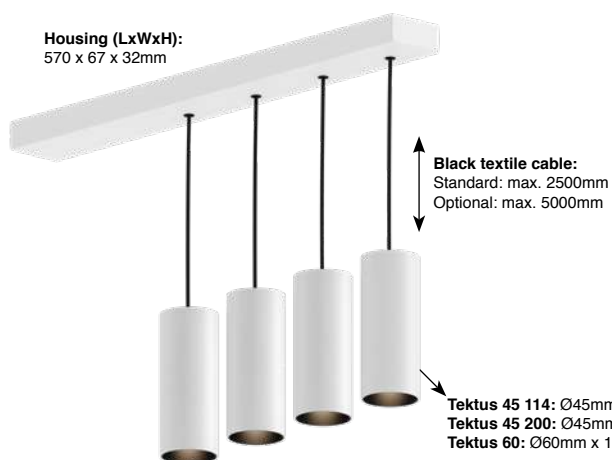
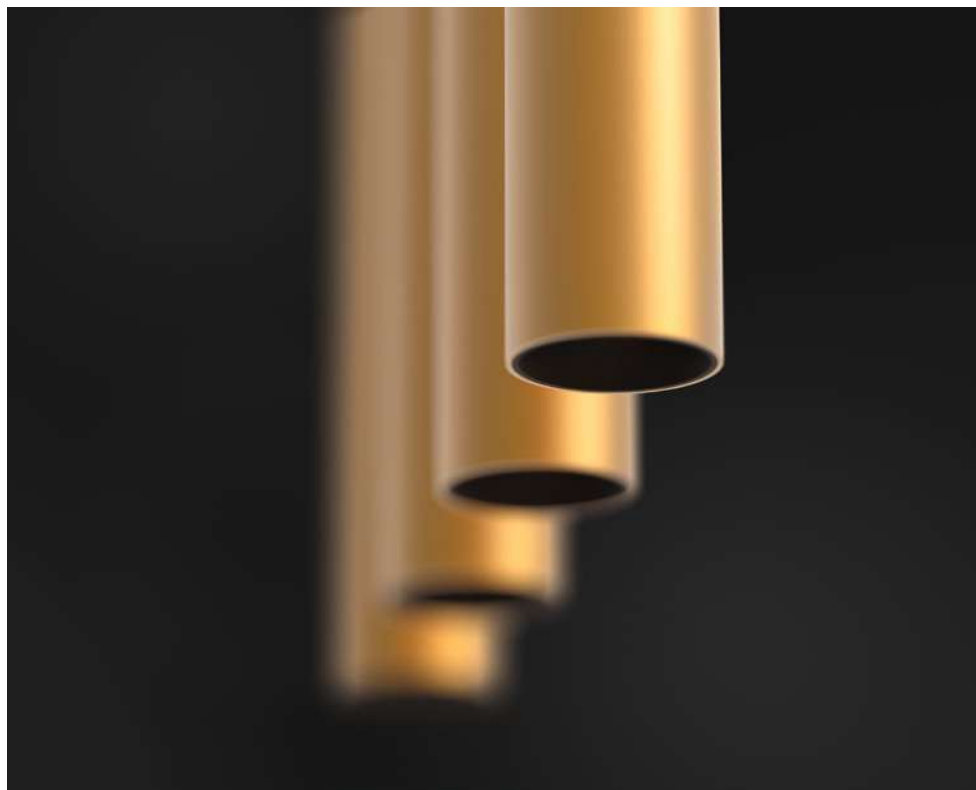
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°		
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)		

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°		
LED Power	11.6W		
System Power	13.0W		



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

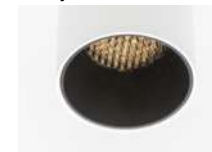
Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

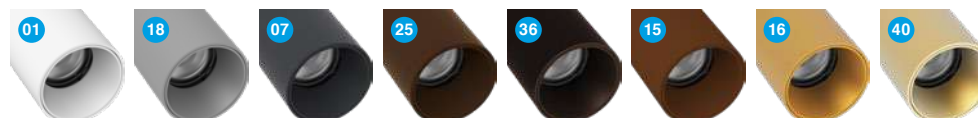
Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60





Tektus 45 Slim 4-way

Suspended 114mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3404.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 655.20
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3404.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 655.20
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3404.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 655.20

DALI dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3404.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 678.00
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3404.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 678.00
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3404.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 678.00

Mains dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3404.AA.27.H27.XX.10	€ 672.50
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3404.AA.27.H30.XX.10	€ 672.50
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3404.AA.27.H40.XX.10	€ 672.50



Tektus 45 Slim 4-way

Suspended 200mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3404.AA.24.H27.XX.20	€ 698.60
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3404.AA.24.H30.XX.20	€ 698.60
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3404.AA.24.H40.XX.20	€ 698.60

DALI dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3404.AA.26.H27.XX.20	€ 721.40
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3404.AA.26.H30.XX.20	€ 721.40
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3404.AA.26.H40.XX.20	€ 721.40

Mains dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3404.AA.27.H27.XX.20	€ 716.00
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3404.AA.27.H30.XX.20	€ 716.00
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3404.AA.27.H40.XX.20	€ 716.00



Tektus 60 Slim 4-way

Suspended 150mm Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3404.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 728.10
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3404.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 728.10
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3404.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 728.10

Touch & DALI dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3404.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 777.00
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3404.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 777.00
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3404.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 777.00

Mains dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3404.AA.27.H27.XX.30	€ 758.60
(4x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3404.AA.27.H30.XX.30	€ 758.60
(4x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3404.AA.27.H40.XX.30	€ 758.60

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX.00

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 170.90
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold	+€ 118.70
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold	+€ 118.70
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 118.70
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 118.70
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold	+€ 170.90
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne	+€ 170.90

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus 45 Suspended

Round D300

Type Downlight
Mounting Suspended
Material Luminaire:Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Pendels 1-3pcs
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
System	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

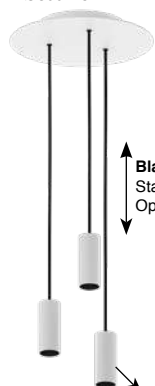
Tektus 45 InDirect: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

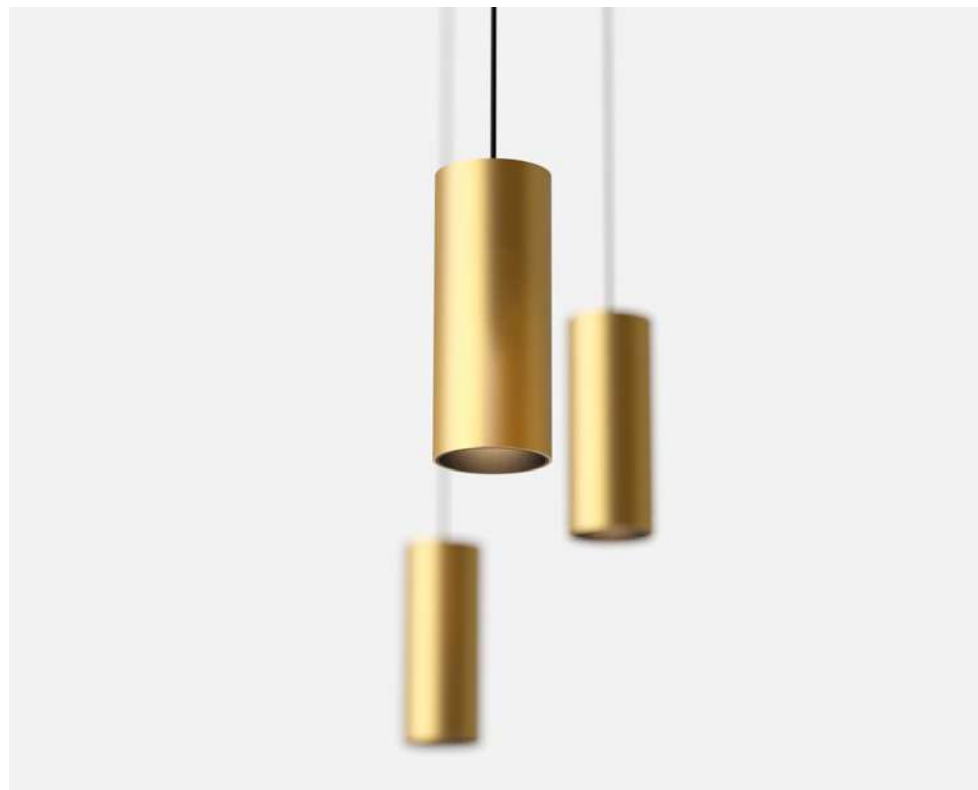
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

Base Plate (DxH):
Ø300 x 37mm



Tektus 45 114: Ø45mm x 114mm
Tektus 45 200: Ø45mm x 200mm



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Marble look Base (suppl. price)

Marble Look Base D300	201.60.01	€ 193.40
-----------------------	-----------	----------

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

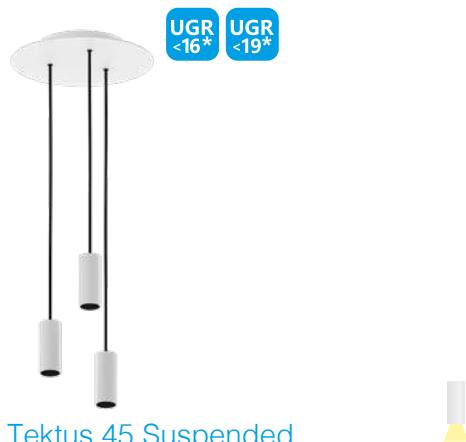
Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Marble Look Base



Honeycomb Tektus 45





Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 300 - 114mm module Down
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim			
1x Module 114mm	3101.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 312.90	
2x Module 114mm	3102.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 443.30	
3x Module 114mm	3103.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 573.70	
1-10V dim			
1x Module 114mm	3101.AA.25.CCC.XX.10	€ 336.80	
2x Module 114mm	3102.AA.25.CCC.XX.10	€ 463.90	
3x Module 114mm	3103.AA.25.CCC.XX.10	€ 588.90	
DALI dim			
1x Module 114mm	3101.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 344.40	
2x Module 114mm	3102.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 477.00	
3x Module 114mm	3103.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 609.50	
Mains dim			
1x Module 114mm	3101.AA.27.CCC.XX.10	€ 343.30	
2x Module 114mm	3102.AA.27.CCC.XX.10	€ 475.90	
3x Module 114mm	3103.AA.27.CCC.XX.10	€ 608.40	
Push/Touch dim			
1x Module 114mm	3101.AA.29.CCC.XX.10	€ 336.80	
2x Module 114mm	3102.AA.29.CCC.XX.10	€ 463.90	
3x Module 114mm	3103.AA.29.CCC.XX.10	€ 588.90	



Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 300 - 200mm module Down
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 323.80	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 465.00	
3x Module 200mm	3103.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 606.30	
1-10V dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.25.CCC.XX.20	€ 347.70	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.25.CCC.XX.20	€ 485.70	
3x Module 200mm	3103.AA.25.CCC.XX.20	€ 621.50	
DALI dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 355.30	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 498.70	
3x Module 200mm	3103.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 642.10	
Mains dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.27.CCC.XX.20	€ 354.20	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.27.CCC.XX.20	€ 497.60	
3x Module 200mm	3103.AA.27.CCC.XX.20	€ 641.00	
Push/Touch dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.29.CCC.XX.20	€ 347.70	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.29.CCC.XX.20	€ 485.70	
3x Module 200mm	3103.AA.29.CCC.XX.20	€ 621.50	



Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 300 - 200mm module Up & Down
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 367.20	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 551.90	
1-10V dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.25.CCC.XX.21	€ 383.50	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.25.CCC.XX.21	€ 570.40	
DALI dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 398.70	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 585.60	
Mains dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.27.CCC.XX.21	€ 397.70	
Push/Touch dim			
1x Module 200mm	3101.AA.29.CCC.XX.21	€ 383.50	
2x Module 200mm	3102.AA.29.CCC.XX.21	€ 570.40	

* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

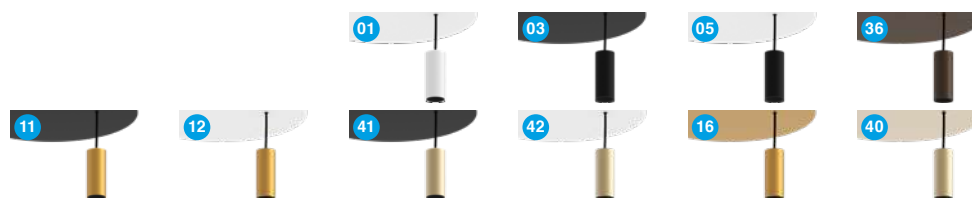
Remark: Layout pattern for the pendels see p.202

Colors Standard		Colors Special	
01 - White Matt Texture		15 - Corten	+€ 53.00
18 - Grey Matt Texture		11 - Black + Gold	+€ 29.50/module
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.		12 - White + Gold	+€ 29.50/module
03 - Black Matt Texture		41 - Black + Champagne	+€ 29.50/module
05 - White + Black		42 - White + Champagne	+€ 29.50/module
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		16 - Gold	+€ 53.00 + € 29.50/module
36 - Bronze		40 - Champagne	+€ 53.00 + € 29.50/module

More info see "Color info" p.421

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX	
29: 29° Lens	H27: 2700K - Ra97 (standard)
40: 40° Lens	H30: 3000K - Ra97 (standard)
51: 51° Lens	H40: 4000K - Ra97 (standard)
	927: 2700K - Ra90
	930: 3000K - Ra90
	940: 4000K - Ra90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Tektus 45 Suspended

Round D480

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Luminaire: Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Pendels	1-9pcs
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
System	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

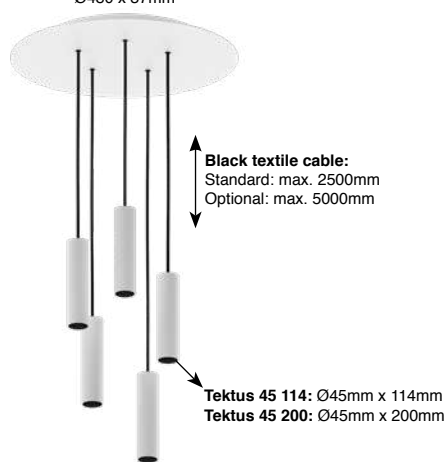
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45 InDirect: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°		
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)		

Base Plate (DxH):
Ø480 x 37mm



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Marble look Base (suppl. price)

Marble Look Base D480	201.60.02	€ 248.80
-----------------------	-----------	----------

Base plate indirect lighting - Tektus D480 - 1100lm

Non dimmable	1084.24.CCC	€ 178.70
DALI dimmable*	1084.26.CCC	€ 209.10
Mains dimmable	1084.27.CCC	€ 209.10

927: 2700K Ra90 (116lm/W)

930: 3000K Ra90 (122lm/W)

940: 4000K Ra90 (131lm/W)

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots & indirect lighting

DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting

Indirect lighting might reduce the number of pendels possible

*Not compatible with touch

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

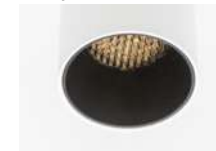
Available colors (see color codes on right page)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Base plate indirect lighting

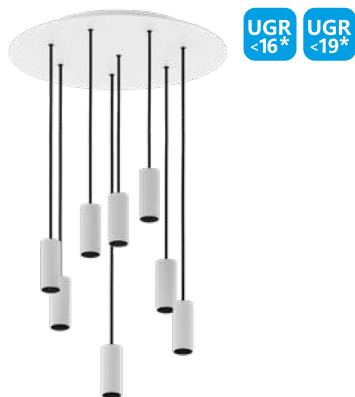


Honeycomb Tektus 45



Marble Look Base





UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 480 - 114mm module Down
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

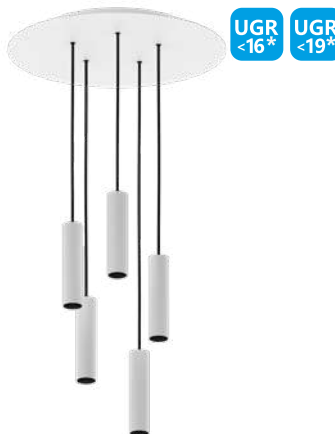
3x Module 114mm	3203.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 794.20
4x Module 114mm	3204.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 924.60
5x Module 114mm	3205.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1055.00
6x Module 114mm	3206.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1185.40
7x Module 114mm	3207.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1315.80
8x Module 114mm	3208.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1446.10
9x Module 114mm	3209.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1576.50

Touch & DALI dim

3x Module 114mm	3203.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 863.80
4x Module 114mm	3204.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 999.60
5x Module 114mm	3205.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1135.40
6x Module 114mm	3206.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1271.20
7x Module 114mm	3207.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1407.00
8x Module 114mm	3208.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1542.80
9x Module 114mm	3209.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1678.60

Mains dim

3x Module 114mm	3203.AA.27.CCC.XX.10	€ 852.90
4x Module 114mm	3204.AA.27.CCC.XX.10	€ 976.80
5x Module 114mm	3205.AA.27.CCC.XX.10	€ 1085.40



UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 480 - 200mm module Down
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

3x Module 200mm	3203.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 826.80
4x Module 200mm	3204.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 968.10
5x Module 200mm	3205.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1109.30
6x Module 200mm	3206.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1250.60
7x Module 200mm	3207.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1391.80
8x Module 200mm	3208.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1533.10
9x Module 200mm	3209.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1674.30

Touch & DALI dim

3x Module 200mm	3203.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 896.40
4x Module 200mm	3204.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1043.00
5x Module 200mm	3205.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1189.70
6x Module 200mm	3206.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1336.40
7x Module 200mm	3207.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1483.10
8x Module 200mm	3208.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1629.80
9x Module 200mm	3209.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1776.40

Mains dim

3x Module 200mm	3203.AA.27.CCC.XX.20	€ 868.10
4x Module 200mm	3204.AA.27.CCC.XX.20	€ 968.90
5x Module 200mm	3205.AA.27.CCC.XX.20	€ 1081.10



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 480 - 200mm module Up & Down
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

3x Module 200mm	3203.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 957.20
4x Module 200mm	3204.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1141.90
5x Module 200mm	3205.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1315.80
6x Module 200mm	3206.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1511.30
7x Module 200mm	3207.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1696.00
8x Module 200mm	3208.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1880.70
9x Module 200mm	3209.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 2065.40

Touch & DALI dim

3x Module 200mm	3203.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1026.70
4x Module 200mm	3204.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1216.90
5x Module 200mm	3205.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1371.70
6x Module 200mm	3206.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1597.20
7x Module 200mm	3207.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1787.30
8x Module 200mm	3208.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1977.40

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Remark: Layout pattern for the pendants see p.202

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

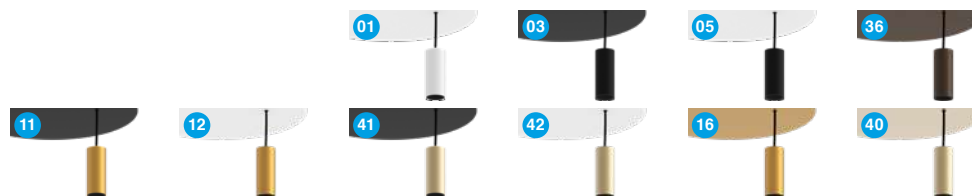
- 15 - Corten +€ 67.60 + € 29.50/module
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50/module
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50/module
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50/module
- 42 - White + Champagne ... +€ 29.50/module
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 67.60 + € 29.50/module
- 40 - Champagne +€ 67.60 + € 29.50/module

More info see "Color info" p.421

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

- 29: 29° Lens
- 40: 40° Lens
- 51: 51° Lens
- H27: 2700K - Ra97 (standard)
- H30: 3000K - Ra97 (standard)
- H40: 4000K - Ra97 (standard)
- 927: 2700K - Ra90
- 930: 3000K - Ra90
- 940: 4000K - Ra90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Tektus 45 Suspended

Round D640

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Luminaire: Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants	6-20pcs
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45 InDirect: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

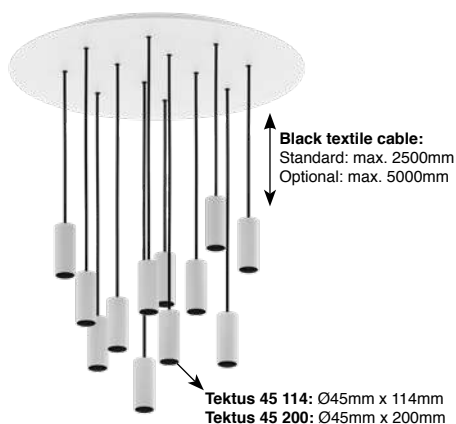
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)

Base Plate (DxH):

Ø640 x 37mm



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Marble look Base (suppl. price)

Marble Look Base D640	201.60.03	€ 469.40
-----------------------	-----------	----------

Base plate indirect lighting - Tektus D640 - 1600lm

Non dimmable	1089.24.CCC	€ 217.40
DALI dimmable*	1089.26.CCC	€ 246.80
Mains dimmable	1089.27.CCC	€ 246.80

927: 2700K Ra90 (116lm/W)

930: 3000K Ra90 (122lm/W)

940: 4000K Ra90 (131lm/W)

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots & indirect lighting

DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting

Indirect lighting might reduce the number of pendants possible

*Not compatible with touch

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

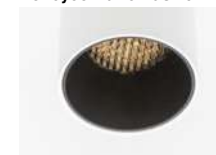
Available colors (see color codes on right page)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Base plate indirect lighting



Honeycomb Tektus 45



Marble Look Base





Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 640 - 114mm module Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

6x Module 114mm	3306.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1189.70
8x Module 114mm	3308.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1303.80
10x Module 114mm	3310.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1414.60
12x Module 114mm	3312.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1532.00
14x Module 114mm	3314.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1646.10
16x Module 114mm	3316.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1760.10
18x Module 114mm	3318.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1874.20
20x Module 114mm	3320.AA.24.CCC.XX.10	€ 1988.30

Touch & DALI dim

6x Module 114mm	3306.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1298.60
8x Module 114mm	3308.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1374.40
10x Module 114mm	3310.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1510.20
12x Module 114mm	3312.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1646.10
14x Module 114mm	3314.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1781.90
16x Module 114mm	3316.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 1917.70
18x Module 114mm	3318.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 2053.50
20x Module 114mm	3320.AA.26.CCC.XX.10	€ 2189.30



Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 640 - 200mm module Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

6x Module 200mm	3306.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1254.90
8x Module 200mm	3308.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1390.70
10x Module 200mm	3310.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1526.50
12x Module 200mm	3312.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1662.30
14x Module 200mm	3314.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1798.20
16x Module 200mm	3316.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 1932.00
18x Module 200mm	3318.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 2069.80
20x Module 200mm	3320.AA.24.CCC.XX.20	€ 2205.60

Touch & DALI dim

6x Module 200mm	3306.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1238.60
8x Module 200mm	3308.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1374.40
10x Module 200mm	3310.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1510.20
12x Module 200mm	3312.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1646.10
14x Module 200mm	3314.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1781.90
16x Module 200mm	3316.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 1917.70
18x Module 200mm	3318.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 2053.50
20x Module 200mm	3320.AA.26.CCC.XX.20	€ 2189.30



Tektus 45 Suspended

Round - Diameter 640 - 200mm module Up & Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

6x Module 200mm	3306.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1307.10
8x Module 200mm	3308.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1461.30
10x Module 200mm	3310.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1618.90
12x Module 200mm	3312.AA.24.CCC.XX.21	€ 1776.40

Touch & DALI dim

6x Module 200mm	3306.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1515.70
8x Module 200mm	3308.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1738.40
10x Module 200mm	3310.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 1961.10
12x Module 200mm	3312.AA.26.CCC.XX.21	€ 2183.90

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Remark: Layout pattern for the pendels see p.202

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 73.60 + € 29.50/module
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50/module
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50/module
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50/module
- 42 - White + Champagne ... +€ 29.50/module
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 73.60 + € 29.50/module
- 40 - Champagne +€ 73.60 + € 29.50/module

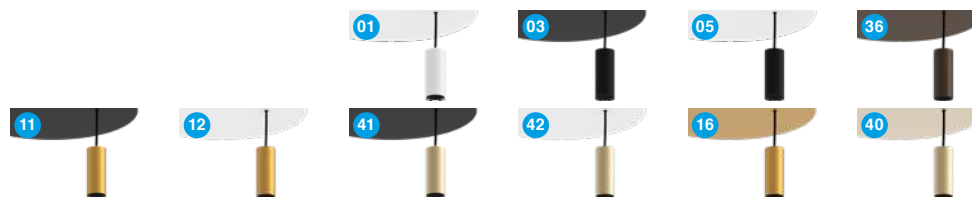
More info see "Color info" p.421

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

- 29: 29° Lens
- 40: 40° Lens
- 51: 51° Lens

- H27: 2700K - Ra97 (standard)
- H30: 3000K - Ra97 (standard)
- H40: 4000K - Ra97 (standard)
- 927: 2700K - Ra90
- 930: 3000K - Ra90
- 940: 4000K - Ra90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Tektus 60 Suspended Round

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Luminaire:Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants	1-20pcs
Warranty:	see p.443

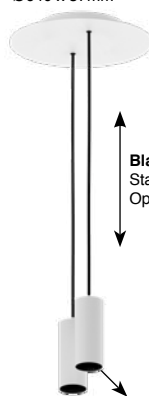
Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle		23° / 36° / 48° / 57°	
LED Power		11.6W	
System Power		13.0W	

Base Plate (DxH):

Ø300 x 37mm
Ø480 x 37mm
Ø640 x 37mm



Black textile cable:
Standard: max. 2500mm
Optional: max. 5000mm

Ø60mm x 150mm



Options

Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90
---------------------------	------------	---------

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Base plate indirect lighting - Tektus D480/640

D480 - Non dimmable	1084.24.CCC	€ 178.70
D480 - DALI dimmable*	1084.26.CCC	€ 209.10
D480 - Mains dimmable	1084.27.CCC	€ 209.10
D640 - Non dimmable	1089.24.CCC	€ 217.40
D640 - DALI dimmable*	1089.26.CCC	€ 246.80
D640 - Mains dimmable	1089.27.CCC	€ 246.80

927: 2700K Ra90 (D480:1100lm, D640:1600lm, 116lm/W)

930: 3000K Ra90 (D480:1100lm, D640:1600lm, 122lm/W)

940: 4000K Ra90 (D480:1100lm, D640:1600lm, 131lm/W)

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots & indirect lighting

DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting

Indirect lighting might reduce the number of pendants possible

*Not compatible with touch

Tektus 60 colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes on right page)

Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Marble look Base (suppl. price)

Marble Look Base D300	201.60.01	€ 193.40
Marble Look Base D480	201.60.02	€ 248.80
Marble Look Base D640	201.60.03	€ 469.40

Base plate indirect lighting

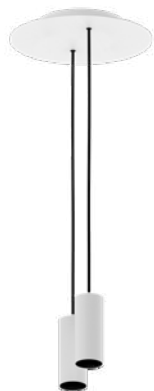


Honeycomb Tektus 60



Marble Look Base





UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60 Suspended

Round - Diameter 300 Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

1x Module 150mm	3101.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 371.60
2x Module 150mm	3102.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 525.90
3x Module 150mm	3103.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 680.10

1-10V dim

1x Module 150mm	3101.AA.25.CCC.XX.30	€ 418.30
2x Module 150mm	3102.AA.25.CCC.XX.30	€ 570.40
3x Module 150mm	3103.AA.25.CCC.XX.30	€ 722.50

DALI dim

1x Module 150mm	3101.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 425.90
2x Module 150mm	3102.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 585.60
3x Module 150mm	3103.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 745.30

Mains dim

1x Module 150mm	3101.AA.27.CCC.XX.30	€ 404.20
2x Module 150mm	3102.AA.27.CCC.XX.30	€ 562.80
3x Module 150mm	3103.AA.27.CCC.XX.30	€ 721.40

Push/Touch dim

1x Module 150mm	3101.AA.29.CCC.XX.30	€ 418.30
2x Module 150mm	3102.AA.29.CCC.XX.30	€ 570.40
3x Module 150mm	3103.AA.29.CCC.XX.30	€ 722.50



UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60 Suspended

Round - Diameter 480 Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

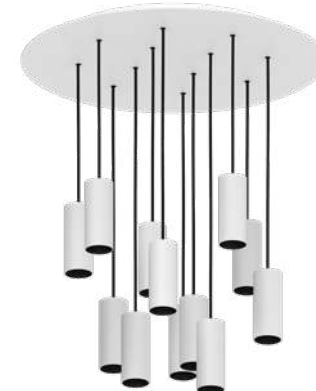
3x Module 150mm	3203.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 789.90
4x Module 150mm	3204.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 944.20
5x Module 150mm	3205.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1098.50
6x Module 150mm	3206.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1252.70
7x Module 150mm	3207.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1407.00
8x Module 150mm	3208.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1561.30
9x Module 150mm	3209.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1715.60

Touch & DALI dim

3x Module 150mm	3203.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 863.80
4x Module 150mm	3204.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1023.50
5x Module 150mm	3205.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1183.20
6x Module 150mm	3206.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1342.90
7x Module 150mm	3207.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1502.60
8x Module 150mm	3208.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1662.30
9x Module 150mm	3209.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1822.10

Mains dim

3x Module 150mm	3203.AA.27.CCC.XX.30	€ 841.00
4x Module 150mm	3204.AA.27.CCC.XX.30	€ 993.10
5x Module 150mm	3205.AA.27.CCC.XX.30	€ 1145.20



UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60 Suspended

Round - Diameter 640 Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

6x Module 150mm	3306.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1302.70
8x Module 150mm	3308.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1457.00
10x Module 150mm	3310.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1611.30
12x Module 150mm	3312.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1765.60
14x Module 150mm	3314.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 1919.90
16x Module 150mm	3316.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 2074.10
18x Module 150mm	3318.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 2228.40
20x Module 150mm	3320.AA.24.CCC.XX.30	€ 2382.70

Touch & DALI dim

6x Module 150mm	3306.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1384.20
8x Module 150mm	3308.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1543.90
10x Module 150mm	3310.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1703.60
12x Module 150mm	3312.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 1863.40
14x Module 150mm	3314.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 2023.10
16x Module 150mm	3316.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 2182.80
18x Module 150mm	3318.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 2342.50
20x Module 150mm	3320.AA.26.CCC.XX.30	€ 2502.20

*Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Remark: Layout pattern for the pendants see p.202

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 80.30 + € 29.50/module
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 29.50/module
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 29.50/module
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 29.50/module
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 29.50/module
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 80.30 + € 29.50/module
- 40 - Champagne +€ 80.30 + € 29.50/module

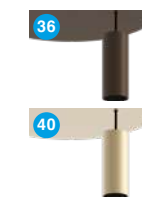
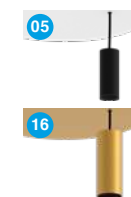
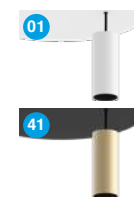
More info see "Color info" p.421

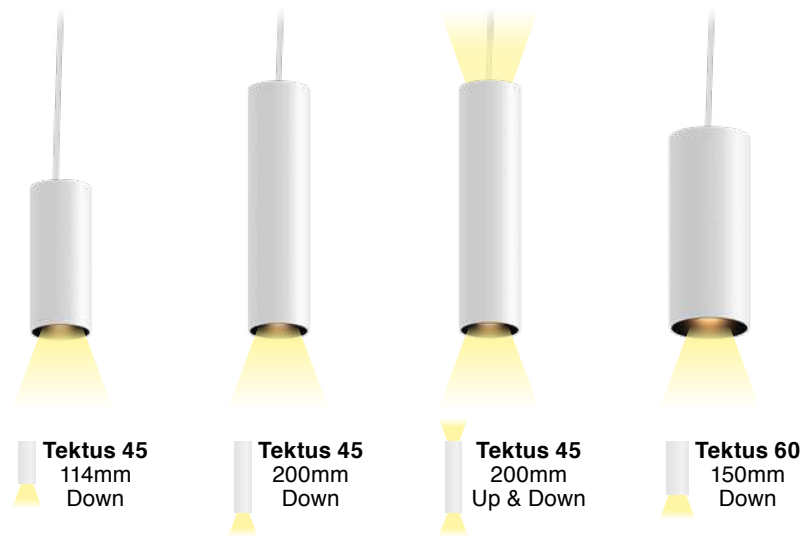
0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

- 23: 23° Lens
- 36: 36° Lens
- 48: 48° Lens
- 57: 57° Lens

- H27: 2700K - Ra97 (standard)
- H30: 3000K - Ra97 (standard)
- H40: 4000K - Ra97 (standard)
- 927: 2700K - Ra90
- 930: 3000K - Ra90
- 940: 4000K - Ra90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request





Tektus Suspended Layouts

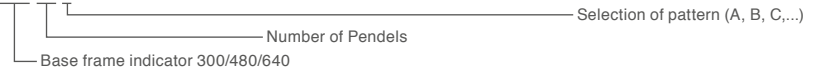
The Tektus Pendula Range is characterised by its variety of possibilities:

- pattern in which the pendula are hung
- the length of the cable (standard 0-2500mm)
- the color of the light pendel
-

• Please share the lay out for the distribution of the pendula.
There several patterns available.

If no preference is shared at the order, the **pattern A** will be prepared.

Pattern.XXX.YY.Z



Base Ø300mm
art. nr.: Pattern.300.00.0

- 1  Pattern.300.01.A
- 2  Pattern.300.02.A
- 3  Pattern.300.03.A

Base Ø480mm
art. nr.: Pattern.480.00.0

- 3  Pattern.480.03.A
- 4  Pattern.480.04.A
- 5  Pattern.480.05.A
- 6  Pattern.480.06.A
- 6  Pattern.480.06.B
- 6  Pattern.480.06.C
- 7  Pattern.480.07.A
- 7  Pattern.480.07.B
- 8  Pattern.480.08.A
- 8  Pattern.480.08.B
- 8  Pattern.480.08.C
- 9  Pattern.480.09.A
- 9  Pattern.480.09.B
- 9  Pattern.480.09.C

Base Ø640mm
art. nr.: Pattern.640.00.0

- 6  Pattern.640.06.A
- 8  Pattern.640.08.A
- 10  Pattern.640.10.A
- 10  Pattern.640.10.B
- 10  Pattern.640.10.C
- 12  Pattern.640.12.A
- 12  Pattern.640.12.B
- 14  Pattern.640.14.A
- 14  Pattern.640.14.B
- 14  Pattern.640.14.C
- 14  Pattern.640.14.D
- 16  Pattern.640.16.A
- 16  Pattern.640.16.B
- 18  Pattern.640.18.A
- 20  Pattern.640.20.A
- 20  Pattern.640.20.B

More details on the layouts can be found on our website:
www.doxis.be

Tektus 45 / Tektus 60

3-Phase

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	3-Phase rail
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

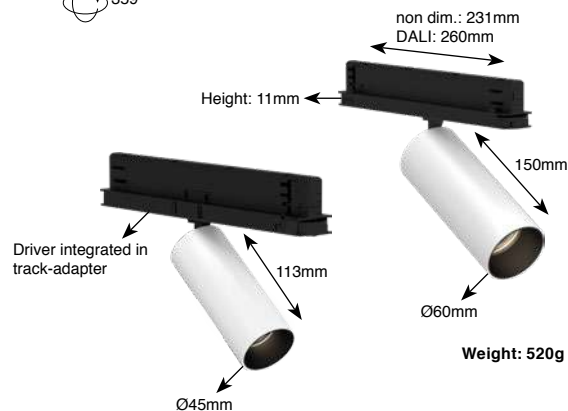
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	3	
	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K 1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K 704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)	
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)	

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K	
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)	
SDCM	2	
	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 350mA 1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA 1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K - 350mA 1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA 1974lm (118lm/W)	2118lm (129lm/W)
	3000K - 500mA 2072lm (124lm/W)	2202lm (134lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA 2190lm (131lm/W)	2236lm (136lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 350mA 926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA 971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K - 350mA 1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA 1295lm (68lm/W)	1390lm (75lm/W)
	3000K - 500mA 1359lm (71lm/W)	1445lm (78lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA 1437lm (75lm/W)	1467lm (79lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57° / Zoom (25° - 46°)	
LED Power	350mA:11.6W 500mA:17.0W	
System Power	350mA:13.0W 500mA:19.1W	



Mounting on horizontal tracks only!



Weight: 380g



Options

Adjusted output

Driver for boosted output	1247.02.24.000.03	€ 25.00
Black driver		
Tektus 60 Boosted:	1734-1924lm/27.2W (system output)	

Casambi integrated track driver

T45 3-Phase Casambi	1090.00.23.000.03	on request
T60 350mA 3-Phase Casambi	1091.00.23.000.03	on request
T60 500mA 3-Phase Casambi	1246.00.23.000.03	on request
Black driver		

Honeycomb

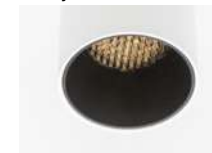
Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60



Zoom lens (see p.419)



Adjustable beam 25° - 46°

UGR
<16*UGR
<19*

Tektus 45

3-Phase - 350mA

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1090.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 213.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1090.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 213.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1090.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 213.80

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1090.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 254.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1090.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 254.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1090.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 254.50

UGR
<13*UGR
<16*UGR
<19*

Tektus 60

3-Phase - 350mA

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1091.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 263.90
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1091.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 263.90
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1091.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 263.90

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1091.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 304.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1091.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 304.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1091.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 304.70

Eutrac DALI dim (Compatible with Eutrac BUS only)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1091.AA.30.H27.XX	€ 316.50
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1091.AA.30.H30.XX	€ 316.50
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1091.AA.30.H40.XX	€ 316.50

UGR
<13*UGR
<16*UGR
<19*

Tektus 60

3-Phase - 500mA

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1246.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 263.90
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1246.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 263.90
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1246.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 263.90

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1246.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 304.70
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1246.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 304.70
4000K - Ra97 - 19.0W - 1437lm	1246.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 304.70

Eutrac DALI dim (Compatible with Eutrac BUS only)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1246.AA.30.H27.XX	€ 316.50
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1246.AA.30.H30.XX	€ 316.50
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1246.AA.30.H40.XX	€ 316.50

* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold.....	+€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne	+€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture		
25 - Smoked Brown Text.		
36 - Bronze		

Colors Special

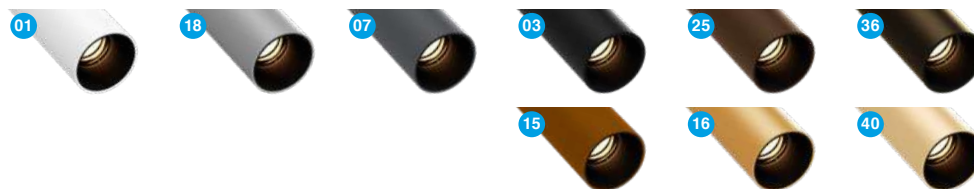
More info see "Color info" p.421

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens
ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+€82.20/pc)

*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.419 for more information.



NEW

Tektus 45 / Tektus 60

3-Phase Flush

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting 3-Phase rail
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 E.I. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
 SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED		
2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System		
2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

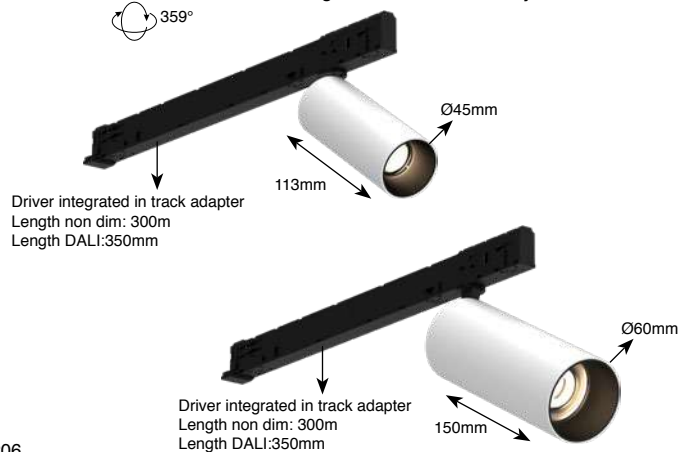
Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
 SDCM 2

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED		
2700K - 350mA	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
3000K - 350mA	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
4000K - 350mA	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
2700K - 500mA	1974lm (118lm/W)	2118lm (129lm/W)
3000K - 500mA	2072lm (124lm/W)	2202lm (134lm/W)
4000K - 500mA	2190lm (131lm/W)	2236lm (136lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED		
2700K - 350mA	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
3000K - 350mA	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
4000K - 350mA	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
2700K - 500mA	1295lm (68lm/W)	1390lm (75lm/W)
3000K - 500mA	1359lm (71lm/W)	1445lm (78lm/W)
4000K - 500mA	1437lm (75lm/W)	1467lm (79lm/W)

Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57° / Zoom (25° - 46°)
 LED Power 350mA:11.6W 500mA:17.0W
 System Power 350mA:13.0W 500mA:19.1W

Mounting on horizontal tracks only!



Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Tektus colored frontring (standard only black)

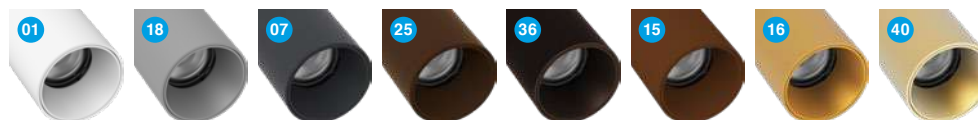
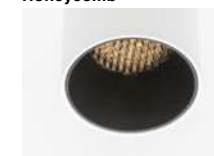
Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
 Other RAL colors on request see p.421

Zoom lens (see p.419)



Honeycomb





UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45

3-Phase Flush - 350mA

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1094.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 297.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1094.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 297.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1094.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 297.80

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1094.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 339.50
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1094.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 339.50
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1094.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 339.50



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60

3-Phase Flush - 350mA

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1095.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 348.90
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1095.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 348.90
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1095.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 348.90

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1095.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 389.70
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1095.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 389.70
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1095.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 389.70



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 60

3-Phase Flush - 500mA

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1346.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 348.90
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1346.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 348.90
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1346.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 348.90

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1346.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 389.70
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1346.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 389.70
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1346.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 389.70

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

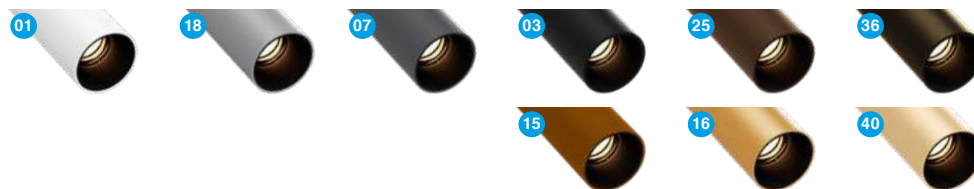
Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 35.30
16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
40 - Champagne +€ 35.30

More info see "Color info" p.421



Tektus 45 Suspended

3-Phase

Type Downlight
Mounting 3-Phase rail
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants 1pcs
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle		29° / 40° / 51°	
LED Power		8.7W (excl. driver)	
System Power		9.8W (incl. driver)	

Standard track adapter
Color: Black



Black textile cable:
Standard: max. 2500mm
Optional: max. 5000mm



Tektus 45 114: Ø45mm x 114mm
Tektus 45 200: Ø45mm x 200mm



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
---------------------------	------------	--------

Flush Driver

Non dimmable	1650.01.24.00	€ 84.80
Dali dimmable	1650.01.26.00	€ 89.00

Tektus 45 colored frontring (standard only black)

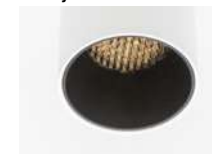
Tektus 45 Frontring - Standard color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 45 Frontring - Special color*	1073.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes on right page)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

On Request

White track-adapter with integrated driver
Grey track-adapter with integrated driver

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Flush Driver (on request)





Tektus 45 3-Phase

Suspended 114mm Down

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3601.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 214.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3601.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 214.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3601.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 214.00

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3601.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 254.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3601.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 254.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3601.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 254.20



Tektus 45 3-Phase

Suspended 200mm Down

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3601.AA.24.H27.XX.20	€ 224.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3601.AA.24.H30.XX.20	€ 224.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3601.AA.24.H40.XX.20	€ 224.90

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3601.AA.26.H27.XX.20	€ 265.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3601.AA.26.H30.XX.20	€ 265.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3601.AA.26.H40.XX.20	€ 265.10

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

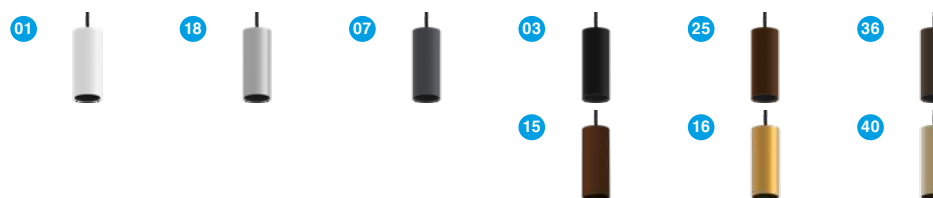
*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 29.50
16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
40 - Champagne +€ 29.50



More info see "Color info" p.421

Tektus 60 Suspended

3-Phase

Type	Downlight
Mounting	3-Phase rail
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
No. of Pendants	1pcs
Warranty:	see p.443

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 350mA	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K - 350mA	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA	1974lm (118lm/W)	2118lm (129lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	3000K - 500mA	2072lm (124lm/W)	2202lm (134lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA	2190lm (131lm/W)	2236lm (136lm/W)
	2700K - 350mA	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K - 350mA	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57° / Zoom (25° - 46°)	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA	1295lm (68lm/W)	1390lm (75lm/W)
	3000K - 500mA	1359lm (71lm/W)	1445lm (78lm/W)
	4000K - 500mA	1437lm (75lm/W)	1467lm (79lm/W)
LED Power	350mA:11.6W 500mA:17.0W		
System Power	350mA:13.0W 500mA:19.1W		

Standard track adapter
Color: Black



Black textile cable:
Standard: max. 2500mm
Optional: max. 5000mm

Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.09
---------------------------	------------	---------

Flush Driver

Non dimmable	1650.01.24.00	€ 84.80
Dali dimmable	1650.01.26.00	€ 89.00

Tektus 60 colored frontring (standard only black)

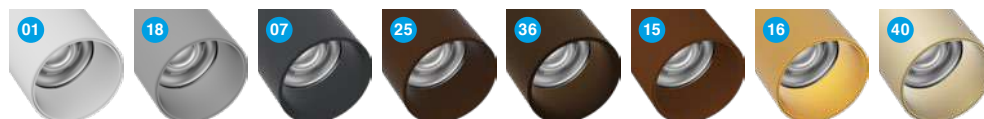
Tektus 60 Frontring - Standard color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 10.00
Tektus 60 Frontring - Special color*	1075.00.00.000.XX	€ 20.00

Available colors (see color codes below, special colors: 15,16,40)
Other RAL colors on request see p.421

On Request

White track-adapter with integrated driver

Grey track-adapter with integrated driver



Honeycomb Tektus 60



Flush Driver





Tektus 60 3-Phase

Suspended 350mA Down

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3601.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 267.30
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3601.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 267.30
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3601.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 267.30

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3601.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 303.10
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3601.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 303.10
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3601.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 303.10

Eutrac DALI dim (Compatible with Eutrac BUS only)

2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3601.AA.30.H27.XX.30	€ 317.30
3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3601.AA.30.H30.XX.30	€ 317.30
4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3601.AA.30.H40.XX.30	€ 317.30



Tektus 60 3-Phase

Suspended 500mA Down

Driver integrated in adapter and included in article and pricing

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	3601.AA.24.H27.XX.33	€ 267.30
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	3601.AA.24.H30.XX.33	€ 267.30
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	3601.AA.24.H40.XX.33	€ 267.30

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	3601.AA.26.H27.XX.33	€ 303.10
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	3601.AA.26.H30.XX.33	€ 303.10
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	3601.AA.26.H40.XX.33	€ 303.10

Eutrac DALI dim (Compatible with Eutrac BUS only)

2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	3601.AA.30.H27.XX.33	€ 317.30
3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	3601.AA.30.H30.XX.33	€ 317.30
4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	3601.AA.30.H40.XX.33	€ 317.30

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+ €82.2/pc)

*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.419 for more information.

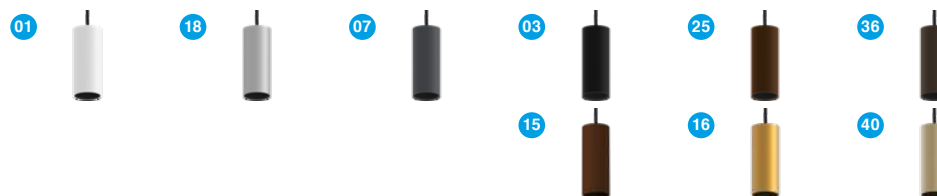
*Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 29.50
16 - Gold..... +€ 29.50
40 - Champagne +€ 29.50



More info see "Color info" p.421

Titan 3-Phase Single

Type Downlight
Mounting 3-Phase rail (Eutrac adapter)
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux System	2700K 799lm (82lm/W) 3000K 854lm (87lm/W) 4000K 893lm (89lm/W)	937lm (94lm/W) 984lm (98lm/W) 998lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage 22.4V (min.) - 24.9V (typ.) - 27.4V (max.)



Mounting on horizontal tracks only!



Weight: 865g



Options

Gold painted reflector

Gold painted reflector 28° (1pc)	1007.28.00.000.16	€ 22.00
Gold painted reflector 40° (1pc)	1007.40.00.000.16	€ 22.00

Indication of beam angle is of unpainted reflector.



Titan 3-Phase

Cone

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1226.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 210.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1226.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 210.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1226.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 210.30

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1226.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 270.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1226.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 270.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1226.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 270.80



Titan 3-Phase

Organic

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1227.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 210.30
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1227.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 210.30
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1227.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 210.30

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1227.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 270.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1227.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 270.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1227.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 270.80



Titan 3-Phase

Anti-Glare

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1228.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 217.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1228.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 217.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1228.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 217.00

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1228.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 277.40
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1228.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 277.40
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1228.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 277.40



Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten	+€ 66.00
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold.....	+€ 41.00
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold.....	+€ 41.00
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ..	+€ 41.00
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	42 - White + Champagne ..	+€ 41.00
36 - Bronze	16 - Gold.....	+€ 66.00
	40 - Champagne	+€ 66.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



Atlas 3-Phase

Single & Double

Type Downlight
 Mounting 3-Phase Rail (Eutrac adapter)
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
 SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
LED	3000K	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
System	3000K	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)

Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power 19.0W (excl. driver)
 System Power 21.6W (incl. driver)



Mounting on horizontal tracks only!



Weight: 1900g



Weight: 2750g



Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 10.90
 (1x for Atlas 3-Phase Single)
 (2x for Atlas 3-Phase Double)
 Provides more visual comfort





Atlas 3-Phase

Single

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1039.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 292.30
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1039.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 292.30
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1039.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 292.30

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1039.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 343.00
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1039.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 343.00
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1039.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 343.00

Atlas 3-Phase

Double

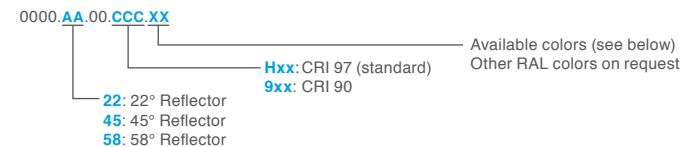
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1041.AA.24.H27.xx	€ 506.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1041.AA.24.H30.xx	€ 506.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1041.AA.24.H40.xx	€ 506.40

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	1041.AA.26.H27.xx	€ 554.60
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	1041.AA.26.H30.xx	€ 554.60
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	1041.AA.26.H40.xx	€ 554.60



*UGR <19 for beam angles 22°/45° only

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 61.00
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 41.00
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 41.00
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 41.00
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 41.00
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 61.00
- 40 - Champagne +€ 61.00

More info see "Color info" p.421



Office Lounge

NEW Freeline Round Suspended

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Freeline LED Module Down

Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 825lm/meter
LED 3000K - Ra90: 847lm/meter
LED power 14.4W/meter (excl. driver)
System power 15.2W/meter (incl. driver)

Freeline LED Module Up & Down

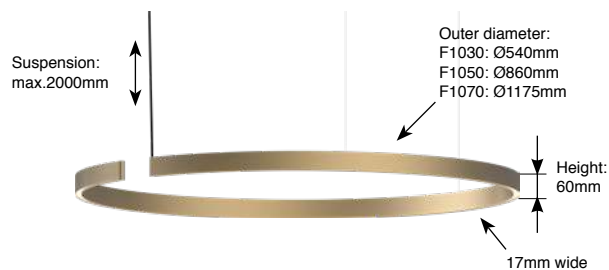
Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 1650lm/meter
LED 3000K - Ra90: 1694lm/meter
LED power 28.8W/meter (excl. driver)
System power 30.4W/meter (incl. driver)



Suspension accessory set (incl. in suspended version):

- Ceiling box with driver (for electrical connection)**
- Black Textile power supply cable max. 2000mm
- Steel wire suspension system with ceiling holders

**Standard white matt texture. Other colors on request



Weight: 850g/m / 1150g/m



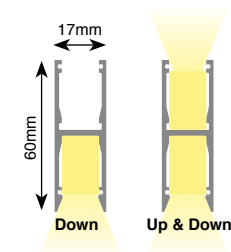
On request

Freeline with remote driver placement

Some circumstances allow the driver to be placed in a separate/remote location.

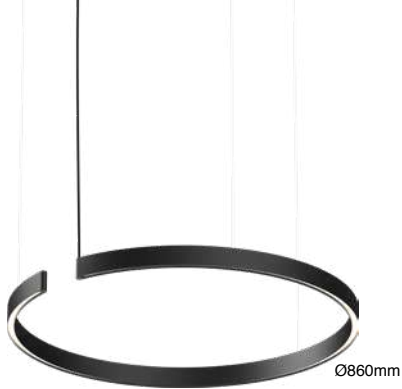
In these cases there is no need for the standard supplied ceiling-connection box with integrated driver. In these cases there can be opted for using a discrete connection box or a recessed- or trimless connection box (more info on p.430/p.433)

Freeline section:





Ø540mm



Ø860mm



Ø1175mm

AVAILABLE SOON

*Pricing is preliminary

Freeliner Round F1030

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.24.CCC.XX-30	€ 895.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.24.CCC.XX-30	€ 950.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.26.CCC.XX-30	€ 980.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.26.CCC.XX-30	€ 1035.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 21.6W - 1238lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 21.6W - 1271lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 43.2W - 2475lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 43.2W - 2541lm (LED)

Freeliner Round F1050

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.24.CCC.XX-50	€ 1050.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.24.CCC.XX-50	€ 1150.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.26.CCC.XX-50	€ 1135.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.26.CCC.XX-50	€ 1235.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 36W - 2063lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 36W - 2118lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 72W - 4126lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 72W - 4236lm (LED)

Freeliner Round F1070

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.24.CCC.XX-70	€ 1350.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.24.CCC.XX-70	€ 1500.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.26.CCC.XX-70	€ 1440.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.26.CCC.XX-70	€ 1590.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 50.4W - 2888lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 50.4W - 2965lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 110.8W - 5776lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 100.8W - 5930lm (LED)

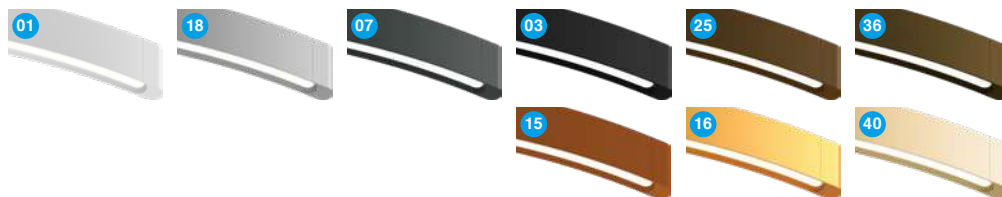
Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421



00000.00.CCC.XX-00

927: 2700K Ra90
930: 3000K Ra90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

NEW Freliner Round Suspended

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.436

Freliner LED Module Down

Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 825lm/meter
LED 3000K - Ra90: 847lm/meter
LED power 14.4W/meter (excl. driver)
System power 15.2W/meter (incl. driver)

Freliner LED Module Up & Down

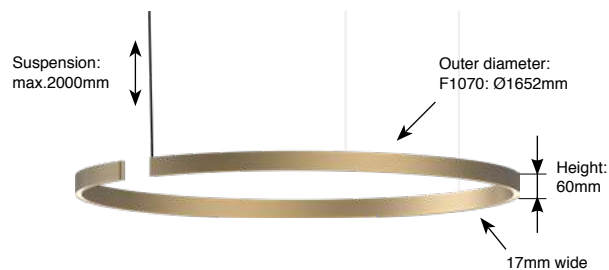
Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 1650lm/meter
LED 3000K - Ra90: 1694lm/meter
LED power 28.8W/meter (excl. driver)
System power 30.4W/meter (incl. driver)



Suspension accessory set (incl. in suspended version):

- * Ceiling box with driver (for electrical connection)**
- * Black Textile power supply cable max. 2000mm
- * Steel wire suspension system with ceiling holders

**Standard white matt texture. Other colors on request



Weight: 850g/m / 1150g/m

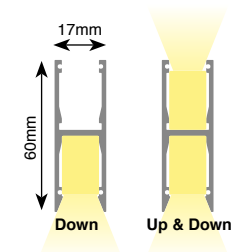


On request

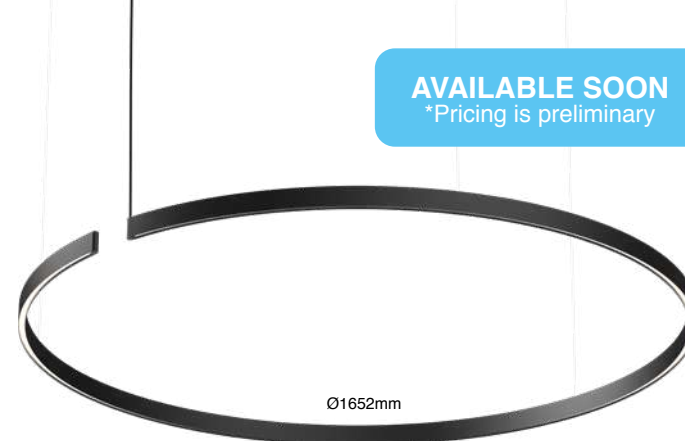
Freliner with remote driver placement

Some circumstances allow the driver to be placed in a separate/remote location. In these cases there is no need for the standard supplied ceiling-/connection box with integrated driver. In these cases there can be opted for using a discrete connection box or a recessed- or trimless connection box (more info on p.430/p.433)

Freliner section:



AVAILABLE SOON
*Pricing is preliminary



Ø1652mm

Freeliner Round F1099

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.24.CCC.XX-99	€ 1750.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.24.CCC.XX-99	€ 1900.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F10SU.26.CCC.XX-99	€ 1840.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F10S1.26.CCC.XX-99	€ 1990.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 72W - 4125lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 72W - 4235lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 144W - 8250lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 144W - 8470lm (LED)

00000.00.CCC.XX-00

927: 2700K Ra90
930: 3000K Ra90

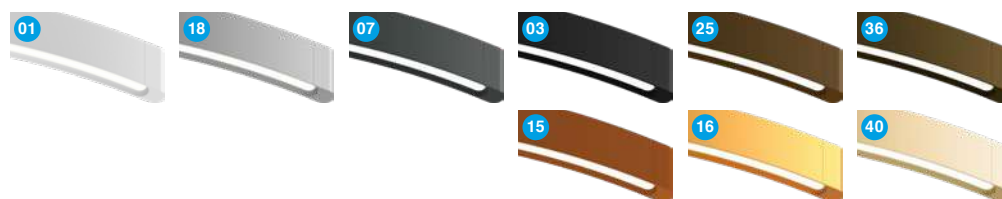
Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 117.60
16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
40 - Champagne +€ 117.60



More info see "Color info" p.421

NEW Freeline Rectangular Suspended

Type	Office Lounge
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.436	

Freeline LED Module Down

Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 825lm/meter
LED	3000K - Ra90: 847lm/meter
LED power	14.4W/meter (excl. driver)
System power	15.2W/meter (incl. driver)

Freeline LED Module Up & Down

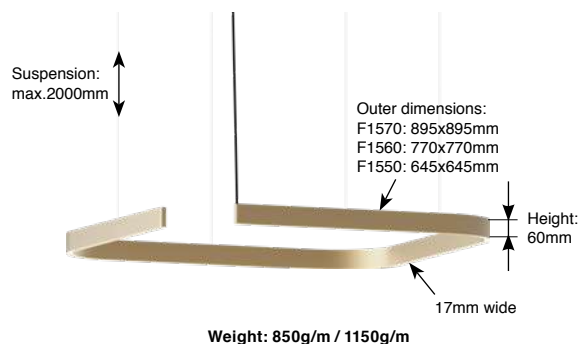
Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 1650lm/meter
LED	3000K - Ra90: 1694lm/meter
LED power	28.8W/meter (excl. driver)
System power	30.4W/meter (incl. driver)



Suspension accessory set (incl. in suspended version):

- Ceiling box with driver (for electrical connection)**
- Black Textile power supply cable max. 2000mm
- Steel wire suspension system with ceiling holders

**Standard white matt texture. Other colors on request

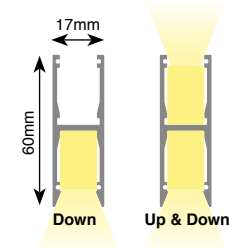


On request

Freeline with remote driver placement

Some circumstances allow the driver to be placed in a separate/remote location. In these cases there is no need for the standard supplied ceiling-/connection box with integrated driver. In these cases there can be opted for using a discrete connection box or a recessed- or trimless connection box (more info on p.430/p.433)

Freeline section:





AVAILABLE SOON

*Pricing is preliminary

Freeliner Square F1550

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F15SU.24.CCC.XX-50	€ 1050.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F15S1.24.CCC.XX-50	€ 1150.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F15SU.26.CCC.XX-50	€ 1135.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F15S1.26.CCC.XX-50	€ 1235.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 36W - 2063lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 36W - 2118lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 72W - 4126lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 72W - 4236lm (LED)

Freeliner Square F1560

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F15SU.24.CCC.XX-60	€ 1200.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F15S1.24.CCC.XX-60	€ 1325.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F15SU.26.CCC.XX-60	€ 1285.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F15S1.26.CCC.XX-60	€ 1410.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 43.2W - 2475lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 43.2W - 2541lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 86.4W - 4950lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 86.4W - 5082lm (LED)

Freeliner Square F1570

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F15SU.24.CCC.XX-70	€ 1400.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F15S1.24.CCC.XX-70	€ 1500.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F15SU.26.CCC.XX-70	€ 1490.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F15S1.26.CCC.XX-70	€ 1590.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 50.4W - 2888lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 50.4W - 2965lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 110.8W - 5776lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 110.8W - 5930lm (LED)

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX-00

927: 2700K Ra90
930: 3000K Ra90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



NEW Freeline Paperclip

Suspended

Type	Office Lounge
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.436	

Freeline LED Module Down

Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 825lm/meter
LED	3000K - Ra90: 847lm/meter
LED power	14.4W/meter (excl. driver)
System power	15.2W/meter (incl. driver)

Freeline LED Module Up & Down

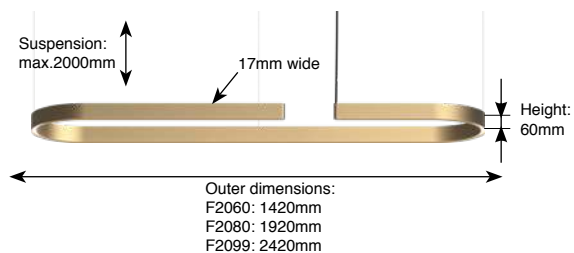
Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 1650lm/meter
LED	3000K - Ra90: 1694lm/meter
LED power	28.8W/meter (excl. driver)
System power	30.4W/meter (incl. driver)



Suspension accessory set (incl. in suspended version):

- Ceiling box with driver (for electrical connection)**
- Black Textile power supply cable max. 2000mm
- Steel wire suspension system with ceiling holders

**Standard white matt texture. Other colors on request



Weight: 850g/m / 1150g/m



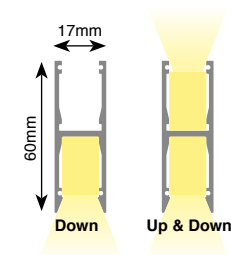
On request

Freeline with remote driver placement

Some circumstances allow the driver to be placed in a separate/remote location.

In these cases there is no need for the standard supplied ceiling-/connection box with integrated driver. In these cases there can be opted for using a discrete connection box or a recessed- or trimless connection box (more info on p.430/p.433)

Freeline section:



AVAILABLE SOON

*Pricing is preliminary



Freeliner Paperclip F2060

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F20SU.24.CCC.XX-60	€ 1400.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F20S1.24.CCC.XX-60	€ 1610.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F20SU.26.CCC.XX-60	€ 1485.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F20S1.26.CCC.XX-60	€ 1610.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 43.2W - 2475lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 43.2W - 2541lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 86.4W - 4950lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 86.4W - 5082lm (LED)



Freeliner Paperclip F2080

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

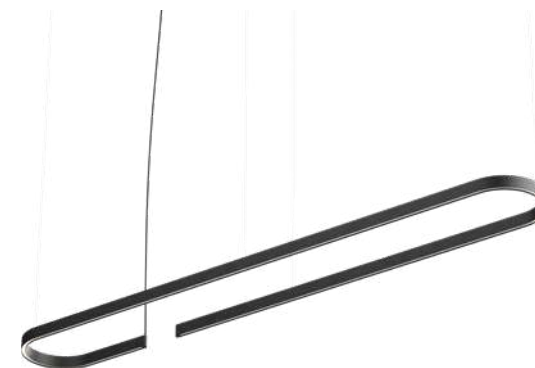
Non dim

Suspended - Down	F20SU.24.CCC.XX-80	€ 1685.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F20S1.24.CCC.XX-80	€ 1835.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F20SU.26.CCC.XX-80	€ 1770.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F20S1.26.CCC.XX-80	€ 1920.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 66,2W - 3300lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 66,2W - 3388lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 132,4W - 6600lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 132,4W - 6776lm (LED)



Freeliner Paperclip F2099

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F20SU.24.CCC.XX-99	€ 1950.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F20S1.24.CCC.XX-99	€ 2100.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F20SU.26.CCC.XX-99	€ 2040.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F20S1.26.CCC.XX-99	€ 2190.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 72W - 4125lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 72W - 4235lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 144W - 8250lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 144W - 8470lm (LED)

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 117.60
16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421.421

00000.00.CCC.XX-00

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request
927: 2700K Ra90
930: 3000K Ra90



NEW Freeline Linear

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20

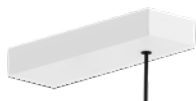
Warranty: see p.443

Freeline LED Module Down

Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 825lm/meter
LED 3000K - Ra90: 847lm/meter
LED power 14.4W/meter (excl. driver)
System power 16.6W/meter (incl. driver)

Freeline LED Module Up & Down

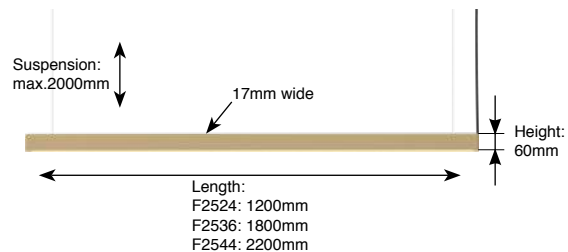
Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 1650lm/meter
LED 3000K - Ra90: 1694lm/meter
LED power 28.8W/meter (excl. driver)
System power 33.1W/meter (incl. driver)



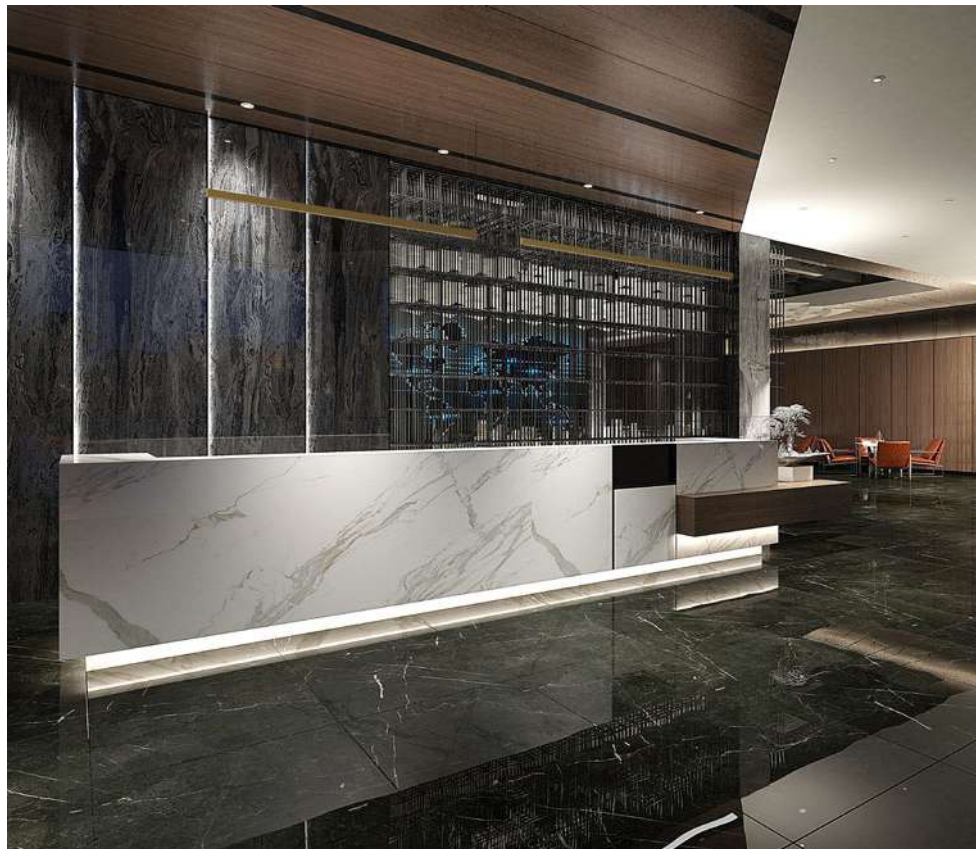
Suspension accessory set (incl. in suspended version):

- Ceiling box with driver (for electrical connection)**
- Black Textile power supply cable max. 2000mm
- Steel wire suspension system with ceiling holders

**Standard white matt texture. Other colors on request



Weight: 850g/m



On request

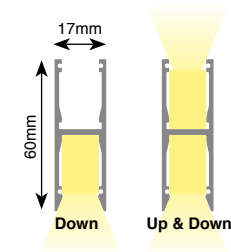
Freeline with remote driver placement

Some circumstances allow the driver to be placed in a separate/remote location.

In these cases there is no need for the standard supplied ceiling-/connection box with integrated driver.

In these cases there can be opted for using a discrete connection box or a recessed- or trimless connection box (more info on p.430/p.433)

Freeline section:



AVAILABLE SOON

*Pricing is preliminary



Freeliner Linear F2524

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F25SU.24.CCC.XX-60	€ 445.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F25SU.24.CCC.XX-60	€ 565.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F25SU.26.CCC.XX-60	€ 530.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F25SU.26.CCC.XX-60	€ 650.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 17.3W - 990lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 17.3W - 1016lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 34.6W - 1980lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 34.6W - 2033lm (LED)



Freeliner Linear F2536

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

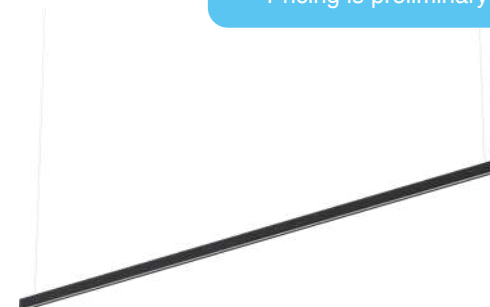
Non dim

Suspended - Down	F25SU.24.CCC.XX-80	€ 523.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F25SU.24.CCC.XX-80	€ 663.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F25SU.26.CCC.XX-80	€ 608.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F25SU.26.CCC.XX-80	€ 748.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 25.9W - 1485lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 25.9W - 1525lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 51.8W - 2970lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 51.8W - 3050lm (LED)



Freeliner Linear F2544

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Suspended

Non dim

Suspended - Down	F25SU.24.CCC.XX-99	€ 575.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F25S1.24.CCC.XX-99	€ 735.00*

DALI dim

Suspended - Down	F25SU.26.CCC.XX-99	€ 660.00*
Suspended - Up&Down - 1 Circuit	F25S1.26.CCC.XX-99	€ 820.00*

Specs: 2700K Ra90 Down: 31.7W - 1815lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Down: 31.7W - 1863lm (LED)
2700K Ra90 Up&Down: 63.4W - 3630lm (LED)
3000K Ra90 Up&Down: 63.4W - 3726lm (LED)

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX-00

927: 2700K Ra90
930: 3000K Ra90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



NEW

A modern lounge interior featuring wood-paneled walls, a curved red velvet sofa, a matching armchair, and a circular black coffee table. A large, circular, black acoustic panel hangs from the ceiling. The background shows a bar area with a wooden counter and shelves. The floor is light-colored tile, and a dark circular rug is under the seating area.

Freeliner

Acoustic panel

AVAILABLE SOON
*Pricing is preliminary



Acoustic Centerplate

For Freeliner Paperclip

This product is an accessory, luminaire is not included and needs to be ordered separately

Freeline Paperclip F1030 Acoustic Panel 142cm 12mm	F20AC.00.012.XX-60	€ 588.00*
Freeline Paperclip F1050 Acoustic Panel 192cm 12mm	F20AC.00.012.XX-80	€ 615.00*
Freeline Paperclip F1070 Acoustic Panel 242cm 12mm	F20AC.00.012.XX-99	€ 685.00*
Freeline Paperclip F1030 Acoustic Panel 142cm 24mm	F20AC.00.024.XX-60	€ 724.00*
Freeline Paperclip F1050 Acoustic Panel 192cm 24mm	F20AC.00.024.XX-80	€ 790.00*
Freeline Paperclip F1070 Acoustic Panel 242cm 24mm	F20AC.00.024.XX-99	€ 915.00*



Acoustic Centerplate

For Freeliner Round

This product is an accessory, luminaire is not included and needs to be ordered separately

Freeline Round F1030 Acoustic Panel 12mm D54cm	F10AC.00.012.XX-30	€ 344.00*
Freeline Round F1050 Acoustic Panel 12mm D86cm	F10AC.00.012.XX-50	€ 564.00*
Freeline Round F1070 Acoustic Panel 12mm D118cm	F10AC.00.012.XX-70	€ 872.00*
Freeline Round F1030 Acoustic Panel 24mm D54cm	F10AC.00.024.XX-30	€ 408.00*
Freeline Round F1050 Acoustic Panel 24mm D86cm	F10AC.00.024.XX-50	€ 692.00*
Freeline Round F1070 Acoustic Panel 24mm D118cm	F10AC.00.024.XX-70	€ 1084.00*

F00AC.00.000.XX-00

Available colors

BL: Black

LG: Light Grey

DG: Dark Grey

Other colors and materials on request

Acoustic specifications of the Acoustics panel (ISO 354:2003)

Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) Result

Panel 12mm Direct fix: 0.45, 20mm air gap: 0.60, 50mm air gap: 0.75

Panel 24mm Direct fix: 0.65, 20mm air gap: 0.75, 50mm air gap: 0.85

(only available in Black, dark grey or light grey)

Other colors and materials available on request

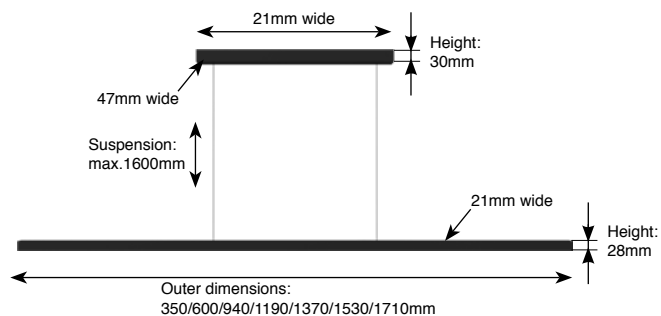
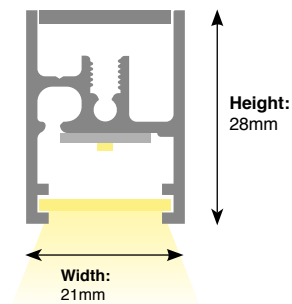


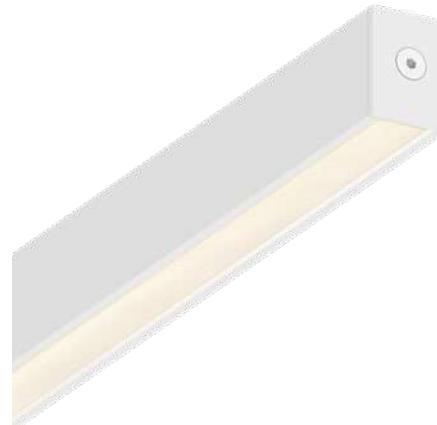
NEW LEDliner20

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

LEDliner20 LED Module

Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 3481lm/meter
LED 3000K - Ra90: 3670lm/meter
LED power 22.2W/meter (excl. driver)
System power 25.7W/meter (incl. driver)





LEDliner20

Suspended

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Length	927*	930/940*	Power LED/System**	Article number	Non dim	DALI
940 mm	3275lm	3450lm	21.0W / 24.0W	R20SU. DM.CCC.xx -06.G	€ 275.00	€ 317.50
1190 mm	4170lm	4390lm	26.8W / 31.0W	R20SU. DM.CCC.xx -08.G	€ 340.00	€ 382.50
1530 mm	5360lm	5645lm	34.4W / 40.0W	R20SU. DM.CCC.xx -10.G	€ 410.00	€ 452.50
1710 mm	5950lm	6275lm	38.0W / 44.0W	R20SU. DM.CCC.xx -12.G	€ 505.00	€ 547.50

Specs: 2700K Ra90: 156lm/W
3000K Ra90: 164lm/W
4000K Ra90: 164lm/W

* Luminous flux and efficacy mentioned is the flux and efficacy of the LED modules.
SDCM MacAdam is initial valua. All values at tc=25°C.

** Power LED mentioned is for LED module excl. driver
Power System mentioned is for LED module incl. driver.
All values at tc=25°C.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

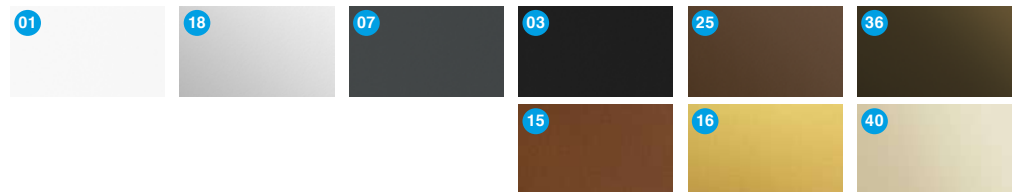
15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

00000.**DM.CCC.XX**-00

927: 2700K Ra90
930: 3000K Ra90
940: 4000K Ra90

24: Non dim
26: DALI

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



More info see "Color info" p.421

Full Moon

400 - 600 - 900

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Ceiling Mounted / Suspended
Material Aluminium
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Module Full Moon 400

	Ra80	Ra90
Luminous Flux	3000K 3586lm (145lm/W)	3012lm (122lm/W)
LED	4000K 3780lm (153lm/W)	3175lm (129lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K 2080lm (74lm/W)	1747lm (62lm/W)
	4000K 2192lm (78lm/W)	1841lm (66lm/W)
LED power	24.7W (excl. driver)	
System power	28.0W (incl. driver)	

Module Full Moon 600

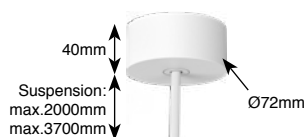
	Ra80	Ra90
Luminous Flux	3000K 8268lm (145lm/W)	6945lm (122lm/W)
LED	4000K 8718lm (153lm/W)	7323lm (129lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K 4936lm (76lm/W)	4146lm (62lm/W)
	4000K 5230lm (81lm/W)	4393lm (66lm/W)
LED power	57W (excl. driver)	
System power	64.8W (incl. driver)	

Module Full Moon 900

	Ra80	Ra90
Luminous Flux	3000K 21262lm (145lm/W)	17860lm (122lm/W)
LED	4000K 22416lm (153lm/W)	18829lm (129lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K 12757lm (76lm/W)	10715lm (62lm/W)
	4000K 13450lm (81lm/W)	11298lm (66lm/W)
LED power	146.6W (excl. driver)	
System power	166.0W (incl. driver)	

Optional suspension set:

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Steel suspension wires (3x)
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Optional suspension set

Suspension set Full Moon (3 susp. wires + power cable)

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm²	101.33.xx-2	€ 114.80
Set 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	101.33.xx-4	€ 125.80
Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm²	101.35.xx-2	€ 123.60
Set 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	101.35.xx-4	€ 139.60

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture	01
Matt Grey Texture	18
Matt Anthracite Texture	07
Matt Black Texture	03
Smoked Brown Texture	25
Bronze	36
Corten	25
Gold	16
Champagne	40
Custom colors available on request	

On request

2700K on request
Recessed connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)
Trimless connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)

Options

Integrated Emergency Lighting

Standard - 3 Hours	659.24.LED-3	€ 287.60
Extended (DALI) - 3 Hours	659.26.LED-3	€ 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.428

Casambi

Casambi module	660.26.00	€ 158.60
----------------	-----------	----------

Full Moon 900 interior:





Full Moon 400

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Standard

Non dimmable	1400.00.24.CCC.XX	€ 490.70
DALI dimmable	1400.00.26.CCC.XX	€ 592.90



Full Moon 600

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Standard

Non dimmable	1600.00.24.CCC.XX	€ 626.50
DALI dimmable	1600.00.26.CCC.XX	€ 673.90
Push/Touch dim.	1600.00.29.CCC.XX	€ 673.90



Full Moon 900

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Standard

Non dimmable	1900.00.24.CCC.XX	€ 1195.70
DALI dimmable	1900.00.26.CCC.XX	€ 1291.60
Push/Touch dim.	1900.00.29.CCC.XX	€ 1291.60

0000.00.00.CCC.XX(-G)

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

830: 3000K Ra80
840: 4000K Ra80
930: 3000K Ra90 (on request only)
940: 4000K Ra90 (on request only)

Standard: Diffuser
-G: Anti-glare diffuser

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 63.00
16 - Gold..... +€ 63.00
40 - Champagne +€ 63.00



More info see "Color info" p.421

Full Moon Indirect

600 - 900

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Ceiling Mounted / Suspended
Material Aluminium
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Direct module Full Moon 600

		Ra80	Ra90
Luminous Flux	3000K	8268lm (145lm/W)	6945lm (122lm/W)
LED	4000K	8718lm (153lm/W)	7323lm (129lm/W)
Luminous Flux	3000K	4936lm (76lm/W)	4146lm (62lm/W)
System	4000K	5230lm (81lm/W)	4393lm (66lm/W)
LED power		57W (excl. driver)	
System power		64.8W (incl. driver)	

Indirect module Full Moon 600

Luminous Flux	3000K - Ra90: 1100lm
LED	4000K - Ra90: 1100lm
Power	3000K - Ra90: 9W
LED	4000K - Ra90: 8.4W
Power	3000K - Ra90: 10.2W
System	4000K - Ra90: 9.5W

Direct module Full Moon 900

		Ra80	Ra90
Luminous Flux	3000K	21262lm (145lm/W)	17860lm (122lm/W)
LED	4000K	22416lm (153lm/W)	18829lm (129lm/W)
Luminous Flux	3000K	12757lm (76lm/W)	10715lm (62lm/W)
System	4000K	13450lm (81lm/W)	11298lm (66lm/W)
LED power		146.6W (excl. driver)	
System power		166.0W (incl. driver)	

Indirect module Full Moon 900

Luminous Flux	3000K - Ra90: 1600lm
LED	4000K - Ra90: 1600lm
Power	3000K - Ra90: 13.1W
LED	4000K - Ra90: 14.9W
Power	3000K - Ra90: 12.2W
System	4000K - Ra90: 13.9W



Options

Integrated Emergency Lighting

Standard - 3 Hours	659.24.LED-3	€ 287.60
Extended (DALI) - 3 Hours	659.26.LED-3	€ 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.

Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI)





Full Moon 600 Indirect

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dimmable + Indirect Lighting

3000K - Ra80 - 74.0W	1600.01.24.830.XX	€ 781.20
4000K - Ra80 - 73.3W	1600.01.24.840.XX	€ 781.20

DALI Dimmable + Indirect Lighting

3000K - Ra80 - 74.0W	1600.01.26.830.XX	€ 808.40
4000K - Ra80 - 73.3W	1600.01.26.840.XX	€ 808.40



Full Moon 900 Indirect

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dimmable + Indirect Lighting

3000K - Ra80 - 178.3W	1900.01.24.830.XX	€ 1410.30
4000K - Ra80 - 177.3W	1900.01.24.840.XX	€ 1410.30

DALI Dimmable + Indirect Lighting

3000K - Ra80 - 178.3W	1900.01.26.830.XX	€ 1452.70
4000K - Ra80 - 177.3W	1900.01.26.840.XX	€ 1452.70

0000.00.00.CCC.XX(-G)

Standard; Diffuser
-G: Anti-glare diffuser

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

830: 3000K Ra80
840: 4000K Ra80
930: 3000K Ra90 (on request only)
940: 4000K Ra90 (on request only)

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 63.00
16 - Gold..... +€ 63.00
40 - Champagne +€ 63.00



More info see "Color info" p.421





Mercken accountants - Architect Jamaer

NEW Atlas Longus

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Incl. protective glass
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

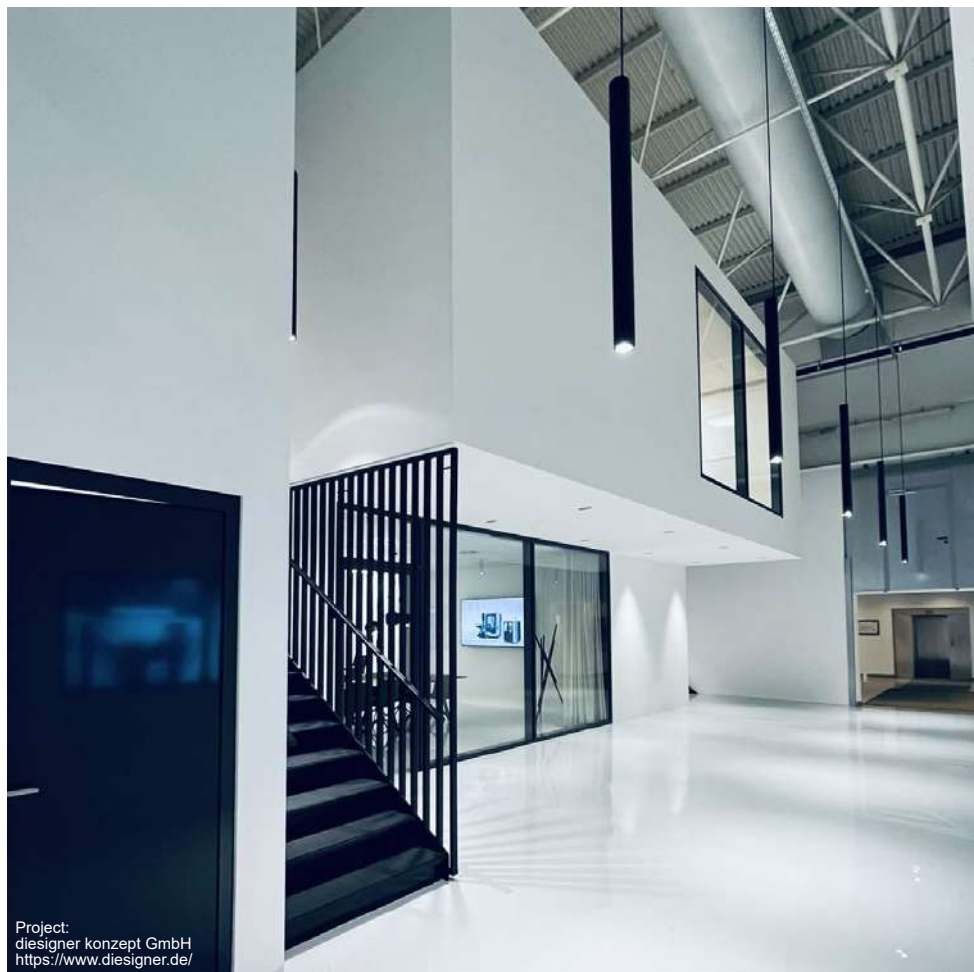
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 700mA	2206lm (116lm/W)	2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	2357lm (124lm/W)	2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2552lm (133lm/W)	2755lm (143lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	3225lm (110lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	3446lm (118lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	3617lm (123lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - 700mA	1774lm (83lm/W)	2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K - 700mA	1896lm (89lm/W)	2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K - 700mA	2053lm (95lm/W)	2234lm (101lm/W)
	2700K - 1050mA	2594lm (79lm/W)	3044lm (91lm/W)
	3000K - 1050mA	2772lm (84lm/W)	3067lm (92lm/W)
	4000K - 1050mA	2909lm (88lm/W)	3244lm (97lm/W)

Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
LED Power 700mA: 19.0W 1050mA: 29.3W (excl. driver)
System Power 700mA: 21.6W 1050mA: 32.9W (incl. driver)



Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Project:
designer konzept GmbH
<https://www.designer.de/>

Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

Honeycomb grid

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09 € 10.90
Standard for Down only
Provides more visual comfort





Atlas Longus

Down 700mA

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	3012.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 445.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	3012.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 445.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	3012.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 445.50

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	3012.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 480.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	3012.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 480.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	3012.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 480.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	3012.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 479.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	3012.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 479.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	3012.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 479.50

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	3012.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 483.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	3012.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 483.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	3012.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 483.50

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	3012.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 479.50
3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	3012.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 479.50
4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	3012.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 479.50

Atlas Longus

Down 1050mA

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	3022.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 445.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	3022.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 445.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	3022.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 445.50

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	3022.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 480.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	3022.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 480.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	3022.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 480.50

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	3022.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 479.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	3022.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 479.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	3022.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 479.50

Mains dim

not available

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2594lm	3022.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 479.50
3000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2772lm	3022.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 479.50
4000K - Ra97 - 32.9W - 2909lm	3022.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 479.50

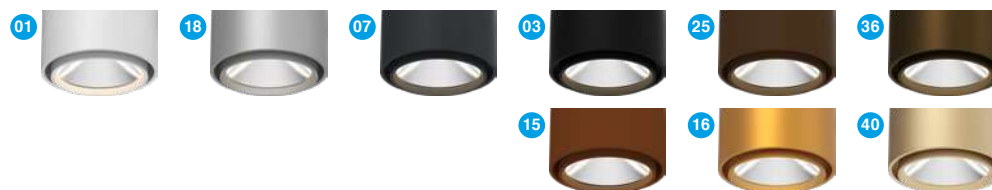


Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 70.00
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 70.00
- 40 - Champagne..... +€ 70.00



More info see "Color info" p.421

Tektus 45

Linear

Type	Office Lounge
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Warranty: see p.443	

Spots: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)	
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
LED	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
System	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)

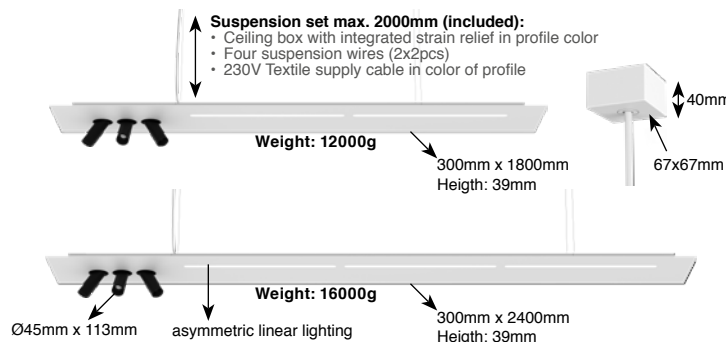
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)

Linear Module 1800mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 4020lm (168lm/W)	4020lm (168lm/W)
LED	3000K - Ra90: 4160lm (173lm/W)	4160lm (173lm/W)
	4000K - Ra90: 4400lm (183lm/W)	4400lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 24.0W - Indirect (up): 24.0W (excl. driver)	

Linear Module 2400mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 6030lm (168lm/W)	6030lm (168lm/W)
LED	3000K - Ra90: 6240lm (173lm/W)	6240lm (173lm/W)
	4000K - Ra90: 6600lm (183lm/W)	6600lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 36.0W - Indirect (up): 36.0W (excl. driver)	



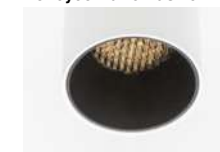
Connection:

- Non dim: 5-wire cable (L1, N, PE, L2, L3). Up, down and spots on separately switchable circuits with common N. If only 3 wires are available, L1, L2 and L3 can be connected together. Separate switching will not be possible.
- DALI: 5-wire cable (L, N, PE, DA1, DA2). Up, down and spots on three separate DALI channels.
- Touch/Push dimmable (L,N, PA, Touch L1, Touch L2, Touch L3) Up, down and spots on separate circuits with common N.

Options

Honeycomb		
Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Tektus 45 Flood lens (satinated)		
Flood lens Tektus 45 (1pc)	1073.00.00.001.00	€ 6.35

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Standard included
Dimensions:
67x67x40mm (LxWxH)



On request
Trimless connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.433)



On request
Recessed connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.433)



Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm

3-Way

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Linear Module Down 4400lm + 3xTektus 45 Module		
2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1608.AA.24.927.XX	€ 1354.80
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1608.AA.26.927.XX	€ 1357.20
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1608.AA.29.927.XX	€ 1357.20
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1608.AA.24.930.XX	€ 1354.80
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1608.AA.26.930.XX	€ 1357.20
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1608.AA.29.930.XX	€ 1357.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1608.AA.24.940.XX	€ 1354.80
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1608.AA.26.940.XX	€ 1357.00
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1608.AA.29.940.XX	€ 1357.00

Linear Module Up&Down 2x4400lm + 3xTektus 45 Module		
2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1601.AA.24.927.XX	€ 1682.70
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1601.AA.26.927.XX	€ 1712.00
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1601.AA.29.927.XX	€ 1712.00
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1601.AA.24.930.XX	€ 1682.70
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1601.AA.26.930.XX	€ 1712.00
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1601.AA.29.930.XX	€ 1712.00
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1601.AA.24.940.XX	€ 1682.70
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1601.AA.26.940.XX	€ 1712.00
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1601.AA.29.940.XX	€ 1712.00



Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm

3-Way

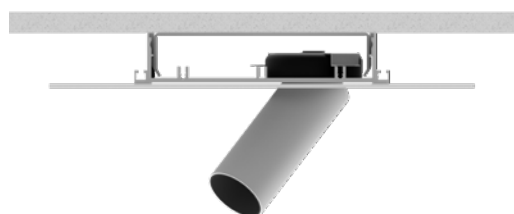
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Linear Module Down 6600lm + 3xTektus 45 Module		
2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1602.AA.24.927.XX	€ 1672.10
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1602.AA.26.927.XX	€ 1867.20
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1602.AA.29.927.XX	€ 1867.20
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1602.AA.24.930.XX	€ 1672.10
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1602.AA.26.930.XX	€ 1867.20
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1602.AA.29.930.XX	€ 1867.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1602.AA.24.940.XX	€ 1672.10
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1602.AA.26.940.XX	€ 1867.20
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1602.AA.29.940.XX	€ 1867.20

Linear Module Up&Down 2x6600lm + 3xTektus 45 Module		
2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1603.AA.24.927.XX	€ 2062.30
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1603.AA.26.927.XX	€ 2230.20
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1603.AA.29.927.XX	€ 2230.20
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1603.AA.24.930.XX	€ 2062.30
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1603.AA.26.930.XX	€ 2230.20
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1603.AA.29.930.XX	€ 2230.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1603.AA.24.940.XX	€ 2062.30
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1603.AA.26.940.XX	€ 2230.20
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1603.AA.29.940.XX	€ 2230.20

On Request

Surface mounted version available



0000.AA.00.000.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

23: 23° Lens

36: 36° Lens

48: 48° Lens

57: 57° Lens

ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+ €82.20/pc)

*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.241 for more information.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture

18 - Grey Matt Texture

07 - Anthracite Matt Text.

03 - Black Matt Texture

05 - White + Black

25 - Smoked Brown Text.

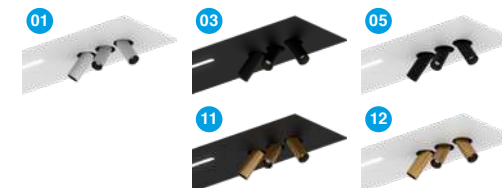
36 - Bronze

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special

11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 88.10

12 - White + Gold..... +€ 88.10



Tektus 60

Linear

Type	Office Lounge
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Warranty: see p.443	

Tektus 60 Module: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
LED	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
LED	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)

Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power	11.6W
System Power	13.0W

Linear Module 1800mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 4020lm (168lm/W)	4020lm (168lm/W)
LED	3000K - Ra90: 4160lm (173lm/W)	4160lm (173lm/W)
	4000K - Ra90: 4400lm (183lm/W)	4400lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 24.0W - Indirect (up): 24.0W (excl. driver)	

Linear Module 2400mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux	2700K - Ra90: 6030lm (168lm/W)	6030lm (168lm/W)
LED	3000K - Ra90: 6240lm (173lm/W)	6240lm (173lm/W)
	4000K - Ra90: 6600lm (183lm/W)	6600lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 36.0W - Indirect (up): 36.0W (excl. driver)	



Connection:

- Non dim: 5-wire cable (L1, N, PE, L2, L3). Up, down and spots on separately switchable circuits with common N. If only 3 wires are available, L1, L2 and L3 can be connected together. Separate switching will not be possible.
- DALI: 5-wire cable (L, N, PE, DA1, DA2). Up, down and spots on three separate DALI channels.
- Touch dimmable (L,N, PE, Touch L1, Touch L2, Touch L3) Up, down and spots on separate circuits with common N.

Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc) 1048.00.08 € 10.90

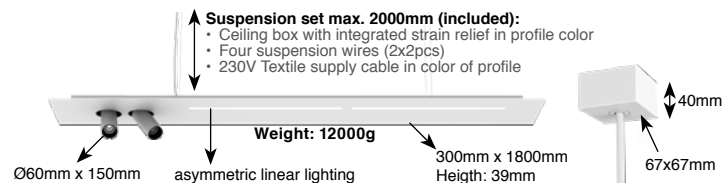
Honeycomb Tektus 60



Zoom lens (see p.419)



Adjustable beam 25° - 46°



Standard included

Dimensions:
67x67x40mm (LxWxH)



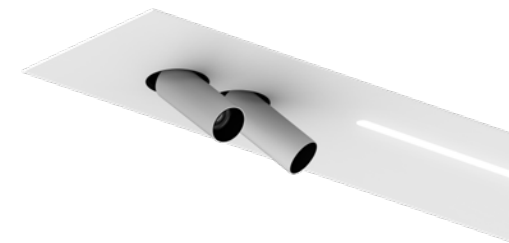
On request

Trimless connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.433)



On request

Recessed connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.433)



Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm

2-Way

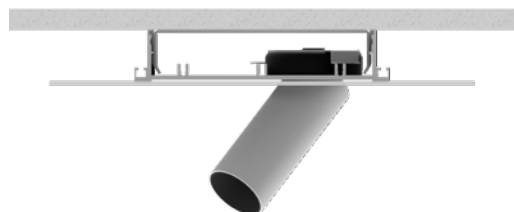
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Linear Module Down 4400lm + 2xTektus 60 Module		
2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1604.AA.24.927.XX	€ 1206.80
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1604.AA.26.927.XX	€ 1244.40
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1604.AA.29.927.XX	€ 1244.40
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1604.AA.24.930.XX	€ 1206.80
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1604.AA.26.930.XX	€ 1244.40
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1604.AA.29.930.XX	€ 1244.40
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1604.AA.24.940.XX	€ 1206.80
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1604.AA.26.940.XX	€ 1244.40
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1604.AA.29.940.XX	€ 1244.40

Linear Module Up&Down 2x4400lm + 2xTektus 60 Module		
2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1605.AA.24.927.XX	€ 1488.80
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1605.AA.26.927.XX	€ 1552.20
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1605.AA.29.927.XX	€ 1552.20
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1605.AA.24.930.XX	€ 1488.80
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1605.AA.26.930.XX	€ 1552.20
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1605.AA.29.930.XX	€ 1552.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1605.AA.24.940.XX	€ 1488.80
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1605.AA.26.940.XX	€ 1552.20
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1605.AA.29.940.XX	€ 1552.20

On Request

Surface mounted version available



0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

23: 23° Lens

36: 36° Lens

48: 48° Lens

57: 57° Lens

ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+ €82.2/pc)

*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.419 for more information.

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture

18 - Grey Matt Texture

07 - Anthracite Matt Text.

03 - Black Matt Texture

05 - White + Black

25 - Smoked Brown Text.

36 - Bronze

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special

11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 88.10

12 - White + Gold..... +€ 88.10

01



03



05



11



12



Tektus Spotless

Linear

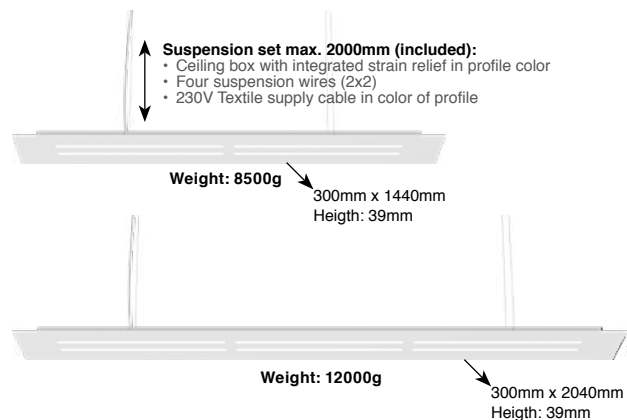
Type	Office Lounge
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Warranty:	see p.443

Linear Module 1440mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 8040lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 8320lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 8800lm (183lm/W)	2010lm (168lm/W) 2080lm (173lm/W) 2200lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 48.0W - Indirect (up): 12.0W (excl. driver)	

Linear Module 2040mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 12060lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 12480lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 13200lm (183lm/W)	4020lm (168lm/W) 4160lm (173lm/W) 4400lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 72.0W - Indirect (up): 24.0W (excl. driver)	



Connection:

- Non dim: 5-wire cable (L1, N, PE, L2, N2). Up and down on separately switchable electrical circuits.
If only 3 wires are available, L1&L1 and N1&N2 can be connected together. Seperate switching will not be possible.
- DALI: 7-wire cable (L, N, PE, DA1, DA1, DA2, DA2). Up and down on two separete DALI channels.
- Touch: 7-wire cable (L, N, PE, Touch L1, Touch N1, Touch L2, Touch N2). Up and down on two separete Touch circuits.



Standard included
Dimensions:
67x67x40mm (LxWxH)



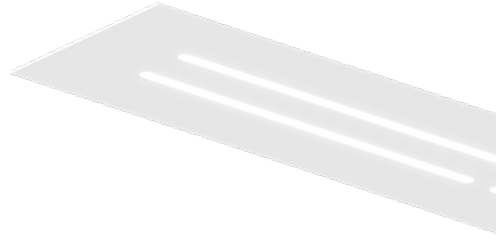
On request
Trimless connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.433)



On request
Recessed connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.433)

On Request

Surface mounted version available



Tektus Linear Spotless

1440mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Linear Module Down 8800lm

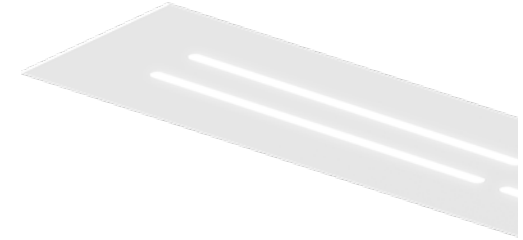
2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1612.00.24.927.XX	€ 988.20
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1612.00.26.927.XX	€ 1015.20
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1612.00.29.927.XX	€ 1015.20
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1612.00.24.930.XX	€ 988.20
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1612.00.26.930.XX	€ 1015.20
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1612.00.29.930.XX	€ 1015.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1612.00.24.940.XX	€ 988.20
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1612.00.26.940.XX	€ 1015.20
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1612.00.29.940.XX	€ 1015.20

Linear Module Down 8800lm + Linear Module Up 2200lm

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1609.00.24.927.XX	€ 1146.90
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1609.00.26.927.XX	€ 1199.70
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1609.00.29.927.XX	€ 1199.70
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1609.00.24.930.XX	€ 1146.90
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1609.00.26.930.XX	€ 1199.70
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1609.00.29.930.XX	€ 1199.70
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1609.00.24.940.XX	€ 1146.90
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1609.00.26.940.XX	€ 1199.70
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1609.00.29.940.XX	€ 1199.70

On Request

Surface mounted version available



Tektus Linear Spotless

2040mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Linear Module Down 13200lm

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1610.00.24.927.XX	€ 1353.70
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1610.00.26.927.XX	€ 1585.20
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1610.00.29.927.XX	€ 1585.20
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1610.00.24.930.XX	€ 1353.70
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1610.00.26.930.XX	€ 1585.20
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1610.00.29.930.XX	€ 1585.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1610.00.24.940.XX	€ 1353.70
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1610.00.26.940.XX	€ 1585.20
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1610.00.29.940.XX	€ 1585.20

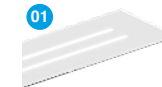
Linear Module Down 13200lm + Linear Module Up 4400lm

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1611.00.24.927.XX	€ 1708.50
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1611.00.26.927.XX	€ 1840.20
2700K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1611.00.29.927.XX	€ 1840.20
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1611.00.24.930.XX	€ 1708.50
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1611.00.26.930.XX	€ 1840.20
3000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1611.00.29.930.XX	€ 1840.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1611.00.24.940.XX	€ 1708.50
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim.	1611.00.26.940.XX	€ 1840.20
4000K - Ra90 - Push/Touch dim.	1611.00.29.940.XX	€ 1840.20

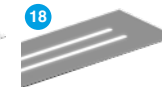
0000.00.00.000.XX

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

01



18



03







Flat Iron

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Wall Mounted
Material Steel/Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Flat Iron 6060 module

Led module + driver included
Luminous Flux 4000lm (LED)
LED power 2700K - Ra90: 36W (111lm/W)
excl. driver 3000K - Ra90: 33.9W (118lm/W)
4000K - Ra90: 32W (125lm/W)

Flat Iron 8050 module

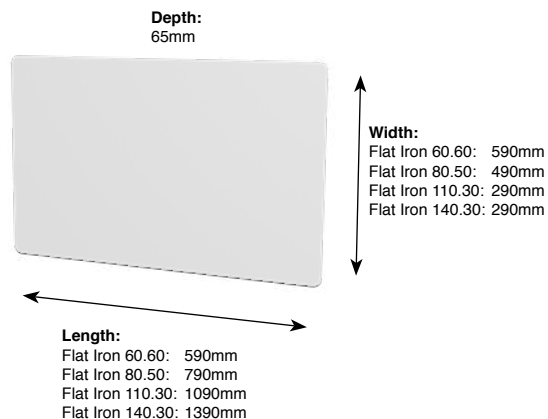
Luminous Flux 4500lm (LED)
LED power 2700K - Ra90: 40.5W (111lm/W)
excl. driver 3000K - Ra90: 38.2W (118lm/W)
4000K - Ra90: 36.0W (125lm/W)

Flat Iron 11030 module

Luminous Flux 5000lm (LED)
LED power 2700K - Ra90: 45W (111lm/W)
excl. driver 3000K - Ra90: 42.4W (118lm/W)
4000K - Ra90: 40W (125lm/W)

Flat Iron 14030 module

Luminous Flux 6500lm (LED)
LED power 2700K - Ra90: 58.5W (111lm/W)
excl. driver 3000K - Ra90: 55.1W (118lm/W)
4000K - Ra90: 52W (125lm/W)

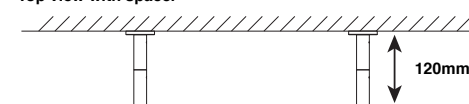


Options

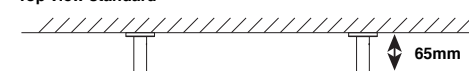
Spacer for increasing distance to wall with 55mm (set)

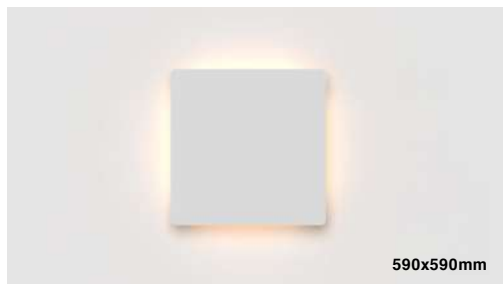
Set (4pcs) White Matt Texture	1305.00.01	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Grey Matt Texture	1305.00.18	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Black Matt Texture	1305.00.03	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Bronze	1305.00.36	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Gold	1305.00.16	€ 82.40
Set (4pcs) Champagne	1305.00.40	€ 82.40

Top view with spacer



Top view standard





Flat Iron 60.60

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

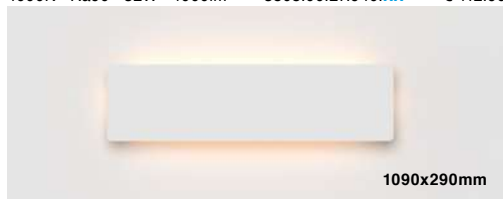
2700K - Ra90 - 36W - 4000lm	3505.00.24.927.XX	€ 385.70
3000K - Ra90 - 33.9W - 4000lm	3505.00.24.930.XX	€ 385.70
4000K - Ra90 - 32W - 4000lm	3505.00.24.940.XX	€ 385.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 36W - 4000lm	3505.00.26.927.XX	€ 418.30
3000K - Ra90 - 33.9W - 4000lm	3505.00.26.930.XX	€ 418.30
4000K - Ra90 - 32W - 4000lm	3505.00.26.940.XX	€ 418.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 36W - 4000lm	3505.00.27.927.XX	€ 412.90
3000K - Ra90 - 33.9W - 4000lm	3505.00.27.930.XX	€ 412.90
4000K - Ra90 - 32W - 4000lm	3505.00.27.940.XX	€ 412.90



Flat Iron 110.30

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 45W - 5000lm	3113.00.24.927.XX	€ 374.80
3000K - Ra90 - 42.4W - 5000lm	3113.00.24.930.XX	€ 374.80
4000K - Ra90 - 40W - 5000lm	3113.00.24.940.XX	€ 374.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 45W - 5000lm	3113.00.26.927.XX	€ 407.40
3000K - Ra90 - 42.4W - 5000lm	3113.00.26.930.XX	€ 407.40
4000K - Ra90 - 40W - 5000lm	3113.00.26.940.XX	€ 407.40

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 45W - 5000lm	3113.00.27.927.XX	€ 402.00
3000K - Ra90 - 42.4W - 5000lm	3113.00.27.930.XX	€ 402.00
4000K - Ra90 - 40W - 5000lm	3113.00.27.940.XX	€ 402.00

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 170.50
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 170.50
- 40 - Champagne +€ 170.50

More info see "Color info" p.421



Flat Iron 80.50

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

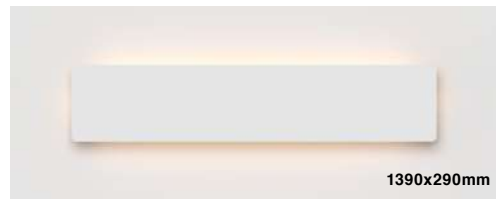
2700K - Ra90 - 40.5W - 4500lm	3704.00.24.927.XX	€ 407.40
3000K - Ra90 - 38.2W - 4500lm	3704.00.24.930.XX	€ 407.40
4000K - Ra90 - 36W - 4500lm	3704.00.24.940.XX	€ 407.40

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 40.5W - 4500lm	3704.00.26.927.XX	€ 440.00
3000K - Ra90 - 38.2W - 4500lm	3704.00.26.930.XX	€ 440.00
4000K - Ra90 - 36W - 4500lm	3704.00.26.940.XX	€ 440.00

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 40.5W - 4500lm	3704.00.27.927.XX	€ 434.60
3000K - Ra90 - 38.2W - 4500lm	3704.00.27.930.XX	€ 434.60
4000K - Ra90 - 36W - 4500lm	3704.00.27.940.XX	€ 434.60



Flat Iron 140.30

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

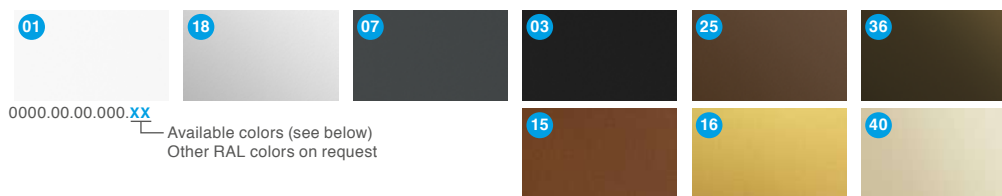
2700K - Ra90 - 58.5W - 6500	3133.00.24.927.XX	€ 429.20
3000K - Ra90 - 55.1W - 6500	3133.00.24.930.XX	€ 429.20
4000K - Ra90 - 52W - 6500	3133.00.24.940.XX	€ 429.20

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 58.5W - 6500	3133.00.26.927.XX	€ 461.80
3000K - Ra90 - 55.1W - 6500	3133.00.26.930.XX	€ 461.80
4000K - Ra90 - 52W - 6500	3133.00.26.940.XX	€ 461.80

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 58.5W - 6500	3133.00.27.927.XX	€ 456.30
3000K - Ra90 - 55.1W - 6500	3133.00.27.930.XX	€ 456.30
4000K - Ra90 - 52W - 6500	3133.00.27.940.XX	€ 456.30



NEW

Flat Iron Round

Type Office Lounge
Mounting Wall Mounted
Material Steel/Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Flat Iron Diameter 300 module

Led module + driver included
Luminous Flux 1500lm (LED)
LED power 2700K - Ra90: 13.5W (111lm/W)
excl. driver 3000K - Ra90: 12.7W (118lm/W)
4000K - Ra90: 12W (125lm/W)

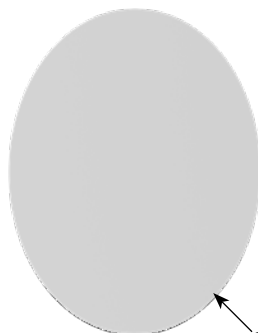
Flat Iron Diameter 480 module

Led module + driver included
Luminous Flux 2750lm (LED)
LED power 2700K - Ra90: 24.8W (111lm/W)
excl. driver 3000K - Ra90: 23.3W (118lm/W)
4000K - Ra90: 22W (125lm/W)

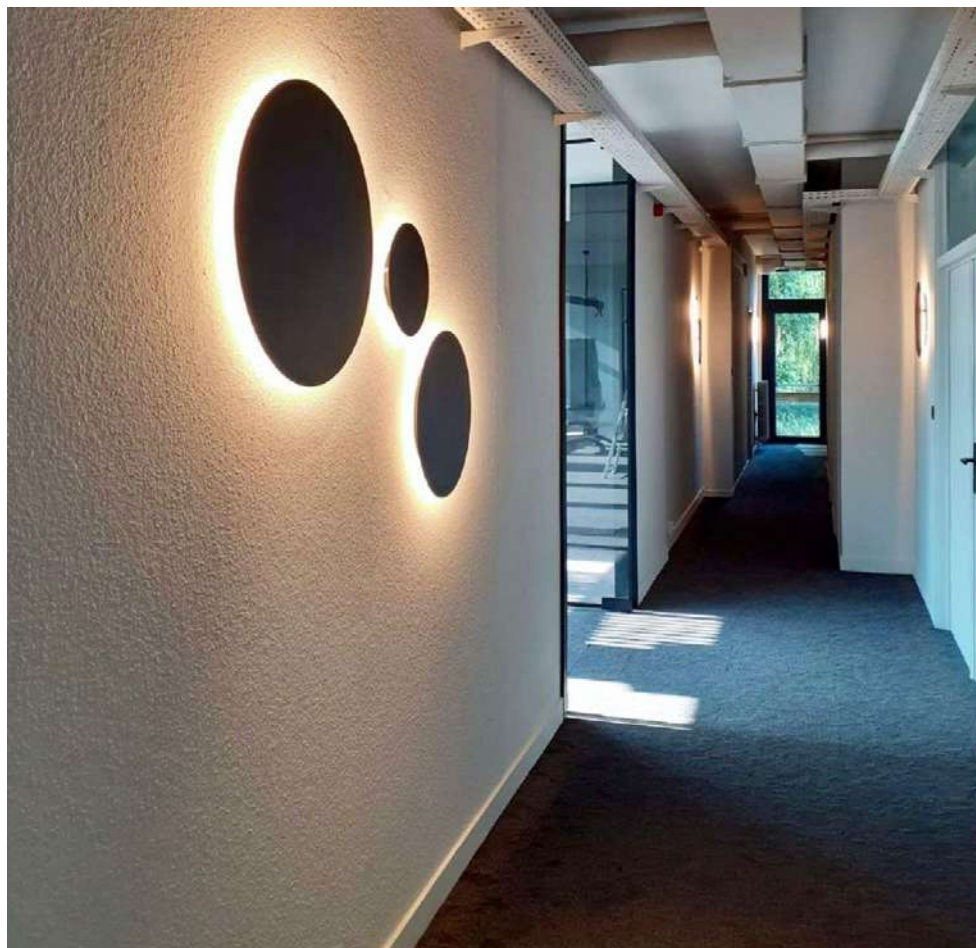
Flat Iron Diameter 640 module

Led module + driver included
Luminous Flux 4000lm (LED)
LED power 2700K - Ra90: 36W (111lm/W)
excl. driver 3000K - Ra90: 33.9W (118lm/W)
4000K - Ra90: 32W (125lm/W)

Depth:
65mm



Outside diameter:
Ø300mm
Ø480mm
Ø640mm

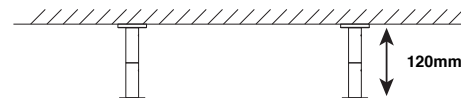


Options

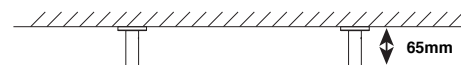
Spacer for increasing distance to wall with 55mm (set)

Set (4pcs) White Matt Texture	1305.00.01	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Grey Matt Texture	1305.00.18	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Black Matt Texture	1305.00.03	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Bronze	1305.00.36	€ 59.30
Set (4pcs) Gold	1305.00.16	€ 82.40
Set (4pcs) Champagne	1305.00.40	€ 82.40

Top view with spacer



Top view standard





Flat Iron Round

Diameter 300

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 13.5W - 1500lm	3250.00.24.927.XX	€ 275.00
3000K - Ra90 - 12.7W - 1500lm	3250.00.24.930.XX	€ 275.00
4000K - Ra90 - 12.0W - 1500lm	3250.00.24.940.XX	€ 275.00



Flat Iron Round

Diameter 480

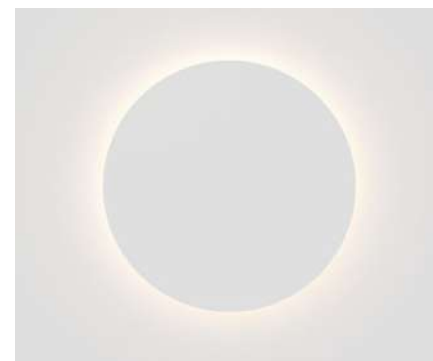
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 24.8W - 2750lm	3350.00.24.927.XX	€ 360.00
3000K - Ra90 - 23.3W - 2750lm	3350.00.24.930.XX	€ 360.00
4000K - Ra90 - 22.0W - 2750lm	3350.00.24.940.XX	€ 360.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 24.8W - 2750lm	3350.00.26.927.XX	€ 395.00
3000K - Ra90 - 23.3W - 2750lm	3350.00.26.930.XX	€ 395.00
4000K - Ra90 - 22.0W - 2750lm	3350.00.26.940.XX	€ 395.00



Flat Iron Round

Diameter 640

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 36.0W - 4000lm	3600.00.24.927.XX	€ 450.00
3000K - Ra90 - 33.9W - 4000lm	3600.00.24.930.XX	€ 450.00
4000K - Ra90 - 32.0W - 4000lm	3600.00.24.940.XX	€ 450.00

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 36.0W - 4000lm	3600.00.26.927.XX	€ 517.50
3000K - Ra90 - 33.9W - 4000lm	3600.00.26.930.XX	€ 517.50
4000K - Ra90 - 32.0W - 4000lm	3600.00.26.940.XX	€ 517.50

0000.00.00.000.XX

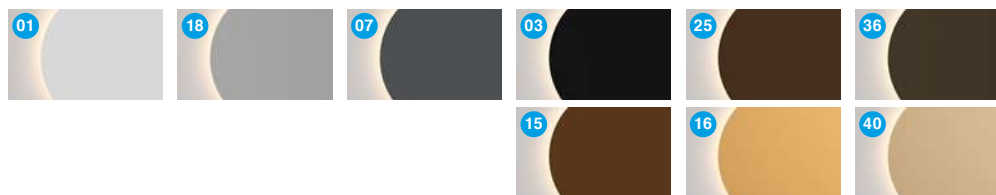
Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 45.00
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 45.00
- 40 - Champagne +€ 45.00



More info see "Color info" p.421



Lounge

Tunnel T2

Round

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Polycarbonate (850°C)
White Powdercoated aluminium end plates
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

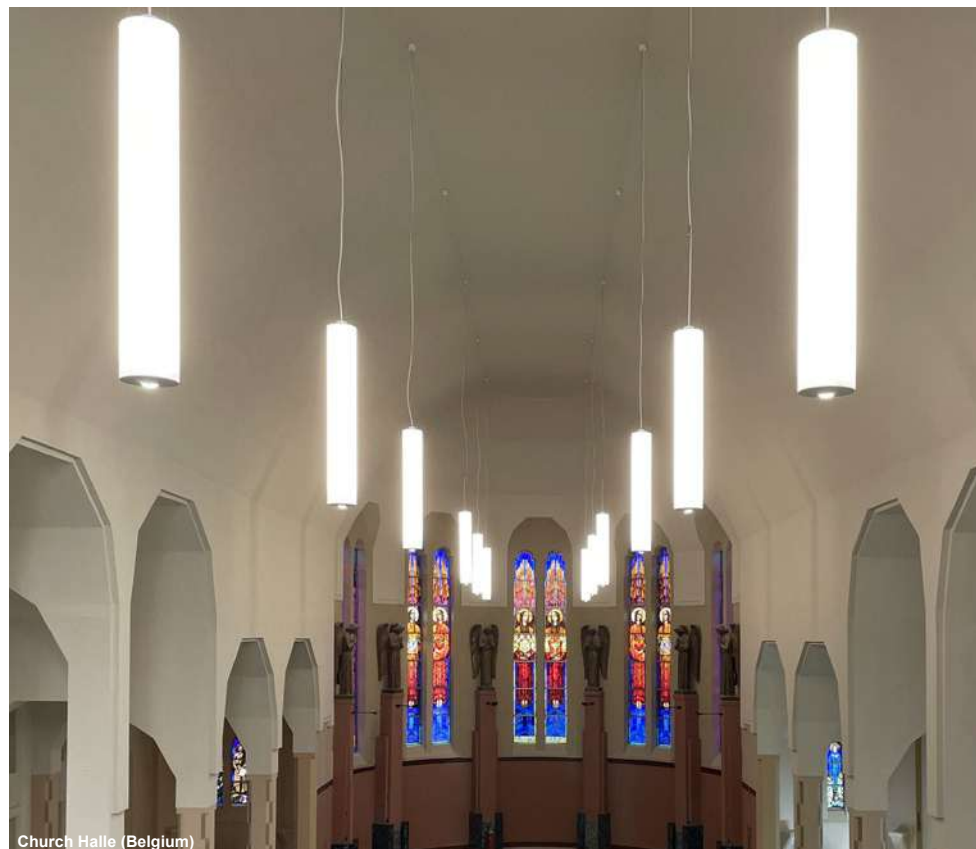
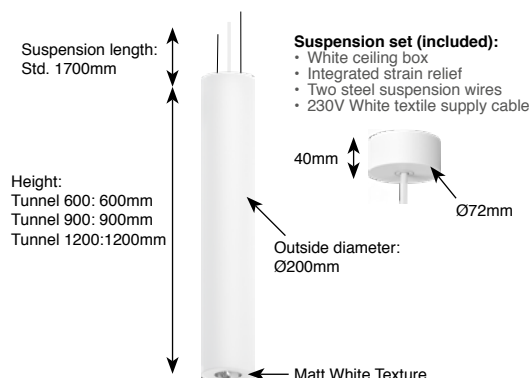
Module Tunnel 600 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 4832lm (163lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 5200lm (176lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 3983lm (113lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 4286lm (122lm/W)
LED power 29.6W (excl. driver)
System power 35.2W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 900 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7248lm (163lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 7800lm (176lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 5976lm (113lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 6430lm (122lm/W)
LED power 44.4W (excl. driver)
System power 52.9W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 1200 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 9664lm (163lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 10400lm (176lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7966lm (113lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 8573lm (122lm/W)
LED power 59.2W (excl. driver)
System power 70.5W (incl. driver)

Downlight module FlatLED T2 - Citizen CLU LED (350mA)
CCT 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	3000K 1480lm (128lm/W) 4000K 1565lm (135lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W) 1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	3000K 1312lm (101lm/W) 4000K 1386lm (106lm/W)	1388lm (109lm/W) 1409lm (111lm/W)
Beam angle	43°	
LED Power	11.6W (excl. driver)	
System Power	13W (incl. driver)	



Separate circuits:

- Diffuse light (Tunnel) and downlight module (FlatLED T2) on separately switchable circuits

Options

Suspension + Power cable 3700mm

Suspension + 3x0.75mm²	102.23.01-4	€ 68.20
Suspension + 5x0.75mm²	102.25.01-4	€ 81.90

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)

Trimless connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)



Tunnel 600 T2

Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line 5200lm + FlatLED T2

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	1265.00.24.830.01	€ 1038.70
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	1265.00.26.830.01	€ 1128.00
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	1265.00.24.840.01	€ 1038.70
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	1265.00.26.840.01	€ 1128.00



Tunnel 900 T2

Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line 7800lm + FlatLED T2

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	1266.00.24.830.01	€ 1213.80
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	1266.00.26.830.01	€ 1304.30
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	1266.00.24.840.01	€ 1213.80
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	1266.00.26.840.01	€ 1304.30



Tunnel 1200 T2

Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line 10400lm + FlatLED T2

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	1267.00.24.830.01	€ 1432.40
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	1267.00.26.830.01	€ 1572.20
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	1267.00.24.840.01	€ 1432.40
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	1267.00.26.840.01	€ 1572.20

Tunnel Round

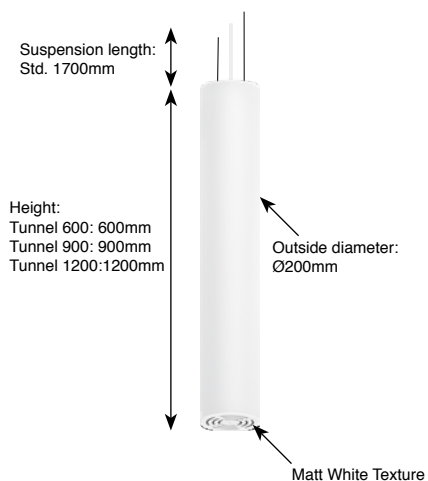
Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Polycarbonate (850°C)
Aluminium Powdercoated end plates
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Module Tunnel 600 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 4832lm (163lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 5200lm (176lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 3983lm (113lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 4286lm (122lm/W)
LED power 29.6W (excl. driver)
System power 35.2W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 900 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7248lm (163lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 7800lm (176lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 5976lm (113lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 6430lm (122lm/W)
LED power 44.4W (excl. driver)
System power 52.9W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 1200 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 9664lm (163lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 10400lm (176lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7966lm (113lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 8573lm (122lm/W)
LED power 59.2W (excl. driver)
System power 70.5W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):
• White ceiling box
• Integrated strain relief
• Two steel suspension wires
• 230V White textile supply cable



Options

Suspension + Power cable 3700mm

Suspension + 3x0.75mm²	102.23.01-4	€ 68.20
Suspension + 5x0.75mm²	102.25.01-4	€ 81.90

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)
Trimless connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)



Tunnel 600 LED

Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line 5200lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	317.5000.830.01	€ 701.30
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	317.5000.830.01-D	€ 772.50
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	317.5000.830.01-TD	€ 772.50
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	317.5000.840.01	€ 701.30
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	317.5000.840.01-D	€ 772.50
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	317.5000.840.01-TD	€ 772.50



Tunnel 900 LED

Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line 7800lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	318.7800.830.01	€ 888.10
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	318.7800.830.01-D	€ 959.20
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	318.7800.830.01-TD	€ 959.20
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	318.7800.840.01	€ 888.10
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	318.7800.840.01-D	€ 959.20
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	318.7800.840.01-TD	€ 959.20



Tunnel 1200 LED

Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line 10400lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	319.10000.830.01	€ 1119.30
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	319.10000.830.01-D	€ 1242.60
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	319.10000.830.01-TD	€ 1242.60
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	319.10000.840.01	€ 1119.30
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	319.10000.840.01-D	€ 1242.60
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	319.10000.840.01-TD	€ 1242.60

Tunnel

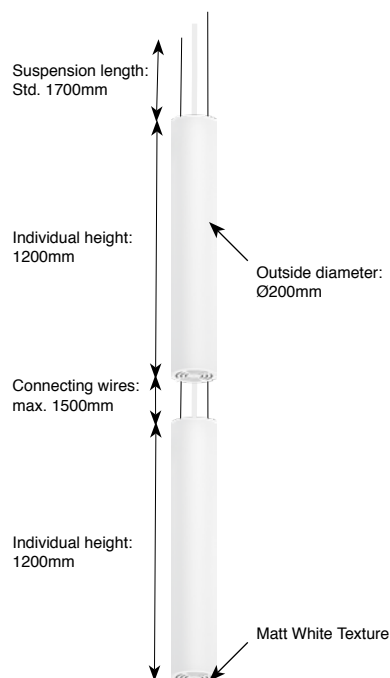
Double / Triple Round

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Polycarbonate (850°C)
Aluminium Powdercoated end plates
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Module Tunnel 1200 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 9664lm (163lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 10400lm (176lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7966lm (113lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 8573lm (122lm/W)
LED power 59.2W (excl. driver)
System power 70.5W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- White ceiling box
- Integrated strain relief
- Two steel suspension wires
- Two steel connecting wires
- 230V White textile supply cable



Carehome of the Future - Bellén Architects

Options

Suspension + White power cable 3700mm (between ceiling and first Tunnel)

Suspension + 3x0.75mm²	102.23.01-4	€ 68.20
Suspension + 5x0.75mm²	102.25.01-4	€ 81.90

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)
Trimless connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)



Tunnel LED

Double Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line (2x)10400lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	329.10000.830.01	€ 2123.00
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	329.10000.830.01-D	€ 2369.40
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	329.10000.830.01-TD	€ 2369.40
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	329.10000.840.01	€ 2123.00
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	329.10000.840.01-D	€ 2369.40
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	329.10000.840.01-TD	€ 2369.40



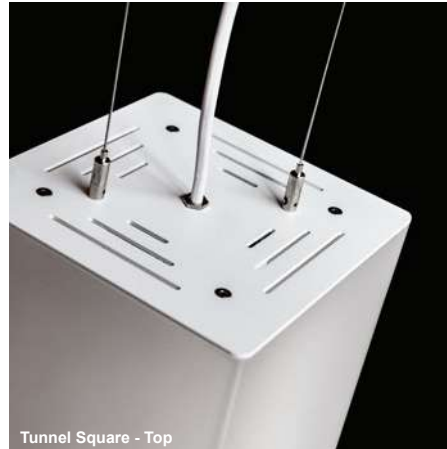
Tunnel LED

Triple Round

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Philips Fortimo LED Line (3x)10400lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	339.10000.830.01	€ 3171.20
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	339.10000.830.01-D	€ 3540.80
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	339.10000.830.01-TD	€ 3540.80
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	339.10000.840.01	€ 3171.20
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	339.10000.840.01-D	€ 3540.80
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	339.10000.840.01-TD	€ 3540.80





Palladium / Palladino

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Polyethylene (850°C)
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Palladium LED Module

Led module + driver included
Luminous Flux
LED 2700K - Ra80: 8268lm (178lm/W)
3000K - Ra80: 8808lm (190lm/W)
4000K - Ra80: 9156lm (200lm/W)
LED power 46.5W (excl. driver)

Palladino LED Module

Led module + driver included
Luminous Flux
LED 2700K - Ra80: 4134lm (178lm/W)
3000K - Ra80: 4404lm (190lm/W)
4000K - Ra80: 4578lm (200lm/W)
LED power 23.2W (excl. driver)

Titan

Driver included
Fixed spots (cone)
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3
Luminous Flux
LED 2700K 939lm (108lm/W)
3000K 1003lm (115lm/W)
4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)
Luminous Flux
System 2700K 799lm (82lm/W)
3000K 854lm (87lm/W)
4000K 893lm (89lm/W)
Beam angle 28° / 40°
LED Power 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- White ceiling box
- Integrated strain relief
- Steel suspension wires 2000mm (3x)
- 230V White textile supply cable 2000mm



Fonteinhof Borgloon Belgium

Options

Suspension + white power cable 3700mm

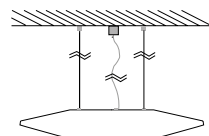
White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	102.33.01-4	€ 80.70
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	102.35.01-4	€ 94.20
White 3700mm - 7x0.75mm²	102.37.01-4	€ 105.40

Separate circuit for Palladium T2 LED spots

Separate circuit T2	650.00.01	€ 36.60
---------------------	-----------	---------

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)
Trimless connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)



Palladino LED interior



Palladium LED interior





Palladino

LED

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Paladino LED Module 4134lm/4404lm/4878lm/23.2W

2700K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	341.LED.827	€ 825.80
2700K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	341.LED.827-DA	€ 952.80
2700K - Ra80 - Mains dim.	341.LED.827-MA	€ 952.80
2700K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	341.LED.827-TO	€ 952.80
3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	341.LED.830	€ 825.80
3000K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	341.LED.830-DA	€ 952.80
3000K - Ra80 - Mains dim.	341.LED.830-MA	€ 952.80
3000K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	341.LED.830-TO	€ 952.80
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	341.LED.840	€ 825.80
4000K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	341.LED.840-DA	€ 952.80
4000K - Ra80 - Mains dim.	341.LED.840-MA	€ 952.80
4000K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	341.LED.840-TO	€ 952.80



Palladium

LED

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Palladium LED Module 8268lm/8808lm/9156lm/46.5W

2700K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	340.LED.827	€ 1524.50
2700K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	340.LED.827-DA	€ 1651.70
2700K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	340.LED.827-TO	€ 1651.70
3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	340.LED.830	€ 1524.50
3000K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	340.LED.830-DA	€ 1651.70
3000K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	340.LED.830-TO	€ 1651.70
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	340.LED.840	€ 1524.50
4000K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	340.LED.840-DA	€ 1651.70
4000K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	340.LED.840-TO	€ 1651.70



Palladium T2

LED

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Palladium LED Module 8268lm/8808lm/9156lm/46.5W + 3xTitan

2700K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	376.LED.827	€ 1842.10
2700K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	376.LED.827-DA	€ 1969.30
2700K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	376.LED.827-TO	€ 1969.30
3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	376.LED.830	€ 1842.10
3000K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	376.LED.830-DA	€ 1969.30
3000K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	376.LED.830-TO	€ 1969.30
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	376.LED.840	€ 1842.10
4000K - Ra80 - DALI dim.	376.LED.840-DA	€ 1969.30
4000K - Ra80 - Push/Touch dim.	376.LED.840-TO	€ 1969.30





Solar / Eclipse

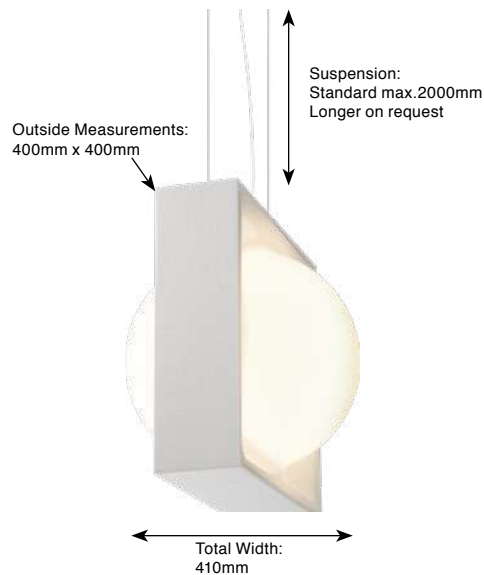
Suspended

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

2x Philips Fortimo LED Module 2500lm
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra90: 4720lm (170lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra90: 5000lm (11lm/W)
LED power 31.8W (excl. driver)
System power 36.0W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- White ceiling box
- Integrated strain relief
- Two steel suspension wires
- 230V White textile supply cable



C-mine Genk

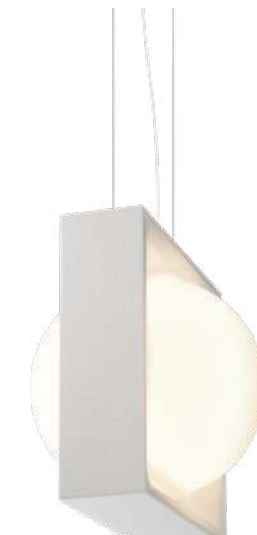
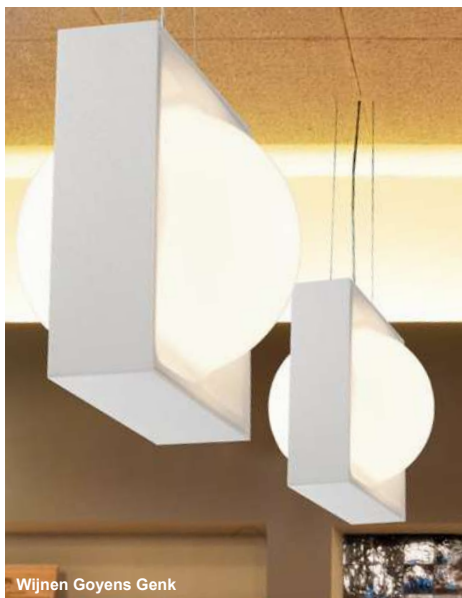
Options

Suspension + Power cable 4000mm

Suspension + 3x0.75mm ²	102.23.01-4	€ 68.20
Suspension + 5x0.75mm ²	102.25.01-4	€ 81.90

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)
Trimless connecting box (more info on p.430/p.433)



Solar

Suspended

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

2x Philips Fortimo LED Module 2500lm

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	145.24.2500.930	€ 578.70
3000K - Ra90 - Touch & Dali dim.	145.26.2500.930	€ 605.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	145.24.2500.940	€ 578.70
4000K - Ra90 - Touch & Dali dim.	145.26.2500.940	€ 605.20



Eclipse

Suspended

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

2x Philips Fortimo LED Module 2500lm

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	142.24.2500.930	€ 578.70
3000K - Ra90 - Touch & Dali dim.	142.26.2500.930	€ 605.20
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	142.24.2500.940	€ 578.70
4000K - Ra90 - Touch & Dali dim.	142.26.2500.940	€ 605.20

NEW Conicus

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Atlas Module (down)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K (3x/4x)2206lm (116lm/W) 3000K (3x/4x)2357lm (124lm/W) 4000K (3x/4x)2552lm (133lm/W)	(3x/4x)2585lm (135lm/W) (3x/4x)2604lm (136lm/W) (3x/4x)2755lm (143lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K (3x/4x)1774lm (83lm/W) 3000K (3x/4x)1896lm (89lm/W) 4000K (3x/4x)2053lm (95lm/W)	(3x/4x)2096lm (94lm/W) (3x/4x)2112lm (95lm/W) (3x/4x)2234lm (101lm/W)

Beam angle 22°
LED Power (3x/4x) 19.0W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x/4x) 21.6W (incl. driver)

Titan Module (up)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K (3x/4x)939lm (108lm/W) 3000K (3x/4x)1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K (3x/4x)1049lm (118lm/W)	(3x/4x)1100lm (124lm/W) (3x/4x)1156lm (130lm/W) (3x/4x)1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K (3x/4x)751lm (77lm/W) 3000K (3x/4x)803lm (82lm/W) 4000K (3x/4x)840lm (84lm/W)	(3x/4x)880lm (94lm/W) (3x/4x)925lm (98lm/W) (3x/4x)938lm (100lm/W)

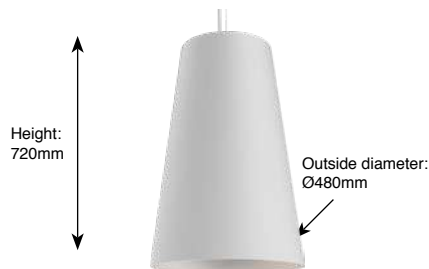
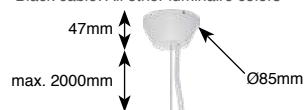
Beam angle 40° Diffused
LED Power (3x/4x) 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x/4x) 9.8W (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: (3x/4x) 860lm - System: (3x/4x) 688lm
LED Power (3x/4x) 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x/4x) 9.2W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

Conicus interior with 3xAtlas:



Conicus Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

3x Atlas 22° Down - Non dim			
(3x) 2700K - Ra97	3017.22.24.H27.xx	€ 1512.00	
(3x) 3000K - Ra97	3017.22.24.H30.xx	€ 1512.00	
(3x) 4000K - Ra97	3017.22.24.H40.xx	€ 1512.00	

3x Atlas 22° Down - DALI dim			
(3x) 2700K - Ra97	3017.22.26.H27.xx	€ 1615.20	
(3x) 3000K - Ra97	3017.22.26.H30.xx	€ 1615.20	
(3x) 4000K - Ra97	3017.22.26.H40.xx	€ 1615.20	

3x Atlas 22° Down - Push/Touch dim			
(3x) 2700K - Ra97	3017.22.29.H27.xx	€ 1615.20	
(3x) 3000K - Ra97	3017.22.29.H30.xx	€ 1615.20	
(3x) 4000K - Ra97	3017.22.29.H40.xx	€ 1615.20	

4x Atlas 22° Down - Non dim			
(4x) 2700K - Ra97	3016.22.24.H27.xx	€ 1728.00	
(4x) 3000K - Ra97	3016.22.24.H30.xx	€ 1728.00	
(4x) 4000K - Ra97	3016.22.24.H40.xx	€ 1728.00	

4x Atlas 22° Down - DALI dim			
(4x) 2700K - Ra97	3016.22.26.H27.xx	€ 1865.60	
(4x) 3000K - Ra97	3016.22.26.H30.xx	€ 1865.60	
(4x) 4000K - Ra97	3016.22.26.H40.xx	€ 1865.60	

4x Atlas 22° Down - Push/Touch dim			
(4x) 2700K - Ra97	3016.22.29.H27.xx	€ 1865.60	
(4x) 3000K - Ra97	3016.22.29.H30.xx	€ 1865.60	
(4x) 4000K - Ra97	3016.22.29.H40.xx	€ 1865.60	

Conicus Up & Down

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

3x Atlas 22° Down + 3x Titan 40° Up - Non dim			
(6x) 2700K - Ra97	3015.22.24.H27.xx	€ 1766.70	
(6x) 3000K - Ra97	3015.22.24.H30.xx	€ 1766.70	
(6x) 4000K - Ra97	3015.22.24.H40.xx	€ 1766.70	

3x Atlas 22° Down + 3x Titan 40° Up - DALI dim			
(6x) 2700K - Ra97	3015.22.26.H27.xx	€ 1983.90	
(6x) 3000K - Ra97	3015.22.26.H30.xx	€ 1983.90	
(6x) 4000K - Ra97	3015.22.26.H40.xx	€ 1983.90	

3x Atlas 22° Down + 3x Titan 40° Up - Push/Touch dim			
(6x) 2700K - Ra97	3015.22.29.H27.xx	€ 1965.00	
(6x) 3000K - Ra97	3015.22.29.H30.xx	€ 1965.00	
(6x) 4000K - Ra97	3015.22.29.H40.xx	€ 1965.00	

4x Atlas 22° Down + 4x Titan 40° Up - Non dim			
(8x) 2700K - Ra97	3014.22.24.H27.xx	€ 2067.60	
(8x) 3000K - Ra97	3014.22.24.H30.xx	€ 2067.60	
(8x) 4000K - Ra97	3014.22.24.H40.xx	€ 2067.60	

4x Atlas 22° Down + 4x Titan 40° Up - DALI dim			
(8x) 2700K - Ra97	3014.22.26.H27.xx	€ 2357.20	
(8x) 3000K - Ra97	3014.22.26.H30.xx	€ 2357.20	
(8x) 4000K - Ra97	3014.22.26.H40.xx	€ 2357.20	

4x Atlas 22° Down + 4x Titan 40° Up - Push/Touch dim			
(8x) 2700K - Ra97	3014.22.29.H27.xx	€ 2332.00	
(8x) 3000K - Ra97	3014.22.29.H30.xx	€ 2332.00	
(8x) 4000K - Ra97	3014.22.29.H40.xx	€ 2332.00	

00000.00.CCC.XX
 Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
 9xx: CRI 90
 Available colors (see below)
 Other RAL colors on request



Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 235.10
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 235.10
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 235.10
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 235.10
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne..... +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

Dome 720 Textured

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	(3x)939lm (108lm/W)	(3x)1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)1003lm (115lm/W)	(3x)1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)1049lm (118lm/W)	(3x)1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	(3x)751lm (77lm/W)	(3x)880lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)803lm (82lm/W)	(3x)925lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)840lm (84lm/W)	(3x)938lm (100lm/W)

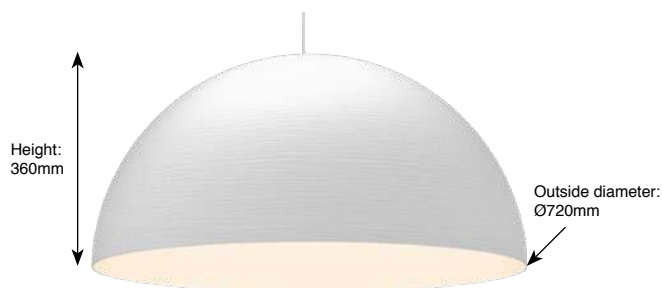
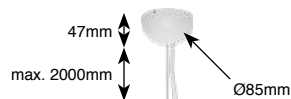
Beam angle 40° Diffused
LED Power (3x) 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.8W (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
LED Power (3x) 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.2W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Weight: 11600g



Dome 720 Textured (Black + Gold Matt)

Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

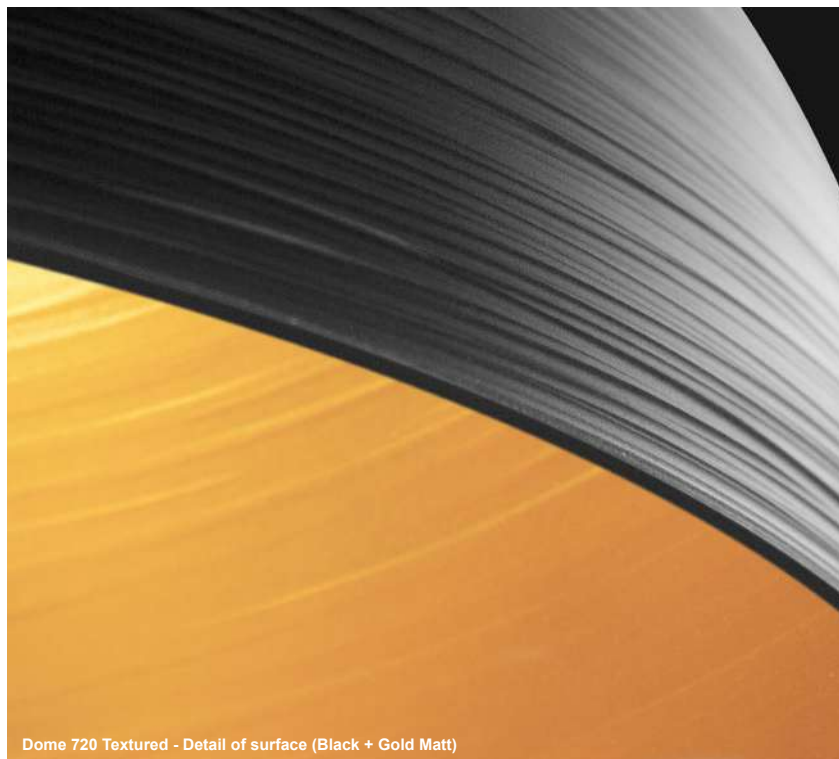
Dome 720 interior with Titan:



Dome 720 Textured

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W		
1x E27	108.38.xx	€ 599.30
3x Titan - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	108.2600.24.H27.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	108.2600.24.H30.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	108.2600.24.H40.xx	€ 822.50
3x Titan - 1-10V dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	108.2600.25.H27.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	108.2600.25.H30.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	108.2600.25.H40.xx	€ 857.00
3x Titan - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	108.2600.26.H27.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	108.2600.26.H30.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	108.2600.26.H40.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim.	108.2600.26.DTW.xx	€ 1081.00
3x Titan - Mains dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	108.2600.27.H27.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	108.2600.27.H30.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	108.2600.27.H40.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim	108.2600.27.DTW.xx	€ 1081.00
3x Titan - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	108.2600.29.H27.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	108.2600.29.H30.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	108.2600.29.H40.xx	€ 857.80



Dome 720 Textured - Detail of surface (Black + Gold Matt)

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 11 - Black + Gold +€ 235.10
- 12 - White + Gold +€ 235.10
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 235.10
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 235.10
- 16 - Gold +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.xx

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Dome 900 Textured

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	2700K	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	(3x)939lm (108lm/W)	(3x)1100lm (124lm/W)	(3x)1156lm (130lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	(3x)751lm (77lm/W)	(3x)880lm (94lm/W)	(3x)925lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	40° Diffused		
LED Power	(3x) 8.7W / 350mA (excl. driver)		
System Power	(3x) 9.8W / 350mA (incl. driver)		

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
LED Power (3x) 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.2W / 250mA (incl. driver)

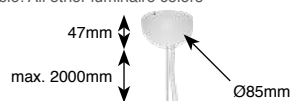
Atlas

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	2700K	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	(3x) 2206lm (116lm/W)	(3x) 2585lm (135lm/W)	(3x) 2604lm (136lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	(3x) 1774lm (83lm/W)	(3x) 2096lm (94lm/W)	(3x) 2112lm (95lm/W)
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°		
LED Power	(3x) 19.0W (excl. driver)		
System Power	(3x) 21.6W (incl. driver)		

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Weight: 17000g



Dome 900 Textured (White)

Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

Dome 900 interior with Titan:



Dome 900 interior with Atlas:





Cabana Herisau

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 11 - Black + Gold +€ 235.10
- 12 - White + Gold +€ 235.10
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 235.10
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 235.10
- 16 - Gold +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

Dome 900 Textured

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27 107.38.xx € 928.30

3x Titan - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 107.2600.24.H27.xx € 1116.30
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 107.2600.24.H30.xx € 1116.30
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 107.2600.24.H40.xx € 1116.30

3x Titan - 1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 107.2600.25.H27.xx € 1151.50
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 107.2600.25.H30.xx € 1151.50
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 107.2600.25.H40.xx € 1151.50

3x Titan - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 107.2600.26.H27.xx € 1151.50
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 107.2600.26.H30.xx € 1151.50
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 107.2600.26.H40.xx € 1151.50
 (3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim. 107.2600.26.DTW.xx € 1398.30

3x Titan - Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 107.2600.27.H27.xx € 1116.30
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 107.2600.27.H30.xx € 1116.30
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 107.2600.27.H40.xx € 1116.30
 (3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim 107.2600.27.DTW.xx € 1398.30

3x Titan - Push/Touch dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 107.2600.29.H27.xx € 1151.50
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 107.2600.29.H30.xx € 1151.50
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 107.2600.29.H40.xx € 1151.50

3x Atlas 58° - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm 107.6500.24.H27.xx € 1370.10
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm 107.6500.24.H30.xx € 1370.10
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm 107.6500.24.H40.xx € 1370.10

3x Atlas 58° - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm 107.6500.26.H27.xx € 1572.20
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm 107.6500.26.H30.xx € 1572.20
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm 107.6500.26.H40.xx € 1572.20

3x Atlas 58° - Push/Touch dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm 107.6500.29.H27.xx € 1572.20
 (3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm 107.6500.29.H30.xx € 1572.20
 (3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm 107.6500.29.H40.xx € 1572.20

00000.00.ccc.xx

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
 9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
 Other RAL colors on request





Dome 720 (Smoked Brown Textured)



Dome 720/900 interior with Titan (White)



Dome 900 interior with Atlas (White)



Detail of surface (White)

Globe 500 Textured

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	(3x)939lm (108lm/W)	(3x)1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)1003lm (115lm/W)	(3x)1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)1049lm (118lm/W)	(3x)1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	(3x)751lm (77lm/W)	(3x)880lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)803lm (82lm/W)	(3x)925lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)840lm (84lm/W)	(3x)938lm (100lm/W)

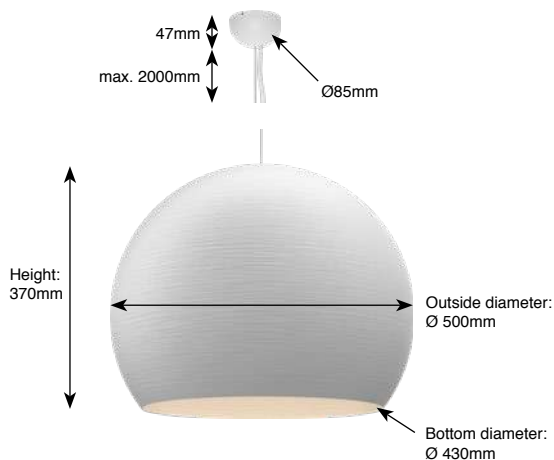
Beam angle 40° Diffused
LED Power (3x) 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.8W (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
LED Power (3x) 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.2W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Weight: 9000g



Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

Globe 500 interior with Titan:



Globe 500 Textured

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W		
1x E27	127.38.xx	€ 528.80
3x Titan - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	127.2600.24.H27.xx	€ 763.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	127.2600.24.H30.xx	€ 763.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	127.2600.24.H40.xx	€ 763.00
3x Titan - 1-10V dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	127.2600.25.H27.xx	€ 799.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	127.2600.25.H30.xx	€ 799.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	127.2600.25.H40.xx	€ 799.00
3x Titan - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	127.2600.26.H27.xx	€ 799.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	127.2600.26.H30.xx	€ 799.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	127.2600.26.H40.xx	€ 799.00
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim	127.2600.26.DTW.xx	€ 1034.00
3x Titan - Mains dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	127.2600.27.H27.xx	€ 763.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	127.2600.27.H30.xx	€ 763.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	127.2600.27.H40.xx	€ 763.00
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim	127.2600.27.DTW.xx	€ 1034.00
3x Titan - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	127.2600.29.H27.xx	€ 799.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	127.2600.29.H30.xx	€ 799.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	127.2600.29.H40.xx	€ 799.00

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 11 - Black + Gold +€ 235.10
- 12 - White + Gold +€ 235.10
- 41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 235.10
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 235.10
- 16 - Gold +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.xx

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Globe 800

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K (3x)939lm (108lm/W) 3000K (3x)1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K (3x)1049lm (118lm/W)	(3x)1100lm (124lm/W) (3x)1156lm (130lm/W) (3x)1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K (3x)751lm (77lm/W) 3000K (3x)803lm (82lm/W) 4000K (3x)840lm (84lm/W)	(3x)880lm (94lm/W) (3x)925lm (98lm/W) (3x)938lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 40° Diffused
LED Power (3x) 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.8W (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
LED Power (3x) 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.2W (incl. driver)

Atlas

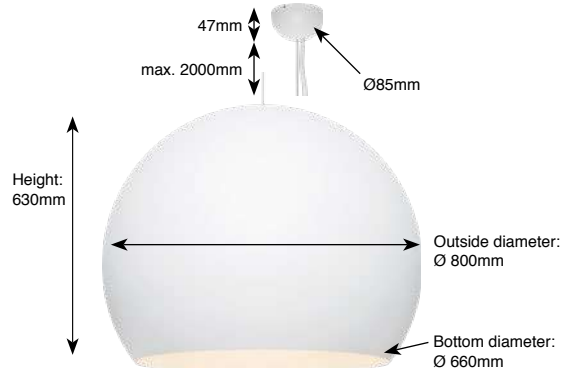
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K (3x) 2206lm (116lm/W) 3000K (3x) 2357lm (124lm/W) 4000K (3x) 2552lm (133lm/W)	(3x) 2585lm (135lm/W) (3x) 2604lm (136lm/W) (3x) 2755lm (143lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K (3x) 1774lm (83lm/W) 3000K (3x) 1896lm (89lm/W) 4000K (3x) 2053lm (95lm/W)	(3x) 2096lm (94lm/W) (3x) 2112lm (95lm/W) (3x) 2234lm (101lm/W)

Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
LED Power (3x) 19.0W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 21.6W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Weight: 19000g



Globe 800 Textured (White + Gold Matt)

Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

Globe 800 interior with Titan:

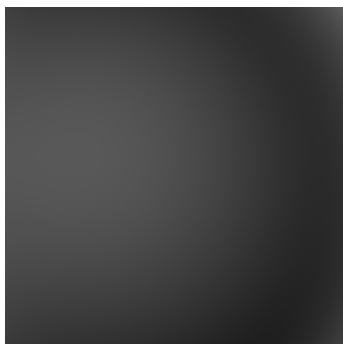


Globe 800 interior with Atlas:





Detail of Globe 800 Textured surface (Black)



Detail of Globe 800 T1 Smooth surface (Black)

Colors Standard	Colors Special
01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten +€ 117.60
18 - Grey Matt Texture	11 - Black + Gold +€ 235.10
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	12 - White + Gold +€ 235.10
03 - Black Matt Texture	41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 235.10
05 - White + Black	42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 235.10
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	16 - Gold +€ 117.60
36 - Bronze	40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

Globe 800 Smooth

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W		
1x E27	125.38.xx	€ 1092.80
3x Titan - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	125.2600.24.H27.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	125.2600.24.930xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	125.2600.24.H40.xx	€ 1363.10
3x Titan - 1-10V dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	125.2600.25.H27.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	125.2600.25.H30.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	125.2600.25.H40.xx	€ 1398.30
3x Titan - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	125.2600.26.H27.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	125.2600.26.H30.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	125.2600.26.H40.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim.	125.2600.26.DTW.xx	€ 1633.30
3x Titan - Mains dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	125.2600.27.H27.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	125.2600.27.H30.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	125.2600.27.H40.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim	125.2600.27.DTW.xx	€ 1633.30
3x Titan - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	125.2600.29.H27.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	125.2600.29.H30.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	125.2600.29.H40.xx	€ 1398.30
3x Atlas 58° - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	125.6500.24.H27.xx	€ 1586.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	125.6500.24.H30.xx	€ 1586.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	125.6500.24.H40.xx	€ 1586.30
3x Atlas 58° - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	125.6500.26.H27.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	125.6500.26.H30.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	125.6500.26.H40.xx	€ 1715.60
3x Atlas 58° - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	125.6500.29.H27.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	125.6500.29.H30.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	125.6500.29.H40.xx	€ 1715.60

Globe 800 Textured

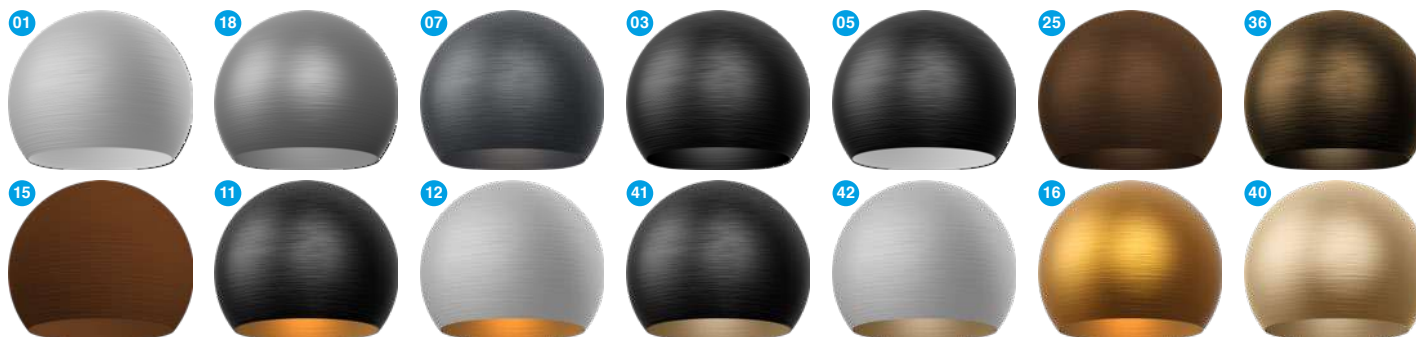
Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W		
1x E27	126.38.xx	€ 1092.80
3x Titan - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	126.2600.24.H27.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	126.2600.24.930xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	126.2600.24.H40.xx	€ 1363.10
3x Titan - 1-10V dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	126.2600.25.H27.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	126.2600.25.H30.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	126.2600.25.H40.xx	€ 1398.30
3x Titan - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	126.2600.26.H27.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	126.2600.26.H30.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	126.2600.26.H40.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim.	126.2600.26.DTW.xx	€ 1633.30
3x Titan - Mains dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	126.2600.27.H27.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	126.2600.27.H30.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	126.2600.27.H40.xx	€ 1363.10
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim	126.2600.27.DTW.xx	€ 1633.30
3x Titan - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	126.2600.29.H27.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	126.2600.29.H30.xx	€ 1398.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	126.2600.29.H40.xx	€ 1398.30
3x Atlas 58° - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	126.6500.24.H27.xx	€ 1586.30
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	126.6500.24.H30.xx	€ 1586.30
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	126.6500.24.H40.xx	€ 1586.30
3x Atlas 58° - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	126.6500.26.H27.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	126.6500.26.H30.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	126.6500.26.H40.xx	€ 1715.60
3x Atlas 58° - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	126.6500.29.H27.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	126.6500.29.H30.xx	€ 1715.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	126.6500.29.H40.xx	€ 1715.60

00000.00.CCC.xx

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request





Globe 800 (Black + Gold Matt)



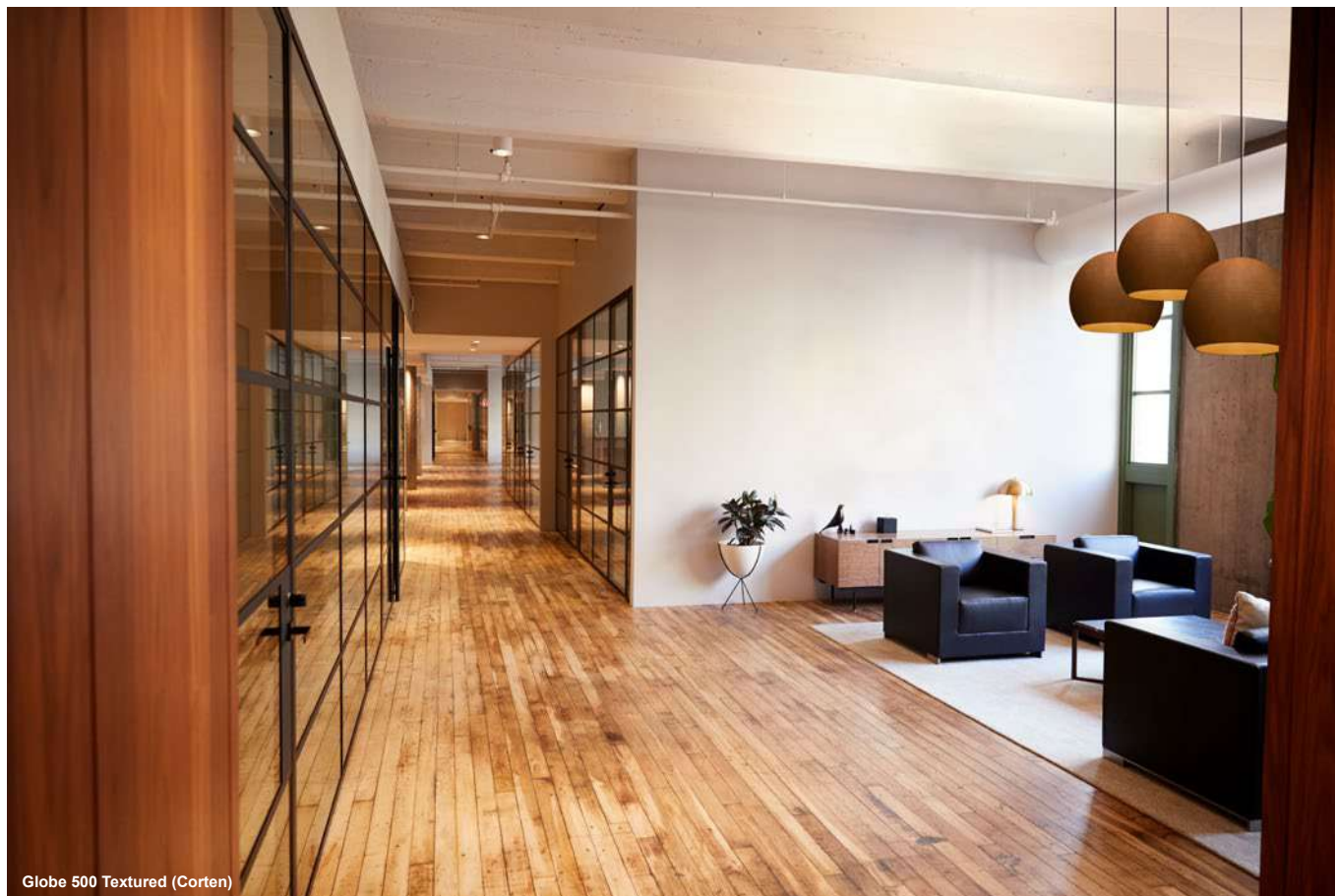
Dome & Globe connecting box (Black)



Dome & Globe suspension & power cable



Globe 500 interior with Titan (Black + Gold Matt)



Globe 500 Textured (Corten)



Apollo 600 Textured

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	(3x)939lm (108lm/W)	(3x)1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)1003lm (115lm/W)	(3x)1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)1049lm (118lm/W)	(3x)1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	(3x)751lm (77lm/W)	(3x)880lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)803lm (82lm/W)	(3x)925lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)840lm (84lm/W)	(3x)938lm (100lm/W)

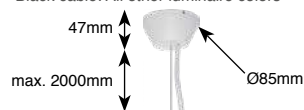
Beam angle 40° Diffused
LED Power (3x) 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.8W (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
LED Power (3x) 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.2W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

Apollo 600 interior with Titan



Apollo 600 Textured

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W		
1x E27	109.38.xx	€ 600.40
3x Titan - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	109.2600.24.H27.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	109.2600.24.930.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	109.2600.24.H40.xx	€ 822.50
3x Titan - 1-10V dom		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	109.2600.25.H27.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	109.2600.25.H30.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	109.2600.25.H40.xx	€ 857.80
3x Titan - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	109.2600.26.H27.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	109.2600.26.H30.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	109.2600.26.H40.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim	109.2600.26.DTW.xx	€ 1081.00
3x Titan - Mains dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	109.2600.27.H27.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	109.2600.27.H30.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	109.2600.27.H40.xx	€ 822.50
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim	109.2600.27.DTW.xx	€ 1081.00
3x Titan - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	109.2600.29.H27.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	109.2600.29.H30.xx	€ 857.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	109.2600.29.H40.xx	€ 857.80

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 235.10
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 235.10
- 41 - Black + Champagne... +€ 235.10
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 235.10
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Apollo 800 Textured

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	(3x)939lm (108lm/W)	(3x)1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)1003lm (115lm/W)	(3x)1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)1049lm (118lm/W)	(3x)1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	(3x)751lm (77lm/W)	(3x)880lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	(3x)803lm (82lm/W)	(3x)925lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	(3x)840lm (84lm/W)	(3x)938lm (100lm/W)

Beam angle 40° Diffused
LED Power (3x) 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.8W (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
LED Power (3x) 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 9.2W (incl. driver)

Atlas

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	(3x) 2206lm (116lm/W)	(3x) 2585lm (135lm/W)
	3000K	(3x) 2357lm (124lm/W)	(3x) 2604lm (136lm/W)
	4000K	(3x) 2552lm (133lm/W)	(3x) 2755lm (143lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	(3x) 1774lm (83lm/W)	(3x) 2096lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	(3x) 1896lm (89lm/W)	(3x) 2112lm (95lm/W)
	4000K	(3x) 2053lm (95lm/W)	(3x) 2234lm (101lm/W)

Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
LED Power (3x) 19.0W (excl. driver)
System Power (3x) 21.6W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Apollo 800 Textured (White)

Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4	€ 69.50

Apollo 800 interior with Titan



Apollo 800 interior with Atlas



Apollo 800 Textured

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W		
1x E27	106.38.xx	€ 857.80
3x Titan - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	106.2600.24.H27.xx	€ 1045.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	106.2600.24.930.xx	€ 1045.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	106.2600.24.H40.xx	€ 1045.80
3x Titan - 1-10V dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	106.2600.25.H27.xx	€ 1081.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	106.2600.25.H30.xx	€ 1081.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	106.2600.25.H40.xx	€ 1081.00
3x Titan - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	106.2600.26.H27.xx	€ 1081.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	106.2600.26.H30.xx	€ 1081.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	106.2600.26.H40.xx	€ 1081.00
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim	106.2600.26.DTW.xx	€ 1327.80
3x Titan - Mains dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	106.2600.27.H27.xx	€ 1045.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	106.2600.27.H30.xx	€ 1045.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	106.2600.27.H40.xx	€ 1045.80
(3x) DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim	106.2600.27.DTW.xx	€ 1327.80
3x Titan - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm	106.2600.29.H27.xx	€ 1081.00
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm	106.2600.29.H30.xx	€ 1081.00
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm	106.2600.29.H40.xx	€ 1081.00
3x Atlas 58° - Non dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	106.6500.24.H27.xx	€ 1292.60
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	106.6500.24.H30.xx	€ 1292.60
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	106.6500.24.H40.xx	€ 1292.60
3x Atlas 58° - DALI dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	106.6500.26.H27.xx	€ 1421.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	106.6500.26.H30.xx	€ 1421.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	106.6500.26.H40.xx	€ 1421.80
3x Atlas 58° - Push/Touch dim		
(3x) 2700K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1774lm	106.6500.29.H27.xx	€ 1421.80
(3x) 3000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 1896lm	106.6500.29.H30.xx	€ 1421.80
(3x) 4000K - Ra97 - 21.6W - 2053lm	106.6500.29.H40.xx	€ 1421.80

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special

- 15 - Corten +€ 117.60
- 11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 235.10
- 12 - White + Gold..... +€ 235.10
- 41 - Black + Champagne... +€ 235.10
- 42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 235.10
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 117.60
- 40 - Champagne +€ 117.60

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)

9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request





Apollo 800 Textured (Black + Gold Matt)



Apollo 600 interior with Titan (Black + Gold Matt)



Suspension, power cable and connecting box (Black)



Detail of surface (Black + Gold Matt)



Apollo 600/800 interior with Atlas (Black + Gold Matt)





Apollo 800 Textured (White)

Pollux 450 Textured

Type Lounge
Mounting Suspended
Material Aluminium
Ei. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	751lm (77lm/W)	880lm (94lm/W)
	3000K	803lm (82lm/W)	925lm (98lm/W)
	4000K	840lm (84lm/W)	938lm (100lm/W)

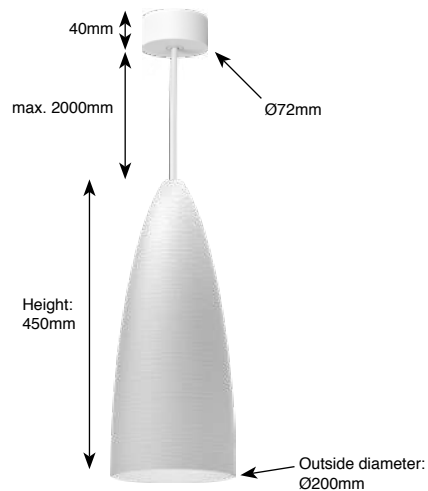
Beam angle 40° Diffused
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm LED (more info see p.424)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI Ra90
Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 688lm
LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.2W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- 230V Textile supply/suspension cable max. 2000mm:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Pollux 450 Textured (Black)

Options

Suspension set 3700mm

White 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.01-4	€ 55.80
White 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.01-4	€ 69.50
Black 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.03-4	€ 55.80
Black 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.03-4	€ 69.50
Grey 3700mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.18-4	€ 55.80
Grey 3700mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.18-4	€ 69.50

Pollux 450 Textured

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27 129.38.xx € 293.80

1x Titan - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 129.2600.24.H27.xx € 317.30

3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 129.2600.24.930.xx € 317.30

4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 129.2600.24.H40.xx € 317.30

1x Titan - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 129.2600.25.H27.xx € 340.80

3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 129.2600.25.H30.xx € 340.80

4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 129.2600.25.H40.xx € 340.80

1x Titan - DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 129.2600.26.H27.xx € 340.80

3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 129.2600.26.H30.xx € 340.80

4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 129.2600.26.H40.xx € 340.80

DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - DALI dim 129.2600.26.DTW.xx € 423.00

1x Titan - Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 129.2600.27.H27.xx € 317.30

3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 129.2600.27.H30.xx € 317.30

4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 129.2600.27.H40.xx € 317.30

DTW - 9.2W - 688lm - Mains dim 129.2600.27.DTW.xx € 423.00

1x Titan - Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 751lm 129.2600.29.H27.xx € 340.80

3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 803lm 129.2600.29.H30.xx € 340.80

4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 840lm 129.2600.29.H40.xx € 340.80

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture

18 - Grey Matt Texture

07 - Anthracite Matt Text.

03 - Black Matt Texture

05 - White + Black

25 - Smoked Brown Text.

36 - Bronze

Colors Special

15 - Corten +€ 58.80

11 - Black + Gold..... +€ 117.60

12 - White + Gold..... +€ 117.60

41 - Black + Champagne ... +€ 117.60

42 - White + Champagne .. +€ 117.60

16 - Gold..... +€ 58.80

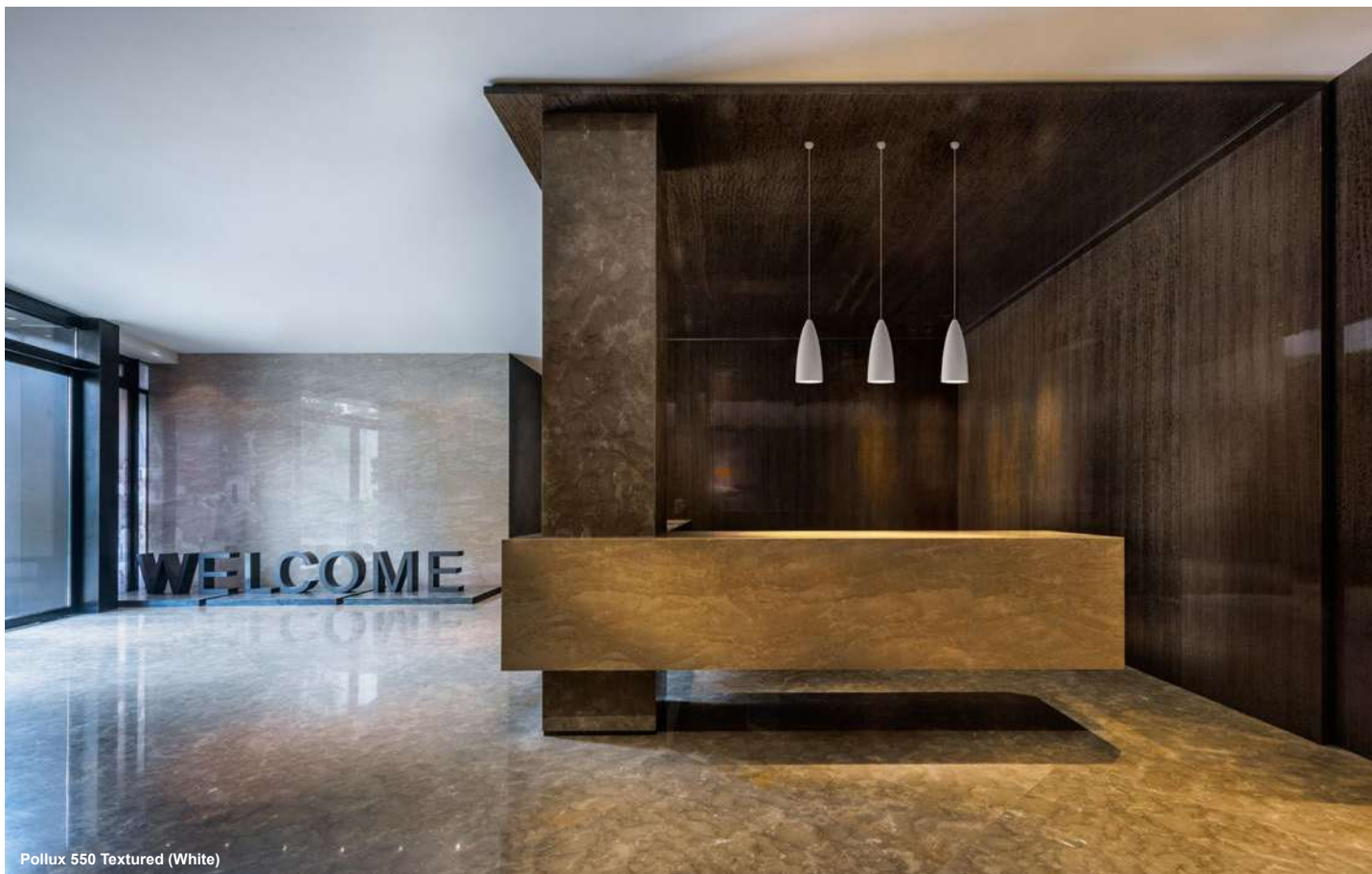
40 - Champagne +€ 58.80

More info see "Color info" p.421

00000.00.CCC.XX
 Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
 9xx: CRI 90
 Available colors (see below)
 Other RAL colors on request







Pollux 550 Textured (White)

Profile Overview

	Suspended				Surface Mounted	Wall Mounted	Recessed	Trimless	Options										
Product Name	Down	Down UGR	Down + up	Down + up UGR	Down	Down	Down UGR	Down	Down UGR	Down	Down UGR	IP65	Conformal Coating	Emergency Lighting	Juno Spot module	Titan Spot Module	Tektus Spot Module	Atlas Spot Module	Weight/m (average)
LEDLiner20	●	●			●								●						-
LEDLiner35	●	●			●	●				●		●	●	●			●		1.35kg/m
LEDLiner40	●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●	●			●		2.80kg/m
LEDLiner47	●	●	●	●	●	●							●		●		●		2.70kg/m
LEDLiner65	●				●							●	●	●	●		●		3.30kg/m
LEDLiner66	●		●	●	●								●	●	●		●		3.50kg/m
LEDLiner70	●	●	●	●	●								●	●	●		●		4.30kg/m
LEDLiner80	●	●	●	●	●								●	●	●		●		4.00kg/m
LEDLiner100	●				●			●		●			●	●		●	●	●	3.70kg/m
LEDLiner170	●		●	●	●								●	●	●		●		4.40kg/m

Profiles

A modern office interior featuring a sleek, minimalist design. The space includes a white desk with two computer monitors, a black ergonomic chair, and a potted plant. The ceiling is white with a black track system holding several gold-colored cylindrical light fixtures. The walls are a mix of dark grey, white, and large panels with a natural stone pattern. A long, low white reception desk is in the foreground. The floor is made of large, light-colored stone tiles. The overall aesthetic is clean and professional.

Tektus Slim Profile & Modules

The Tektus Slim profile/module is a sleek profile that can be used to complement and enhance any interior and at the same time serve as the backbone for the lighting system as well as for the electricity distribution.

Tektus Slim

Custom Made

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

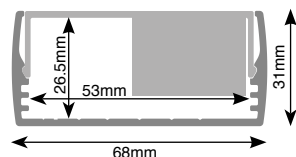
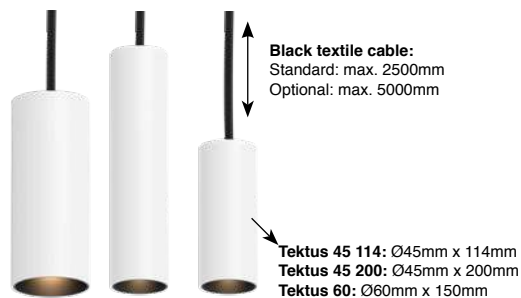
		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°		
LED Power	11.6W		
System Power	13.0W		

Tektus 45 (Direct): Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°		
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)		

Tektus 45 Indirect: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°		
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)		



Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)		
Standard color	2249.00.xx	€ 98.70
Special color	2249.00.xx	€ 239.70
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request
Available colors xx see below		



Connector Tektus Slim

90°	1931.00.00	€ 74.20
180°	1933.00.00	€ 74.20
Custom made	1933.99.00	€ 277.10



Screwless end cap (1 piece)

Standard color	2250.00.xx	€ 74.20
Special color	2250.00.xx	€ 94.20
End caps require 15mm of space for each cap		
Available colors xx see left page		

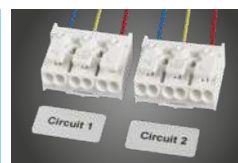
Modules



Tektus Modules

Tektus 45 Spot	see p.50
Tektus 60 Spot	see p.50
Tektus 45 Pendel Slim Single 114	see p.51
Tektus 45 Pendel Slim Single 200	see p.51
Tektus 60 Pendel Slim Single 150	see p.51

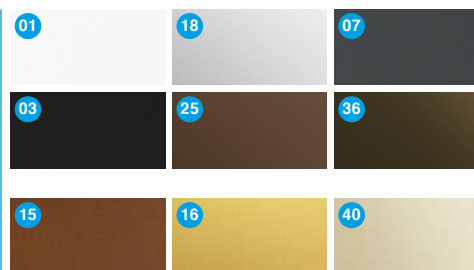
Electrical



Extra circuit

Per meter		
Extra circuit /m	650.00.00	€ 35.90
When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.		
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.		

Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

15 - Corten	+€ 141.00/m
16 - Gold.....	+€ 141.00/m
40 - Champagne.....	+€ 141.00/m

Tektus Slim

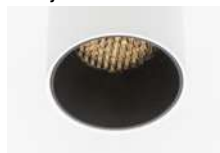
Custom Made - Spot Modules

Zoom lens (see p.419)



Adjustable beam 25° - 46°

Honeycomb Tektus 45



Honeycomb Tektus 60



Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 28.80
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Slim profile



UGR <16* UGR <19*

Tektus 45 Direct Mounted Single

Tektus Slim Module 114mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1248.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 212.60
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1248.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 212.60
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1248.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 212.60

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1248.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 234.80
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1248.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 234.80
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1248.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 234.80

Tektus 45 Direct Mounted Double

Tektus Slim Module 114mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1300.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 348.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1300.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 348.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1300.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 348.20

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1300.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 380.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1300.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 380.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1300.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 380.80

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

**Price supplements:

Suppl. A: Tektus 45/60 Single
Suppl. B: Tektus 45/60 Double
More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special**

	A	B
15 - Corten	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.00
16 - Gold	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.00
40 - Champagne	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.00



UGR <13* UGR <16* UGR <19*

Tektus 60 Direct Mounted Single

Tektus Slim Module 150mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1250.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 246.10
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1250.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 246.10
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1250.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 246.10

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1250.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 278.70
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1250.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 278.70
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1250.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 278.70

Tektus 60 Direct Mounted Double

Tektus Slim Module 150mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1302.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 451.50
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1302.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 451.50
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1302.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 451.50

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1302.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 484.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1302.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 484.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1302.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 484.20

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens
ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+€82.20/pc)

*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.419 for more information.





UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Pendel Slim Single

Tektus Slim Module 114mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3602.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 221.10
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3602.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 221.10
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3602.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 221.10

DALI dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3602.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 243.20
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3602.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 243.20
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3602.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 243.20

Tektus 45 Pendel Slim Double

Tektus Slim Module 114mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3603.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 358.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3603.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 358.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3603.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 358.80

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3603.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 391.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3603.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 391.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3603.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 391.40

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens

Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

*Price supplements:

- Suppl. A: Tektus 45/60 Single
- Suppl. B: Tektus 45/60 Double

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special*

	A	B
15 - Corten	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.00
16 - Gold	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.00
40 - Champagne	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.00



UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Tektus 45 Pendel Slim Single

Tektus Slim Module 200mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3602.AA.24.H27.XX.YY	€ 232.00	Down	Up/Down*
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3602.AA.24.H30.XX.YY	€ 232.00	€ 275.40	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3602.AA.24.H40.XX.YY	€ 232.00	€ 275.40	

Touch & DALI dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3602.AA.26.H27.XX.YY	€ 254.10	€ 297.50	
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3602.AA.26.H30.XX.YY	€ 254.10	€ 297.50	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3602.AA.26.H40.XX.YY	€ 254.10	€ 297.50	

*Indirect module: additional 9.8W/unit

Tektus 45 Pendel Slim Double

Tektus Slim Module 200mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3603.AA.24.H27.XX.YY	€ 369.60	Down	Up/Down*
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3603.AA.24.H30.XX.YY	€ 369.60	€ 456.50	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3603.AA.24.H40.XX.YY	€ 369.60	€ 456.50	

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3603.AA.26.H27.XX.YY	€ 402.30	€ 489.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3603.AA.26.H30.XX.YY	€ 402.30	€ 489.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3603.AA.26.H40.XX.YY	€ 402.30	€ 489.20	

*Indirect module: additional 9.8W/unit



UGR
<13*

UGR
<16*

UGR
<19*

Slim profile

Tektus 60 Pendel Slim Single

Tektus Slim Module 150mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3602.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 254.50
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3602.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 254.50
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3602.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 254.50

Touch & DALI dim - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3602.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 287.10
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3602.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 287.10
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3602.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 287.10

Tektus 60 Pendel Slim Double

Tektus Slim Module 150mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3603.AA.24.H27.XX.30	€ 462.20
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3603.AA.24.H30.XX.30	€ 462.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3603.AA.24.H40.XX.30	€ 462.20

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

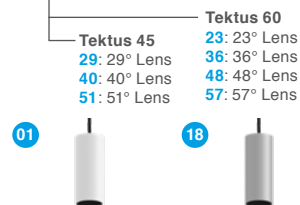
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	3603.AA.26.H27.XX.30	€ 494.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	3603.AA.26.H30.XX.30	€ 494.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	3603.AA.26.H40.XX.30	€ 494.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX.YY

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

- 10: T45 - 114mm module - down
- 20: T45 - 200mm module - down
- 21: T45 - 200mm module - up/down
- 30: T60 - 150mm module - down



01

18

07

03

25

36

15

16

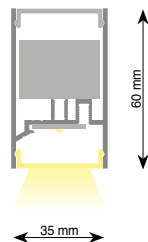
40

LEDliner35

Suspended & Ceiling or Wall Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 35x60 mm for ceiling, wall or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner35 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules.

Average weight of equipped profile:
1.60kg/m



Optional:
IP65 Compound
More info on p.337



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Mounting:

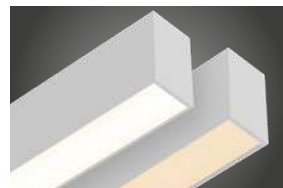
- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted
- Wall mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting
- Daylight/presence sensor



Available with opal or prismatic cover.

UGR Rated in transversal direction
with prismatic cover

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

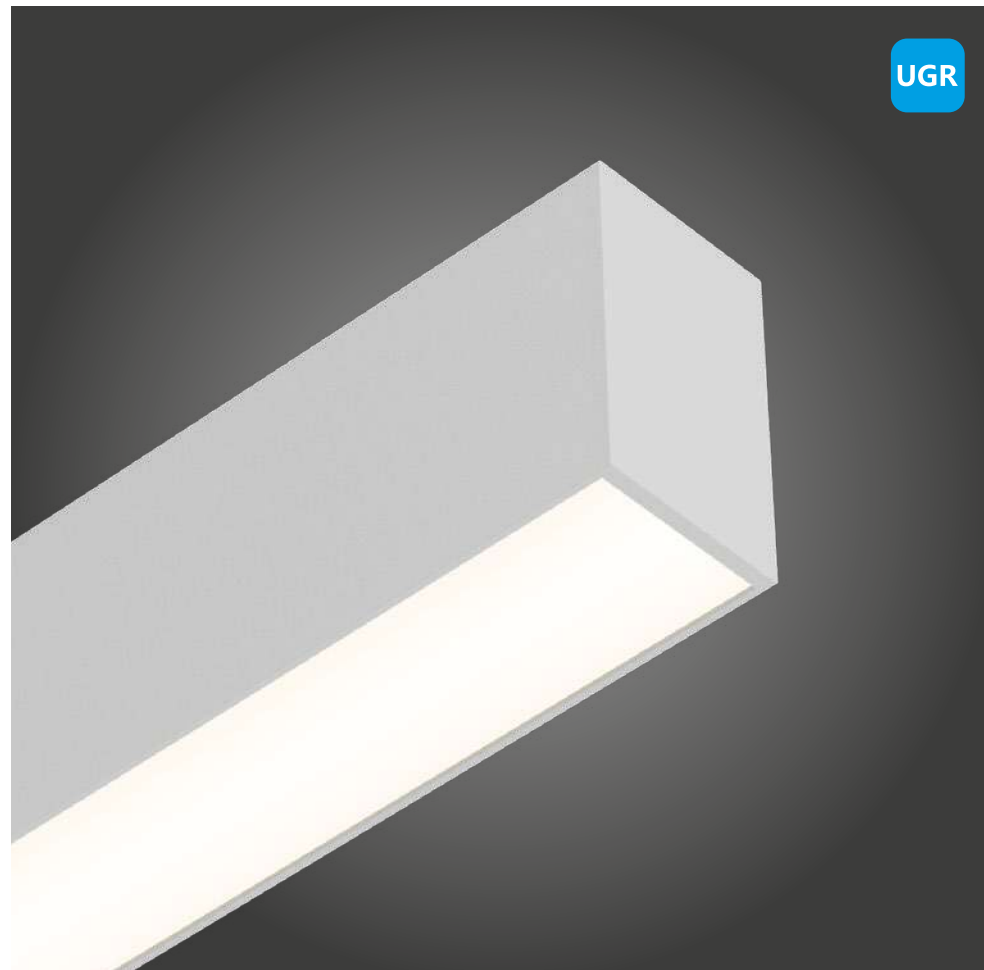
Linear modules Down..... p.398

Ready to go:

Suspended..... p.305

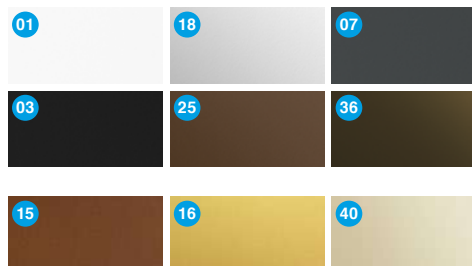
Ceiling mounted..... p.306

Wall mounted..... p.307



UGR

Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

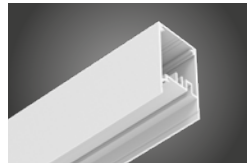
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner35 - Basic components

Profile housing



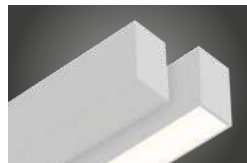
Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)		
Standard color	2104.00.xx	€ 119.90
Special color	2104.00.xx	€ 260.90
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request
Available colors xx see left page		



Connector		
90°	2165.00.00	€ 47.90
180°	2166.00.00	€ 47.90
Custom made	2167.00.00	€ 299.70



Screwless end cap		
Standard color	2170.00.xx	€ 47.90
Special color	2170.00.xx	€ 67.90
End caps require 15mm of space for each cap		
Available colors xx see left page		



LEDliner35 Cover /meter		
Opal	2200.00.00	€ 42.00
Prismatic	2219.00.00	€ 42.00
Alu cover	2203.00.xx	€ 42.00
Alu cover painted in color of profile (xx)		
Other colors on request		

Mounting

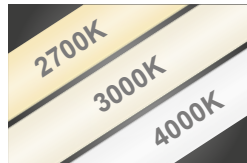


Wall connector 1pc/2000mm		
Standard color	2164.00.xx	€ 42.30
Special color	2164.00.xx	€ 62.30
Available colors xx see left page		



Suspension Set (1 cable+bracket+ceiling fixation)		
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm		
2000mm	2160.00.00	€ 38.30
4000mm	2175.00.00	€ 44.30
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required		
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required		
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required		
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required		

Linear Modules



Linear Down	
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft	
See linear modules p.398-399	

Available linear modules:
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Electrical



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*		
Standard color	2150.00.xx	€ 43.70
Special color	2150.00.xx	€ 63.70
Available colors xx see left page		



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01	€ 43.70
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03	€ 43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18	€ 43.70
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



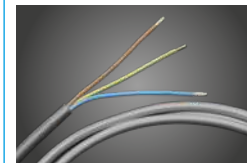
Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01	€ 69.60
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03	€ 69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18	€ 69.60
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



White Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.01	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.01	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.01	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.01	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.01	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.01	€ 65.90



Black Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.03	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.03	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.03	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.03	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.03	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.03	€ 65.90



Grey Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.18	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.18	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.18	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.18	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.18	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.18	€ 65.90

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

LEDliner35 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
Minimum length RTG 8(suspended) or RTG 7(ceiling mounted)
More info see p.428



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module* 661.26.00 € 185.60

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers
Module is built into luminaire
More info see p.429

*Building Casambi module into LEDliner35 requires
mechanical adjustments to the base profile.
Module cannot be fit into profile after production.



Silicone compound for linear modules and driver(s)*

IP65 Compound (min. 5 meter) 2209.00.00 € 329.00/meter
DOXIS offers IP65 protection on the surface of the LED modules and drivers for the
LEDliner35 range.

*Important note: Using IP65 compound increases the CCT (color temperature)
Example: Utilising 3000K LEDs results in an increase to approx. 4300K

More info on page 337



Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)

2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter

A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
Min. amount required: 10 meter.

LEDliner35 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 60 spot module

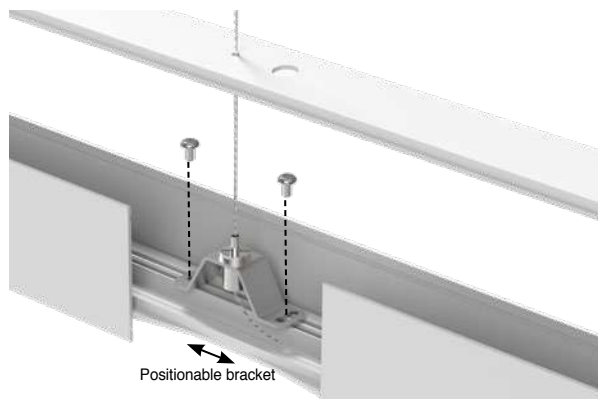
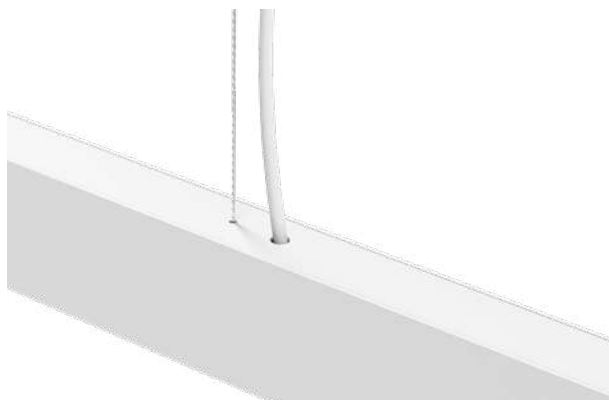
Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



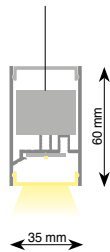
Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.410 for more information](#)

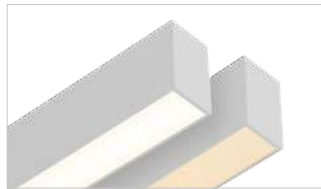
LEDliner35 Suspension



Ready To Go LEDliner35 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 1.60 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	n.a.***	12.4W	€ 354.90	€ 440.70	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 366.70	€ 453.60	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 373.60	€ 460.10	€ 575.20
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 389.60	€ 476.00	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 408.90	€ 495.30	€ 579.90
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 438.90	€ 523.50	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 458.80	€ 545.20	€ 651.00
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 488.80	€ 575.20	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 507.10	€ 593.50	€ 717.90
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 538.10	€ 623.30	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 558.80	€ 645.10	€ 923.60
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 587.50	€ 673.30	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 624.60	€ 711.00	€ 1 008.10
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 654.50	€ 739.70	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 675.00	€ 760.80	€ 1 078.10
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 760.80	€ 923.00	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 780.20	€ 941.90	€ 1 151.00
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 810.20	€ 971.80	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 831.90	€ 993.50	€ 1 355.40
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 860.80	€ 1 023.40	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 878.30	€ 1 040.50	€ 1 284.90
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 930.10	€ 1 091.70	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 950.60	€ 1 112.20	€ 1 516.40
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 979.40	€ 1 140.90	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 000.60	€ 1 162.70	€ 1 583.40
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 031.60	€ 1 193.90	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 048.80	€ 1 210.30	€ 1 653.30
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 079.90	€ 1 241.40	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 096.90	€ 1 258.40	€ 1 719.10
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 128.00	€ 1 289.60	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 149.20	€ 1 311.40	€ 1 790.80
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 178.00	€ 1 340.10	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 199.70	€ 1 361.30	€ 1 857.10
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 286.10	€ 1 523.50	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 304.30	€ 1 542.30	€ 1 930.00
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 334.30	€ 1 571.00	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 355.40	€ 1 592.80	€ 2 133.30
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 385.40	€ 1 622.70	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 460.00	€ 1 773.80	€ 2 206.10
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 489.90	€ 1 802.50	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 510.00	€ 1 824.30	€ 2 236.70
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 539.90	€ 1 854.20	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 1 559.30	€ 1 871.90	€ 2 341.90
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 1 588.10	€ 1 901.90	n.a.***
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 1 607.40	€ 1 921.30	€ 2 411.20

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

Article number structure: **R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-00**

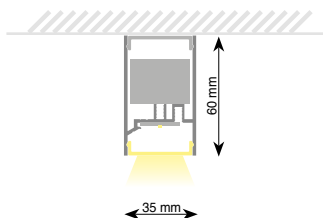
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

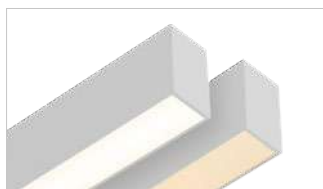
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
40 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner35 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 1.60 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Mounting profile

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	n.a.***	12.4W	€ 297.30	€ 383.10	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 309.00	€ 396.00	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 317.80	€ 394.30	€ 509.40
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 334.30	€ 410.10	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 352.50	€ 429.00	€ 513.50
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 382.50	€ 457.70	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 403.60	€ 479.40	€ 585.10
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 432.40	€ 509.40	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 451.80	€ 527.60	€ 652.20
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 481.80	€ 557.50	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 502.30	€ 578.70	€ 857.20
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 532.30	€ 607.50	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 551.10	€ 626.90	€ 924.20
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 579.90	€ 655.60	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9450lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 601.70	€ 677.40	€ 994.70
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 688.00	€ 839.00	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 706.20	€ 858.40	€ 1 067.60
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 737.30	€ 888.40	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 757.30	€ 909.50	€ 1 271.40
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 787.30	€ 939.50	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 805.50	€ 956.50	€ 1 200.90
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 877.20	€ 1 029.40	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 897.70	€ 1 049.90	€ 1 454.10
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 927.70	€ 1 078.70	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 948.30	€ 1 100.40	€ 1 521.10
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 979.40	€ 1 131.60	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 997.10	€ 1 148.00	€ 1 591.00
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 027.00	€ 1 179.20	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 045.20	€ 1 196.20	€ 1 656.80
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 075.20	€ 1 227.30	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 096.90	€ 1 249.10	€ 1 728.50
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 126.90	€ 1 277.80	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 146.90	€ 1 299.10	€ 1 794.90
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 233.20	€ 1 461.20	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 252.60	€ 1 480.00	€ 1 867.80
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 281.40	€ 1 508.70	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 302.60	€ 1 530.50	€ 2 071.10
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 332.50	€ 1 560.40	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 407.10	€ 1 711.50	€ 2 143.80
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 437.10	€ 1 740.20	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 458.90	€ 1 762.00	€ 2 174.40
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 487.60	€ 1 792.00	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 1 506.50	€ 1 809.60	€ 2 279.60
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 1 535.20	€ 1 839.60	n.a.***
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 1 554.60	€ 1 857.70	€ 2 347.70

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

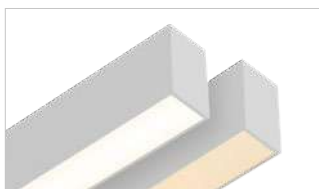
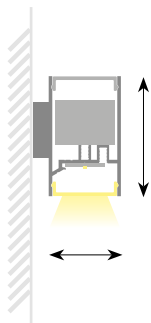
** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

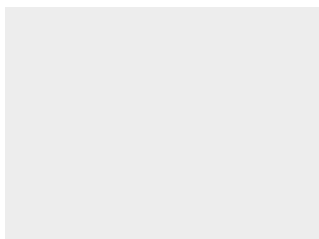
Article number structure: **R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze
- 15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
- 16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
- 40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	n.a.***	12.4W	€ 305.50	€ 392.40	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 317.30	€ 404.20	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 326.00	€ 401.30	€ 516.50
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 341.30	€ 417.20	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 360.70	€ 436.60	€ 521.10
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 389.60	€ 466.50	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 411.30	€ 486.40	€ 592.20
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 441.30	€ 516.50	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 458.80	€ 535.80	€ 660.40
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 488.80	€ 564.60	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 510.50	€ 586.40	€ 864.90
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 539.40	€ 616.30	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 581.00	€ 656.90	€ 954.20
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 611.00	€ 686.80	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 631.60	€ 708.60	€ 1 025.80
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 717.90	€ 870.10	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 737.30	€ 888.40	€ 1 097.50
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 767.30	€ 919.50	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 788.40	€ 940.60	€ 1 302.60
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 818.40	€ 969.50	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 835.40	€ 987.60	€ 1 232.10
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 893.00	€ 1 044.10	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 911.90	€ 1 064.60	€ 1 468.80
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 941.90	€ 1 094.60	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 963.50	€ 1 115.70	€ 1 536.30
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 993.50	€ 1 145.70	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 011.70	€ 1 163.90	€ 1 606.90
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 041.70	€ 1 193.90	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 059.40	€ 1 211.40	€ 1 672.10
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 090.40	€ 1 241.40	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 111.00	€ 1 263.20	€ 1 742.60
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 140.90	€ 1 293.10	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 162.70	€ 1 314.90	€ 1 810.70
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 249.10	€ 1 476.50	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 266.70	€ 1 494.70	€ 1 882.50
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 296.70	€ 1 524.60	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 317.20	€ 1 546.40	€ 2 086.90
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 347.20	€ 1 575.10	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 422.40	€ 1 726.20	€ 2 158.60
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 451.20	€ 1 756.10	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 472.90	€ 1 777.30	€ 2 189.70
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 502.90	€ 1 806.00	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 1 521.10	€ 1 825.40	€ 2 295.50
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 1 551.10	€ 1 854.20	n.a.***
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 1 568.70	€ 1 873.60	€ 2 363.70



01 - White Matt Texture 15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
 18 - Grey Matt Texture 16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
 07 - Anthracite Matt Text. 40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
 03 - Black Matt Texture
 25 - Smoked Brown Text. More info see "Color info" p.421
 36 - Bronze

LEDliner Full Black

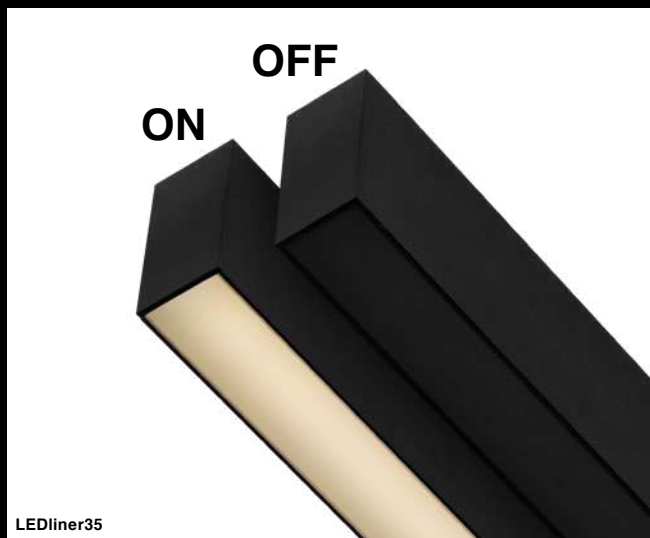
New Black Anodised Suspension set
2500.01.03 € 9.50

Black Diffuser for LEDliner 35, LEDliner40, Ledliner80 /m
2100.00.03.FB € 28.00/m

Black Diffuser for LEDLiner47 /m
2101.00.03.FB..... € 34.90/m

Ready To Go profiles LEDliner 35, LEDliner40, Ledliner80 & LEDLiner47
Equipped with black diffuser and black suspension
R35MM.00.000.00 **B**

—— Add “.B” to RTG article number for black diffuser and suspension set

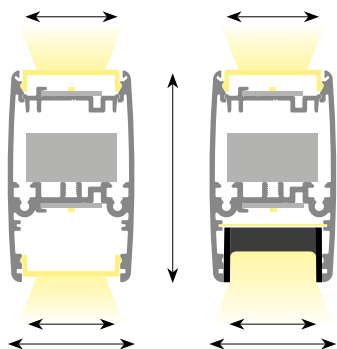


LEDliner40

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 42x70 mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner40 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
2.8kg/m



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

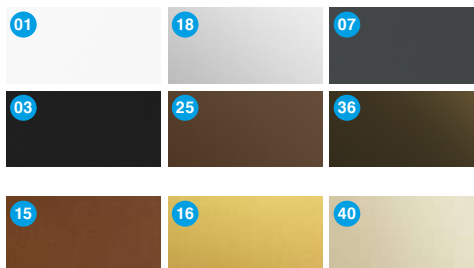
Linear modules Down.....p.398
Linear modules Up & Down 1Cp.400
Linear modules Up & Down 2C.....p.402

Ready to go:

Suspended Downp.314-315
Suspended Up & Down 1C.....p.318-319
Suspended Up & Down 2C.....p.320-321
Ceiling Mounted.....p.316-317



Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

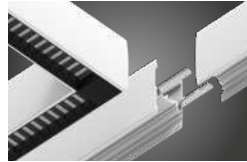
15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner40 - Basic components

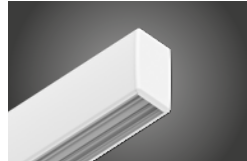
Profile housing



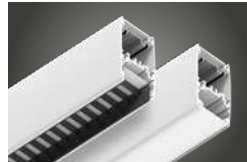
Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)
Standard color 2121.00.xx € 146.90
Special color 2121.00.xx € 287.90
Other RAL Colors 650.99.00 on request
 Available colors **xx** see left page



Connector
 90° 2122.00.00 € 52.90
 180° 2123.00.00 € 52.90
 Custom made 2178.00.00 € 299.70



End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)
Standard color 2124.00.xx € 47.90
Special color 2124.00.xx € 67.90
 Available colors **xx** see left page



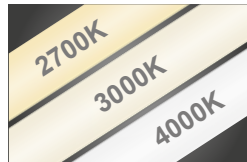
LEDliner40 Grid+Cover /meter
Black grid (UGR<19) 2128.00.03 € 52.90
Opal cover 2125.00.00 € 42.00
Alu cover 2125.00.xx € 42.00
 Alu cover painted in color of profile (**xx**)
 Other colors on request

Mounting



Suspension Set
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm
 2000mm Bracket 2126.00.00-2 € 38.30
 4000mm Bracket 2126.00.00-4 € 44.30
 2000mm Invisible 2127.00.00-2 € 38.30
 4000mm Invisible 2127.00.00-4 € 44.30
 0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required
 1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required
 3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required
 4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required

Linear Modules



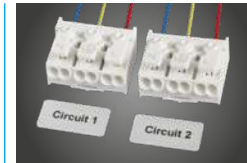
Linear LED Module Philips Fortimo 1100lm/ft
 Down see p.398-399
 Up&Down Single Circuit see p.400-401
 Up&Down Double Circuit see p.402-403
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80
 More info see p.428
Tridronic BasicDIM module (Casambi)
Casambi module* 661.26.00 € 185.60
 *Only in combination with DALI drivers
 One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers
 Module is built into luminaire
 More info see p.429

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
Extra circuit /m 650.00.00 € 35.90
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
 Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*
Standard color 2150.00.xx € 43.70
Special color 2150.00.xx € 63.70
 Available colors **xx** see left page



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*
Matt White Texture 2152.00.01 € 43.70
Matt Black Texture 2152.00.03 € 43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2152.00.18 € 43.70
 Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Detailed view: see p.433



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*
Matt White Texture 2153.00.01 € 69.60
Matt Black Texture 2153.00.03 € 69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2153.00.18 € 69.60
 Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Detailed view: see p.433



White Textile Cable Supply
 3x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2154.00.01 € 31.10
 3x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2155.00.01 € 42.00
 5x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2156.00.01 € 39.60
 5x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2157.00.01 € 55.10
 7x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2158.00.01 € 45.60
 7x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2159.00.01 € 65.90



Black Textile Cable Supply
 3x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2154.00.03 € 31.10
 3x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2155.00.03 € 42.00
 5x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2156.00.03 € 39.60
 5x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2157.00.03 € 55.10
 7x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2158.00.03 € 45.60
 7x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2159.00.03 € 65.90



Grey Textile Cable Supply
 3x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2154.00.18 € 31.10
 3x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2155.00.18 € 42.00
 5x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2156.00.18 € 39.60
 5x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2157.00.18 € 55.10
 7x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2158.00.18 € 45.60
 7x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2159.00.18 € 65.90

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

LEDliner40 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module
Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 60 spot module
Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module
Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.410 for more information](#)

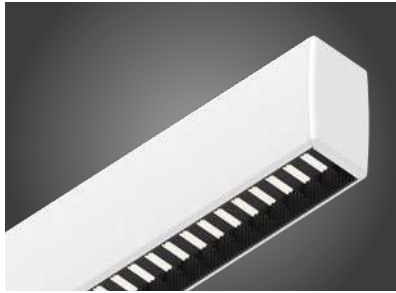


Conformal coating for linear modules
Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

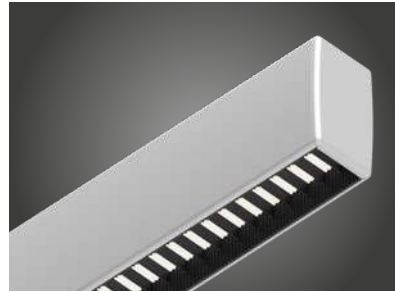
A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
Min. amount required: 10 meter.



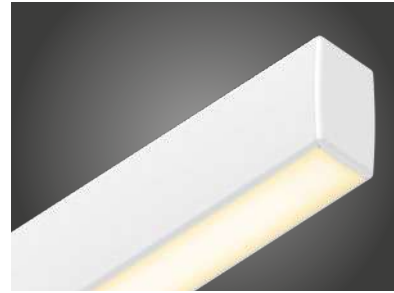
LEDliner40 color possibilities



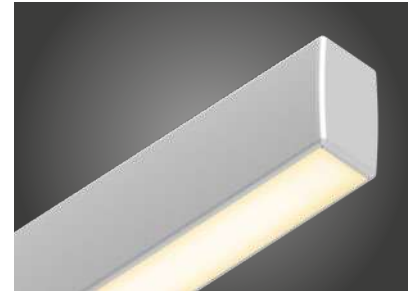
01 White Matt Texture



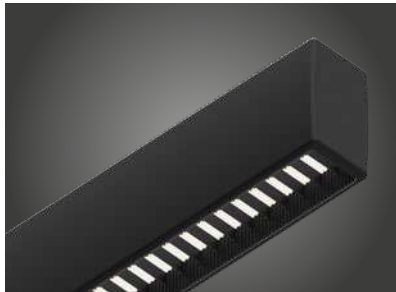
18 Grey Matt Texture



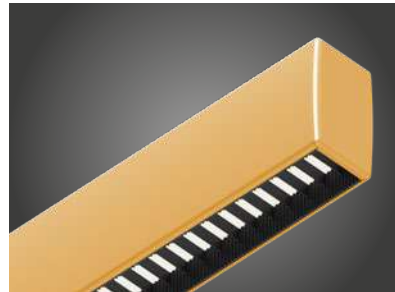
01 White Matt Texture



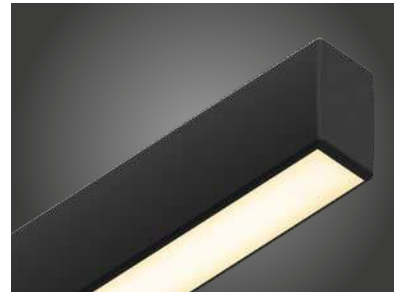
18 Grey Matt Texture



03 Black Matt Texture



16 Gold Matt



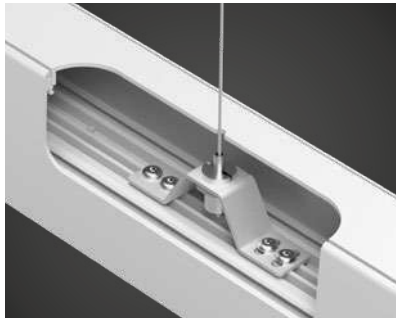
03 Black Matt Texture



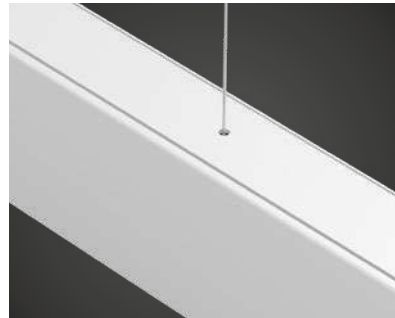
16 Gold Matt

Not displayed: Anthracite (07), Smoked Brown (25), Corten (15), Bronze (36), Champagne (40)
Other RAL colors on request

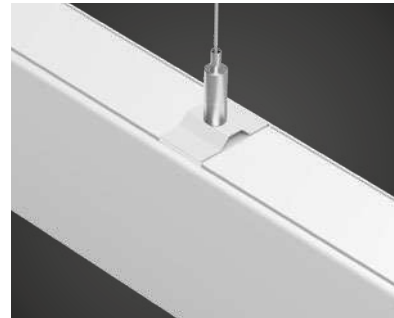
LEDliner40 suspensions



Optional invisible Suspension (on request)
Detail of internal bracket



Optional invisible Suspension (on request)

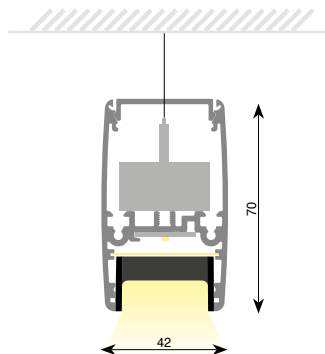


Standard Suspension (Bracket)
Standard included for suspended Ready-to-go profiles

Ready To Go LEDliner40

UGR<19

Down - Suspended

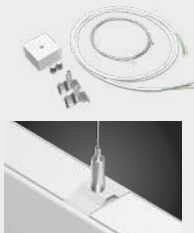


Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
UGR Grid Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 540.60	€ 637.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 557.20	€ 652.40	€ 781.90
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 575.70	€ 672.90	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 605.50	€ 702.50	€ 797.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 648.40	€ 744.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 680.80	€ 778.00	€ 896.90
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 722.40	€ 819.60	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 753.50	€ 849.30	€ 989.60
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 795.80	€ 892.40	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 828.10	€ 924.60	€ 1 238.00
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 871.10	€ 967.00	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 915.50	€ 1 011.20	€ 1 345.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 957.00	€ 1 054.20	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 989.60	€ 1 086.60	€ 1 443.60
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 096.60	€ 1 278.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 125.50	€ 1 308.10	€ 1 543.30
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 170.60	€ 1 352.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 203.00	€ 1 384.70	€ 1 791.90
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 244.60	€ 1 426.40	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 273.00	€ 1 454.80	€ 1 729.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 399.90	€ 1 581.80	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 430.40	€ 1 614.00	€ 2 068.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 473.90	€ 1 655.80	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 506.30	€ 1 688.10	€ 2 161.40
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 550.60	€ 1 732.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 579.00	€ 1 760.90	€ 2 259.20
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 622.00	€ 1 805.80	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 650.40	€ 1 832.30	€ 2 350.40
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 694.80	€ 1 877.10	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 727.10	€ 1 910.90	€ 2 450.30
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 770.70	€ 1 952.50	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 802.40	€ 1 984.90	€ 2 542.70
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 909.60	€ 2 176.60	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 939.30	€ 2 205.70	€ 2 641.90
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 980.90	€ 2 249.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 2 014.60	€ 2 281.80	€ 2 889.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 2 056.20	€ 2 323.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 149.50	€ 2 502.40	€ 2 988.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 192.40	€ 2 544.20	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 224.80	€ 2 577.80	€ 3 041.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 266.50	€ 2 620.10	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 296.10	€ 2 649.90	€ 3 178.70
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 339.10	€ 2 692.80	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 368.90	€ 2 722.50	€ 3 273.80

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

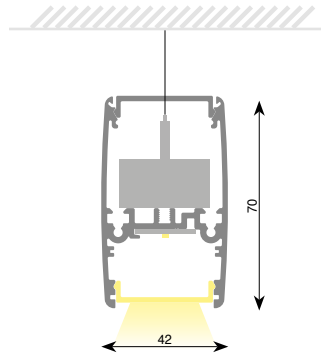
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner40

Opal Cover Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 504.70	€ 594.70	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 520.10	€ 609.00	€ 729.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 537.30	€ 628.00	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 565.10	€ 655.70	€ 744.60
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 605.20	€ 694.60	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 635.40	€ 726.00	€ 837.10
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 674.20	€ 764.90	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 703.30	€ 792.60	€ 923.50
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 742.80	€ 832.90	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 772.90	€ 863.00	€ 1 155.40
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 813.20	€ 902.50	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 854.40	€ 943.90	€ 1 256.00
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 893.30	€ 984.00	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 923.50	€ 1 014.20	€ 1 347.30
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 023.40	€ 1 193.20	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 050.60	€ 1 220.90	€ 1 440.50
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 092.60	€ 1 262.20	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 122.80	€ 1 292.40	€ 1 672.40
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 161.70	€ 1 331.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 188.20	€ 1 357.80	€ 1 614.40
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 306.70	€ 1 476.20	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 335.00	€ 1 506.60	€ 1 931.00
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 375.70	€ 1 545.40	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 406.00	€ 1 575.60	€ 2 017.30
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 447.40	€ 1 616.90	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 473.70	€ 1 643.50	€ 2 108.60
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 514.00	€ 1 685.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 540.30	€ 1 710.10	€ 2 193.70
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 581.80	€ 1 752.00	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 612.00	€ 1 783.50	€ 2 286.90
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 652.70	€ 1 822.40	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 682.40	€ 1 852.60	€ 2 373.30
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 782.20	€ 2 031.50	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 810.00	€ 2 058.60	€ 2 465.80
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 848.80	€ 2 099.30	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 880.30	€ 2 129.60	€ 2 697.10
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 919.20	€ 2 168.50	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 006.10	€ 2 335.60	€ 2 789.70
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 046.20	€ 2 374.40	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 076.50	€ 2 405.90	€ 2 839.10
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 115.30	€ 2 445.40	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 143.20	€ 2 473.10	€ 2 966.60
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 183.20	€ 2 513.40	n.a.***
R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 211.00	€ 2 541.10	€ 3 055.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

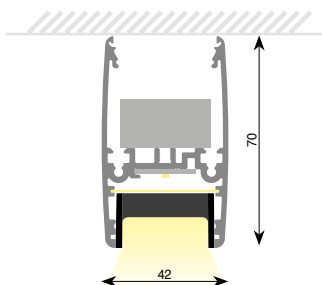
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner40

UGR<19
Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8 kg/m



Included
Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
UGR Grid Down

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 445.50	€ 542.00	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 461.30	€ 545.90	€ 675.60
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 479.90	€ 566.50	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 510.90	€ 596.20	€ 691.50
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 552.60	€ 637.80	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 584.90	€ 671.60	€ 790.60
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 628.60	€ 713.10	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 658.40	€ 743.00	€ 883.10
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 700.00	€ 785.90	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 733.70	€ 818.30	€ 1 131.60
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 775.30	€ 860.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 805.10	€ 891.10	€ 1 225.50
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 846.70	€ 933.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 880.50	€ 965.70	€ 1 322.70
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 985.60	€ 1 156.70	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 016.60	€ 1 186.50	€ 1 421.70
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 059.60	€ 1 231.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 093.30	€ 1 265.10	€ 1 672.20
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 135.60	€ 1 306.80	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 164.00	€ 1 335.20	€ 1 610.20
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 275.70	€ 1 446.80	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 306.80	€ 1 477.90	€ 1 932.70
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 349.70	€ 1 519.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 382.10	€ 1 553.30	€ 2 026.40
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 426.40	€ 1 597.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 454.80	€ 1 624.60	€ 2 123.10
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 497.70	€ 1 669.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 526.20	€ 1 697.30	€ 2 215.60
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 571.10	€ 1 742.40	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 603.40	€ 1 774.70	€ 2 314.00
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 646.40	€ 1 816.40	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 679.00	€ 1 850.00	€ 2 407.90
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 785.30	€ 2 041.70	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 814.90	€ 2 070.80	€ 2 507.10
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 856.70	€ 2 113.20	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 890.50	€ 2 146.80	€ 2 754.90
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 932.00	€ 2 188.40	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 025.20	€ 2 367.70	€ 2 854.10
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 066.80	€ 2 409.20	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 100.50	€ 2 441.60	€ 2 905.70
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 142.80	€ 2 458.10	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 172.00	€ 2 462.10	€ 2 990.90
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 215.60	€ 2 476.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 245.30	€ 2 481.30	€ 3 032.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

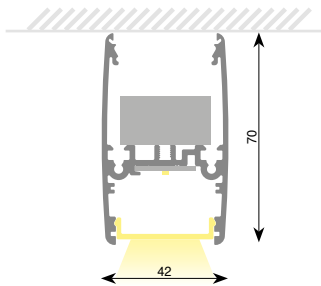
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner40

Opal Cover Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Down

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 415.80	€ 505.80	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 430.70	€ 509.60	€ 630.50
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 447.90	€ 528.70	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 476.90	€ 556.50	€ 645.40
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 515.80	€ 595.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 545.90	€ 626.80	€ 737.80
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 586.70	€ 665.70	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 614.40	€ 693.40	€ 824.10
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 653.40	€ 733.40	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 684.80	€ 763.80	€ 1 056.20
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 723.60	€ 803.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 751.50	€ 831.50	€ 1 143.80
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 790.20	€ 871.00	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 821.70	€ 901.30	€ 1 234.40
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 919.80	€ 1 079.70	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 948.80	€ 1 107.40	€ 1 327.00
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 989.00	€ 1 149.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 020.50	€ 1 180.90	€ 1 560.90
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 059.90	€ 1 219.50	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 086.30	€ 1 246.10	€ 1 502.80
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 190.70	€ 1 350.40	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 219.50	€ 1 379.40	€ 1 803.90
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 259.80	€ 1 418.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 289.90	€ 1 449.80	€ 1 891.50
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 331.30	€ 1 491.10	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 357.80	€ 1 516.40	€ 1 981.50
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 398.00	€ 1 558.40	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 424.40	€ 1 584.30	€ 2 067.90
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 466.30	€ 1 626.10	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 496.60	€ 1 656.40	€ 2 159.70
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 536.70	€ 1 695.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 566.90	€ 1 726.80	€ 2 247.40
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 666.20	€ 1 905.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 694.10	€ 1 932.70	€ 2 339.80
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 732.80	€ 1 972.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 764.40	€ 2 003.70	€ 2 571.30
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 803.20	€ 2 042.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 890.20	€ 2 209.80	€ 2 663.80
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 929.10	€ 2 248.60	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 960.60	€ 2 278.90	€ 2 711.90
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 000.10	€ 2 294.30	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 027.20	€ 2 298.00	€ 2 791.50
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 067.90	€ 2 311.50	n.a.***
R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 095.60	€ 2 315.90	€ 2 830.40

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

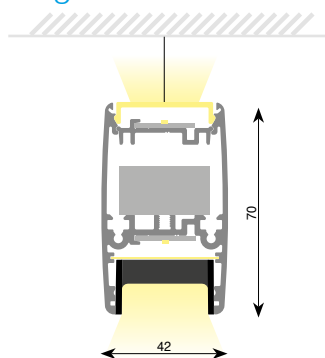
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner40

UGR<19

Up&Down - Suspended
Single Circuit

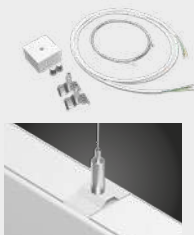


Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up
UGR Grid Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 678.10	€ 777.40	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 695.40	€ 804.40	€ 1 063.60
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 735.70	€ 844.10	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 775.30	€ 885.70	€ 1 076.10
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 933.30	€ 947.20	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 952.50	€ 1 158.70	€ 1 396.70
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 1 017.30	€ 1 223.40	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 060.30	€ 1 265.10	€ 1 545.40
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 120.30	€ 1 325.20	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 166.00	€ 1 370.80	€ 1 997.50
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 199.00	€ 1 403.90	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 287.00	€ 1 493.10	€ 2 162.00
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 348.30	€ 1 553.30	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 392.70	€ 1 598.90	€ 2 312.80
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 530.20	€ 1 829.50	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 571.10	€ 1 871.20	€ 2 341.80
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 634.60	€ 1 934.60	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 679.00	€ 1 979.60	€ 2 793.90
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 743.00	€ 2 044.40	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 783.20	€ 2 082.70	€ 2 632.60
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 2 025.20	€ 2 421.10	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 056.90	€ 2 452.80	€ 3 362.20
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 118.40	€ 2 513.00	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 162.70	€ 2 558.50	€ 3 505.10
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 239.40	€ 2 635.30	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 265.90	€ 2 661.80	€ 3 658.40
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 331.80	€ 2 727.70	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 371.70	€ 2 767.50	€ 3 803.90
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 448.20	€ 2 844.80	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 482.70	€ 2 877.30	€ 3 955.90
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 543.40	€ 2 939.20	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 589.00	€ 2 983.60	€ 4 099.30
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 735.80	€ 3 226.80	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 763.50	€ 3 254.00	€ 4 126.50
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 837.50	€ 3 330.00	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 871.90	€ 3 363.00	€ 4 579.20
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 948.00	€ 3 438.30	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 049.00	€ 3 638.00	€ 4 610.90
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 111.10	€ 3 698.10	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 155.50	€ 3 743.70	€ 4 671.80
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 230.80	€ 3 819.00	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 257.30	€ 3 845.50	€ 4 903.00
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 322.70	€ 3 911.70	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 363.00	€ 3 951.20	€ 5 053.70

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

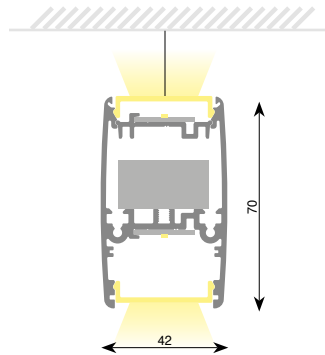
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner40

Opal Cover
Up&Down - Suspended
Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up
PC Covers Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 633.00	€ 725.50	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 649.00	€ 750.80	€ 992.50
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 686.50	€ 787.70	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 723.60	€ 826.60	€ 1 004.30
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 871.00	€ 884.00	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 888.90	€ 1 081.40	€ 1 303.50
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 949.40	€ 1 142.00	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 989.60	€ 1 180.90	€ 1 442.30
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 045.70	€ 1 236.90	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 088.20	€ 1 279.50	€ 1 864.30
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 119.10	€ 1 310.40	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 201.20	€ 1 393.60	€ 2 017.90
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 258.40	€ 1 449.80	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 299.90	€ 1 492.30	€ 2 158.60
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 428.20	€ 1 707.60	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 466.30	€ 1 746.50	€ 2 185.70
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 525.60	€ 1 805.70	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 566.90	€ 1 847.70	€ 2 607.70
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 626.70	€ 1 908.00	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 664.50	€ 1 943.90	€ 2 457.10
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 890.20	€ 2 259.70	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 919.80	€ 2 289.40	€ 3 138.20
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 977.20	€ 2 345.50	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 018.50	€ 2 388.10	€ 3 271.40
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 090.10	€ 2 459.60	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 114.70	€ 2 484.30	€ 3 414.60
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 176.50	€ 2 546.00	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 213.40	€ 2 583.10	€ 3 550.20
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 285.00	€ 2 652.20	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 317.10	€ 2 685.40	€ 3 692.20
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 373.80	€ 2 743.30	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 416.40	€ 2 784.80	€ 3 826.10
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 553.40	€ 3 011.80	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 579.30	€ 3 037.00	€ 3 851.30
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 648.30	€ 3 108.10	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 680.40	€ 3 138.80	€ 4 273.90
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 751.40	€ 3 209.10	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 845.80	€ 3 395.40	€ 4 303.50
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 2 903.70	€ 3 451.60	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 2 945.20	€ 3 494.10	€ 4 360.20
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 015.40	€ 3 564.50	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 040.10	€ 3 589.10	€ 4 576.20
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 101.20	€ 3 650.90	n.a.***
R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 138.80	€ 3 687.90	€ 4 716.90

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

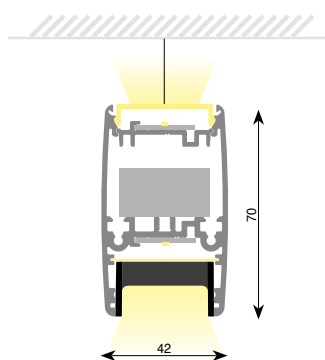
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01: White Matt Texture
18: Grey Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Text.
03: Black Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Text.
36: Bronze
15: Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner40

UGR<19
Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



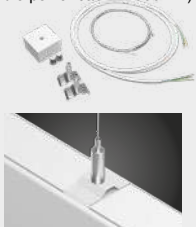
Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8kg/m



!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
UGR Grid Down
Opal cover up
Standard Suspension (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 762.80	€ 860.60	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 809.80	€ 953.80	€ 1 212.90
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 850.60	€ 995.40	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 893.60	€ 1 037.70	€ 1 228.10
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 956.40	€ 1 100.60	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 1 003.40	€ 1 148.10	€ 1 386.10
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 1 070.80	€ 1 214.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 113.70	€ 1 257.80	€ 1 538.10
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 177.90	€ 1 322.00	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 223.40	€ 1 367.50	€ 1 994.20
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 291.00	€ 1 434.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 350.40	€ 1 495.20	€ 2 164.00
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 413.10	€ 1 557.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 460.70	€ 1 604.90	€ 2 318.70
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 676.20	€ 2 019.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 717.20	€ 2 061.50	€ 2 532.20
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 784.70	€ 2 129.00	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 831.60	€ 2 173.30	€ 2 987.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 899.00	€ 2 241.30	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 937.30	€ 2 281.80	€ 2 831.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 2 115.80	€ 2 388.80	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 148.90	€ 2 423.10	€ 3 332.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 213.00	€ 2 486.00	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 258.60	€ 2 532.90	€ 3 479.30
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 338.50	€ 2 612.80	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 365.60	€ 2 639.90	€ 3 636.70
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 434.40	€ 2 710.00	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 475.40	€ 2 749.60	€ 3 786.10
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 555.20	€ 2 829.60	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 591.00	€ 2 863.90	€ 3 942.70
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 655.70	€ 2 929.40	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 701.40	€ 2 973.70	€ 4 089.40
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 926.80	€ 3 400.70	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 955.20	€ 3 427.70	€ 4 300.20
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 3 033.90	€ 3 506.40	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 3 068.10	€ 3 543.50	€ 4 759.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 3 146.90	€ 3 620.80	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 328.00	€ 4 000.20	€ 4 973.20
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 390.80	€ 4 062.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 437.80	€ 4 110.60	€ 5 038.50
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 516.40	€ 4 188.50	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 544.80	€ 4 217.60	€ 5 275.20
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 612.20	€ 4 284.40	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 655.10	€ 4 327.40	€ 5 429.80

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

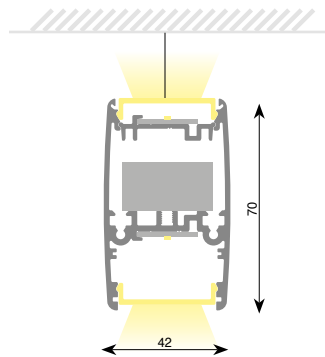
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner40

Opal Cover
Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



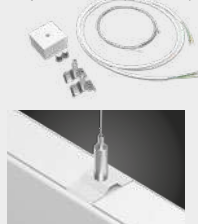
Average weight of equipped profile: 2.8 kg/m



!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up
PC Covers Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 712.00	€ 803.30	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 755.70	€ 890.20	€ 1 132.00
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 794.00	€ 929.10	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 834.10	€ 968.60	€ 1 146.30
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 892.70	€ 1 027.10	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 936.50	€ 1 071.60	€ 1 293.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 999.40	€ 1 134.00	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 039.40	€ 1 174.00	€ 1 435.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 099.40	€ 1 233.80	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 142.00	€ 1 276.40	€ 1 861.10
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 204.80	€ 1 339.30	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 260.40	€ 1 395.50	€ 2 019.80
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 319.00	€ 1 454.00	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 363.40	€ 1 497.80	€ 2 164.10
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 564.40	€ 1 885.20	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 602.70	€ 1 924.10	€ 2 363.30
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 665.60	€ 1 987.00	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 709.40	€ 2 028.40	€ 2 788.40
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 772.40	€ 2 091.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 808.20	€ 2 129.60	€ 2 642.80
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 974.70	€ 2 229.50	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 005.60	€ 2 261.60	€ 3 110.50
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 065.30	€ 2 320.10	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 107.90	€ 2 364.00	€ 3 247.40
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 182.60	€ 2 438.60	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 208.00	€ 2 464.00	€ 3 394.30
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 272.10	€ 2 529.30	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 310.30	€ 2 566.30	€ 3 533.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 385.00	€ 2 640.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 418.20	€ 2 673.00	€ 3 679.80
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 478.80	€ 2 734.10	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 521.30	€ 2 775.50	€ 3 816.90
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 731.60	€ 3 173.90	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 758.20	€ 3 199.30	€ 4 013.70
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 831.60	€ 3 272.70	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 863.70	€ 3 307.10	€ 4 442.30
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 937.10	€ 3 379.50	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 106.10	€ 3 733.50	€ 4 641.60
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 164.80	€ 3 792.10	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 208.50	€ 3 836.60	€ 4 702.70
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 281.90	€ 3 909.30	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 308.50	€ 3 936.40	€ 4 923.50
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 371.40	€ 3 998.80	n.a.***
R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 411.50	€ 4 038.90	€ 5 067.90

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

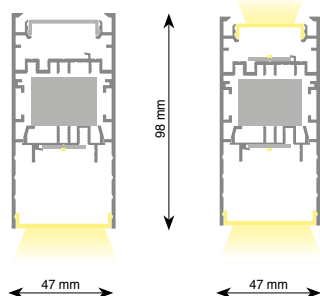
01: - White Matt Texture
18: - Grey Matt Texture
07: - Anthracite Matt Text.
03: - Black Matt Texture
25: - Smoked Brown Text.
36: - Bronze
15: - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

LEDliner47

Suspended & Ceiling or Wall Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 47x98 mm for ceiling, wall or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner47 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
2.70kg/m



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted
- Wall mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting
- Daylight/presence sensor

UGR Rated in transversal direction
with prismatic cover

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

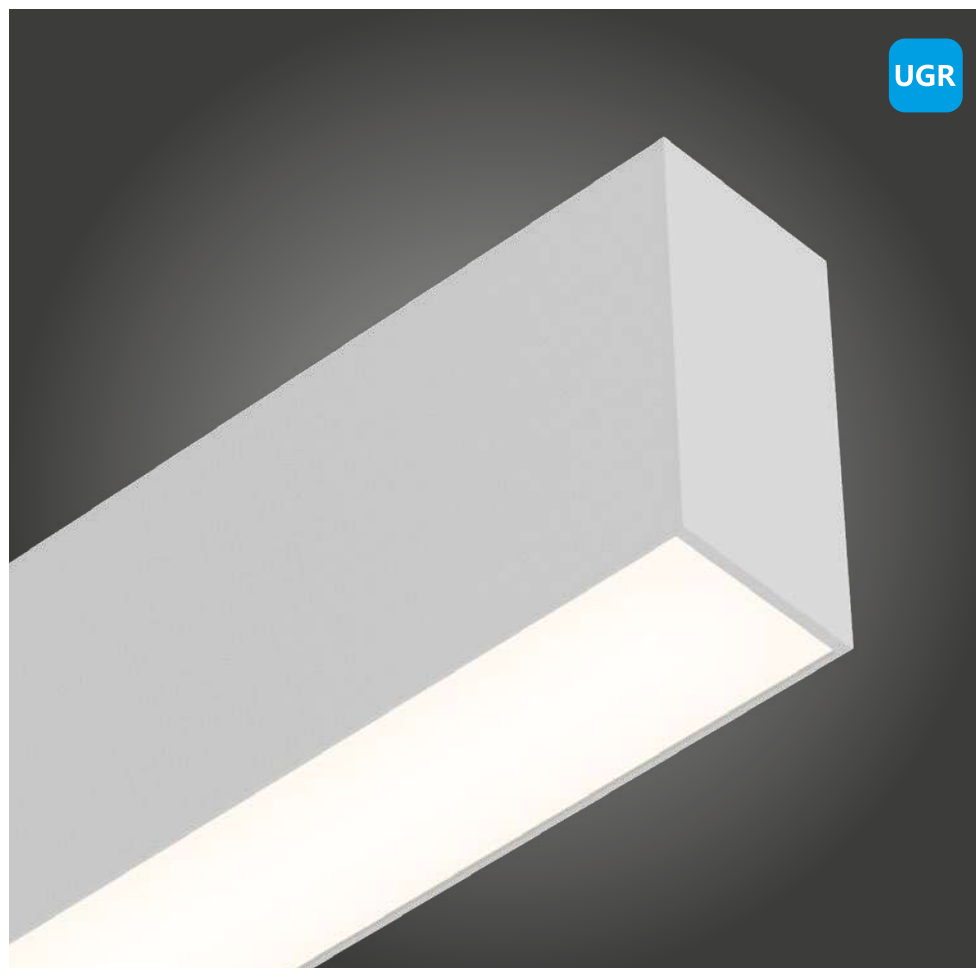
Linear modules Down.....p.398
Linear modules Up & Down 1Cp.400
Linear modules Up & Down 2C.....p.402

Ready to go:

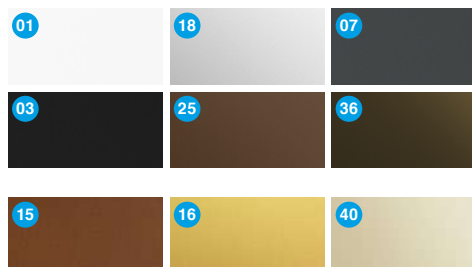
Suspended Downp.326
Suspended Up & Down 1C.....p.328
Suspended Up & Down 2C.....p.329
Ceiling Mounted.....p.327
Wall Mounted Down 1C.....p.330
Wall Mounted Up & Down 1C.....p.331
Wall Mounted Up & Down 2C.....p.333



Available with opal or prismatic cover.



Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

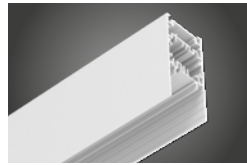
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner47 - Basic components

Profile housing



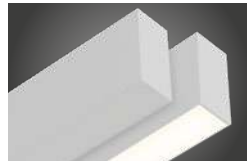
Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)
Standard color 2101.00.xx € 161.80
Special color 2101.00.xx € 302.80
Other RAL Colors 650.99.00 on request
 Available colors **xx** see left page



Connector
90° 2176.00.00 € 47.90
180° 2177.00.00 € 47.90
Custom made 2178.00.00 € 299.70



End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)
Standard color 2171.00.xx € 47.90
Special color 2171.00.xx € 67.90
 Available colors **xx** see left page



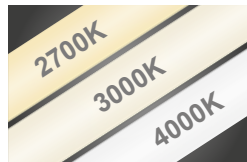
LEDliner47 Cover /meter
Opal cover 2201.00.00 € 42.00
Prismatic cover 2260.00.00 € 42.00
Alu cover 2204.00.xx € 42.00
 Alu cover painted in color of profile (**xx**)
 Other colors on request

Mounting



Suspension Set
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm
2000mm 2161.00.00 € 38.30
4000mm 2168.00.00 € 47.90
 0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required
 1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required
 3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required
 4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required
 Bracket comes in the same color as the profile

Linear Modules



Linear Down / Up&Down
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 Down p.398-399
 Up&Down Single Circuit see p.400-401
 Up&Down Double Circuit see p.402-403
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

Mounting



Wall connector 1pc/2000mm
Standard color 2164.00.xx € 42.30
Special color 2164.00.xx € 62.30
 Available colors **xx** see left page

Electrical



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*
Standard color 2150.00.xx € 43.70
Special color 2150.00.xx € 63.70
 Available colors **xx** see left page



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*
Matt White Texture 2152.00.01 € 43.70
Matt Black Texture 2152.00.03 € 43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2152.00.18 € 43.70
 Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Detailed view: see p.433



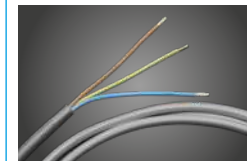
Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*
Matt White Texture 2153.00.01 € 69.60
Matt Black Texture 2153.00.03 € 69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2153.00.18 € 69.60
 Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Detailed view: see p.433



White Textile Cable Supply
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2154.00.01 € 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2155.00.01 € 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2156.00.01 € 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2157.00.01 € 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2158.00.01 € 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2159.00.01 € 65.90

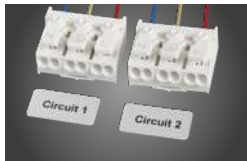


Black Textile Cable Supply
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2154.00.03 € 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2155.00.03 € 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2156.00.03 € 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2157.00.03 € 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2158.00.03 € 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2159.00.03 € 65.90



Grey Textile Cable Supply
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2154.00.18 € 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2155.00.18 € 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2156.00.18 € 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2157.00.18 € 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm 2158.00.18 € 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm 2159.00.18 € 65.90

LEDliner47 - Optional modules



Extra Circuit

Per meter

Extra circuit /m 650.00.00 € 35.90

When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.

Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60

3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).

More info see p.428



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00 € 158.70

Only in combination with DALI drivers.

One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers

Module is built into luminaire

More info see p.429



Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)

2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter

A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity. Min. amount required: 10 meter.

LEDliner47 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included

Various beam angles and colors available

See p.408 for more information



Tektus 60 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included

Various beam angles and colors available

See p.408 for more information



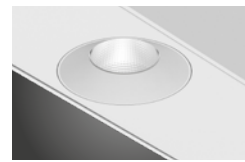
Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included

Various beam angles and colors available

See p.410 for more information



Juno Fix Reflector spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim driver included

Various colors available

See p.406 for more information



Juno Fix Soft Beam spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim driver included

Various colors available

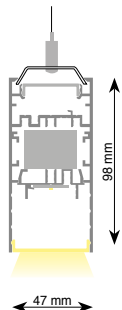
See p.406 for more information



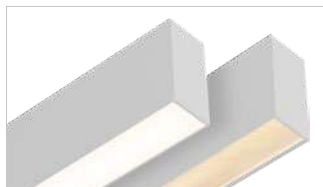
Ready To Go LEDliner47

Down - Suspended

See also p.434 for wall mounting system



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **.P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 480.60	€ 566.40	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 495.30	€ 579.90	€ 695.10
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 511.80	€ 598.10	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 538.10	€ 624.60	€ 709.10
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 576.30	€ 661.60	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 605.20	€ 691.60	€ 797.30
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 642.20	€ 728.50	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 669.80	€ 755.00	€ 879.60
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 707.40	€ 793.20	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 736.20	€ 822.00	€ 1 100.40
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 774.40	€ 859.60	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 813.80	€ 899.00	€ 1 196.20
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 850.70	€ 937.10	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 879.60	€ 965.90	€ 1 283.20
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 974.70	€ 1 136.30	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 000.60	€ 1 162.70	€ 1 371.80
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 040.50	€ 1 202.10	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 069.30	€ 1 230.80	€ 1 592.80
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 106.40	€ 1 267.90	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 131.60	€ 1 293.10	€ 1 537.60
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 244.40	€ 1 406.00	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 271.40	€ 1 434.70	€ 1 839.00
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 310.20	€ 1 471.80	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 339.00	€ 1 500.50	€ 1 921.30
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 378.30	€ 1 539.90	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 403.60	€ 1 565.20	€ 2 008.20
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 441.80	€ 1 605.10	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 467.10	€ 1 628.60	€ 2 089.20
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 506.50	€ 1 668.60	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 535.20	€ 1 698.60	€ 2 177.90
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 574.00	€ 1 735.50	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 602.20	€ 1 764.40	€ 2 260.20
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 697.30	€ 1 934.70	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 723.80	€ 1 960.60	€ 2 348.40
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 760.90	€ 1 999.40	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 790.80	€ 2 028.20	€ 2 568.70
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 827.80	€ 2 065.10	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 910.70	€ 2 224.40	€ 2 656.80
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 948.90	€ 2 261.30	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 977.60	€ 2 291.30	€ 2 703.80
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 014.60	€ 2 329.00	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 041.10	€ 2 355.30	€ 2 825.40
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 079.30	€ 2 393.60	n.a.***
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 105.70	€ 2 420.00	€ 2 910.00

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

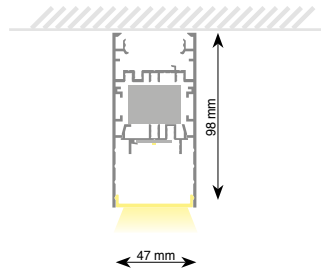
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner47

Down - Ceiling Mounted

See also p.434 for wall mounting system



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 396.00	€ 481.80	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 410.10	€ 485.30	€ 600.40
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 426.60	€ 503.60	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 454.20	€ 529.90	€ 614.60
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 491.10	€ 567.00	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 520.00	€ 596.90	€ 702.60
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 558.80	€ 634.00	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 585.10	€ 660.40	€ 784.90
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 622.20	€ 698.50	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 652.20	€ 727.40	€ 1 005.90
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 689.20	€ 764.90	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 715.60	€ 792.00	€ 1 089.30
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 752.60	€ 829.60	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 782.60	€ 858.40	€ 1 175.60
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 876.00	€ 1 028.20	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 903.60	€ 1 054.60	€ 1 263.80
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 941.90	€ 1 094.60	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 971.80	€ 1 124.50	€ 1 486.50
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 009.40	€ 1 161.60	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 034.60	€ 1 186.80	€ 1 431.20
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 134.00	€ 1 286.10	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 161.60	€ 1 313.70	€ 1 718.00
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 199.70	€ 1 350.70	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 228.60	€ 1 380.70	€ 1 801.40
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 267.90	€ 1 420.10	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 293.10	€ 1 444.20	€ 1 887.20
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 331.30	€ 1 484.10	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 356.60	€ 1 508.70	€ 1 969.40
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 396.60	€ 1 548.70	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 425.30	€ 1 577.50	€ 2 056.90
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 463.60	€ 1 614.50	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 492.30	€ 1 644.50	€ 2 140.40
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 586.90	€ 1 814.80	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 613.40	€ 1 840.70	€ 2 228.50
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 650.30	€ 1 878.40	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 680.30	€ 1 908.30	€ 2 448.80
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 717.40	€ 1 945.30	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 800.20	€ 2 104.50	€ 2 537.00
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 837.20	€ 2 141.60	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 867.20	€ 2 170.30	€ 2 582.70
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 904.70	€ 2 185.00	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 1 930.60	€ 2 188.60	€ 2 658.60
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 1 969.40	€ 2 201.50	n.a.***
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 1 995.90	€ 2 205.60	€ 2 695.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

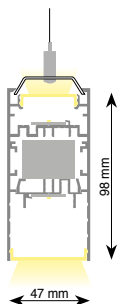
Article number structure: **R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

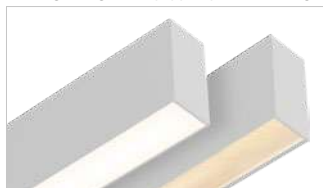
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner47 Up&Down - Suspended Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 602.80	€ 690.90	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 618.10	€ 715.10	€ 945.30
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 653.90	€ 750.30	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 689.20	€ 787.30	€ 956.50
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 829.60	€ 841.90	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 846.60	€ 1 029.90	€ 1 241.40
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 904.20	€ 1 087.50	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 942.40	€ 1 124.50	€ 1 373.70
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 995.80	€ 1 178.00	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 036.40	€ 1 218.50	€ 1 775.50
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 065.80	€ 1 247.90	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 143.90	€ 1 327.20	€ 1 921.80
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 198.60	€ 1 380.70	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 237.90	€ 1 421.20	€ 2 055.80
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 360.10	€ 1 626.20	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 396.60	€ 1 663.30	€ 2 081.70
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 453.00	€ 1 719.70	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 492.30	€ 1 759.60	€ 2 483.50
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 549.40	€ 1 817.20	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 585.20	€ 1 851.30	€ 2 340.20
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 800.20	€ 2 152.20	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 828.40	€ 2 180.30	€ 2 988.70
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 883.00	€ 2 233.70	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 1 922.40	€ 2 274.30	€ 3 115.70
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 1 990.50	€ 2 342.50	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 014.00	€ 2 366.00	€ 3 251.90
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 072.80	€ 2 424.70	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 108.00	€ 2 460.00	€ 3 381.20
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 176.20	€ 2 528.80	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 206.70	€ 2 557.50	€ 3 516.40
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 260.80	€ 2 612.70	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 301.40	€ 2 652.10	€ 3 643.80
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 431.80	€ 2 868.30	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 456.40	€ 2 892.40	€ 3 668.00
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 522.20	€ 2 960.00	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 552.80	€ 2 989.30	€ 4 070.30
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 620.40	€ 3 056.30	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 710.30	€ 3 233.80	€ 4 098.50
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 2 765.50	€ 3 287.20	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 2 804.80	€ 3 327.80	€ 4 152.60
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 2 871.80	€ 3 394.80	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 2 895.30	€ 3 418.30	€ 4 358.30
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 2 953.50	€ 3 477.00	n.a.***
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 2 989.30	€ 3 512.30	€ 4 492.20

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

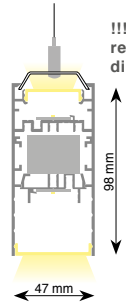
Article number structure: **R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01: - White Matt Texture
18: - Grey Matt Texture
07: - Anthracite Matt Text.
03: - Black Matt Texture
25: - Smoked Brown Text.
36: - Bronze
15: - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner47 Up&Down - Suspended Double Circuit



!!! Important notice
regarding double circuit
dimming on page 437.

Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover
in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the
end of your article number when ordering.
No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 678.00	€ 764.90	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 719.70	€ 847.90	€ 1 078.10
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 756.10	€ 884.80	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 794.40	€ 922.50	€ 1 091.70
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 850.10	€ 978.30	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 891.90	€ 1 020.60	€ 1 232.10
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 951.80	€ 1 079.90	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 990.00	€ 1 118.10	€ 1 367.20
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 046.90	€ 1 175.00	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 087.50	€ 1 215.50	€ 1 772.60
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 147.40	€ 1 275.60	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 200.40	€ 1 328.90	€ 1 923.50
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 256.20	€ 1 384.80	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 298.50	€ 1 426.50	€ 2 061.00
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 489.90	€ 1 795.40	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 526.40	€ 1 832.50	€ 2 250.80
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 586.30	€ 1 892.40	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 628.10	€ 1 931.80	€ 2 655.60
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 688.00	€ 1 992.30	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 722.10	€ 2 028.20	€ 2 517.00
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 880.70	€ 2 123.30	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 910.10	€ 2 153.90	€ 2 962.30
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 967.00	€ 2 209.70	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 007.60	€ 2 251.40	€ 3 092.80
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 078.70	€ 2 322.50	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 102.80	€ 2 346.60	€ 3 232.50
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 163.90	€ 2 408.90	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 200.30	€ 2 444.10	€ 3 365.30
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 271.40	€ 2 515.20	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 303.10	€ 2 545.80	€ 3 504.60
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 360.70	€ 2 603.90	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 401.20	€ 2 643.30	€ 3 635.00
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 601.50	€ 3 022.80	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 626.90	€ 3 046.90	€ 3 822.40
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 696.80	€ 3 116.80	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 727.30	€ 3 149.70	€ 4 230.70
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 797.20	€ 3 218.50	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 958.20	€ 3 555.70	€ 4 420.60
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 014.10	€ 3 611.50	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 055.70	€ 3 653.80	€ 4 478.80
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 125.60	€ 3 723.20	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 151.00	€ 3 749.00	€ 4 689.00
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 210.90	€ 3 808.30	n.a.***
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 249.10	€ 3 846.50	€ 4 826.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

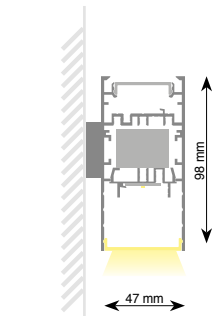
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01: White Matt Texture
18: Grey Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Text.
03: Black Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Text.
36: Bronze
15: Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner47

Down or Up
Wall Mounted

See also p.434 for wall mounting system



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Wall brackets

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 456.60	€ 532.30	€ 647.40
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 473.60	€ 549.90	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 500.00	€ 576.30	€ 661.00
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 538.10	€ 613.40	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 567.00	€ 643.30	€ 749.10
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 604.00	€ 681.00	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 631.60	€ 707.40	€ 831.90
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 668.60	€ 744.40	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 697.40	€ 774.40	€ 1 052.90
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 736.20	€ 811.40	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 784.90	€ 861.90	€ 1 159.20
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 823.10	€ 899.00	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 852.00	€ 927.70	€ 1 245.00
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 946.00	€ 1 098.00	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 972.90	€ 1 124.50	€ 1 333.70
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 011.70	€ 1 163.90	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 041.70	€ 1 193.90	€ 1 555.70
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 078.70	€ 1 230.80	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 104.00	€ 1 256.20	€ 1 500.50
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 227.30	€ 1 379.50	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 254.90	€ 1 407.10	€ 1 811.40
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 292.00	€ 1 444.20	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 322.00	€ 1 472.90	€ 1 893.70
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 360.10	€ 1 512.30	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 385.40	€ 1 537.60	€ 1 980.60
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 425.30	€ 1 577.50	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 450.00	€ 1 601.00	€ 2 061.60
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 488.80	€ 1 641.00	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 518.80	€ 1 671.00	€ 2 150.30
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 555.70	€ 1 707.90	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 585.70	€ 1 736.70	€ 2 232.60
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 679.20	€ 1 907.10	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 705.60	€ 1 933.60	€ 2 321.40
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 743.80	€ 1 971.70	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 772.60	€ 2 000.60	€ 2 541.10
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 809.60	€ 2 037.50	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 893.70	€ 2 196.80	€ 2 629.10
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 930.60	€ 2 234.40	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 959.40	€ 2 264.30	€ 2 676.70
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 998.20	€ 2 301.40	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 024.60	€ 2 327.70	€ 2 797.80
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 061.60	€ 2 366.00	n.a.***
R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 088.10	€ 2 392.40	€ 2 882.40

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

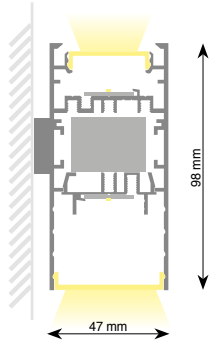
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner47

Up&Down - Wall Mounted Single Circuit

See also p.434 for wall mounting system



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Wall brackets

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 575.80	€ 659.90	€ 890.10
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 609.90	€ 696.80	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 646.30	€ 733.20	€ 902.40
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 787.30	€ 787.30	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 805.50	€ 975.30	€ 1 186.80
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 862.50	€ 1 032.90	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 899.50	€ 1 069.30	€ 1 318.50
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 952.90	€ 1 124.50	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 993.50	€ 1 163.30	€ 1 720.30
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 051.00	€ 1 220.90	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 113.30	€ 1 284.30	€ 1 878.90
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 168.00	€ 1 339.60	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 207.30	€ 1 378.30	€ 2 012.90
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 328.40	€ 1 585.20	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 364.90	€ 1 621.60	€ 2 039.90
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 422.40	€ 1 677.90	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 461.70	€ 1 716.70	€ 2 440.60
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 518.80	€ 1 774.30	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 554.60	€ 1 809.60	€ 2 298.40
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 779.00	€ 2 121.60	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 808.40	€ 2 149.80	€ 2 958.20
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 863.70	€ 2 203.30	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 1 903.00	€ 2 243.80	€ 3 085.10
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 1 972.40	€ 2 311.90	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 1 992.90	€ 2 335.40	€ 3 221.50
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 053.90	€ 2 394.10	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 087.50	€ 2 429.40	€ 3 350.70
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 155.60	€ 2 498.20	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 187.40	€ 2 526.90	€ 3 485.80
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 242.60	€ 2 582.10	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 281.40	€ 2 622.80	€ 3 614.50
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 411.20	€ 2 837.80	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 435.30	€ 2 861.90	€ 3 637.40
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 502.90	€ 2 929.40	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 532.30	€ 2 958.70	€ 4 039.80
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 599.30	€ 3 025.80	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 690.90	€ 3 202.10	€ 4 066.80
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 2 744.90	€ 3 256.70	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 2 784.90	€ 3 296.10	€ 4 120.90
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 2 851.30	€ 3 363.00	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 2 875.30	€ 3 387.70	€ 4 327.70
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 2 932.90	€ 3 445.30	n.a.***
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 2 969.30	€ 3 481.70	€ 4 461.70

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

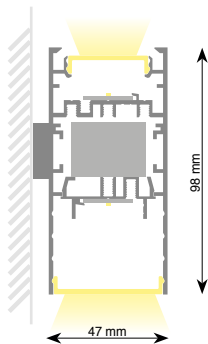
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421



LEDliner47 Up&Down Wall mounted

Ready To Go LEDliner47 Up&Down - Wall Mounted Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Wall brackets

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 664.00	€ 779.10	€ 1 009.40
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 699.20	€ 814.90	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 738.60	€ 853.10	€ 1 022.30
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 794.40	€ 910.00	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 836.10	€ 950.60	€ 1 162.20
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 896.00	€ 1 010.00	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 934.20	€ 1 048.20	€ 1 297.20
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 990.00	€ 1 105.10	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 031.60	€ 1 145.70	€ 1 702.70
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 091.70	€ 1 205.60	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 156.20	€ 1 271.40	€ 1 865.90
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 213.30	€ 1 327.20	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 253.80	€ 1 369.60	€ 2 004.10
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 446.50	€ 1 738.50	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 483.50	€ 1 775.50	€ 2 193.80
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 543.40	€ 1 833.60	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 582.80	€ 1 874.30	€ 2 598.00
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 643.40	€ 1 935.30	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 679.20	€ 1 970.50	€ 2 459.40
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 847.80	€ 2 078.70	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 878.40	€ 2 108.00	€ 2 916.50
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 935.30	€ 2 165.10	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 1 975.90	€ 2 205.60	€ 3 046.90
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 048.10	€ 2 277.90	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 069.90	€ 2 300.70	€ 3 186.80
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 133.30	€ 2 361.80	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 167.30	€ 2 398.20	€ 3 319.60
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 238.50	€ 2 469.40	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 271.40	€ 2 501.10	€ 3 459.90
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 329.00	€ 2 558.60	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 369.50	€ 2 599.30	€ 3 591.00
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 569.80	€ 2 977.00	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 529.30	€ 2 847.70	€ 3 623.30
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 665.00	€ 3 072.10	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 695.50	€ 3 102.70	€ 4 183.70
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 765.50	€ 3 172.60	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 926.40	€ 3 508.70	€ 4 373.60
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 2 983.50	€ 3 567.50	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 024.00	€ 3 606.80	€ 4 431.80
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 093.90	€ 3 676.80	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 118.00	€ 3 702.00	€ 4 642.00
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 179.10	€ 3 762.60	n.a.***
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 215.50	€ 3 799.50	€ 4 779.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

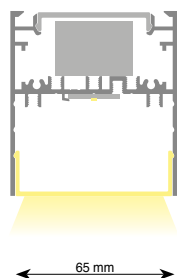
01: White Matt Texture
18: Grey Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Text.
03: Black Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Text.
36: Bronze
15: Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

LEDliner65

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Square aluminium extruded profile 65x72mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat), equal light distribution and glare reduction (Prismatic Optics). LEDliner65 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.30kg/m



Optional:
IP65 Compound
More info on p.337



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Daylight/presence sensor

UGR Rated in transversal direction
with prismatic cover

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down..... p.398

Ready to go:

Suspended..... p.338

Ceiling Mounted..... p.339

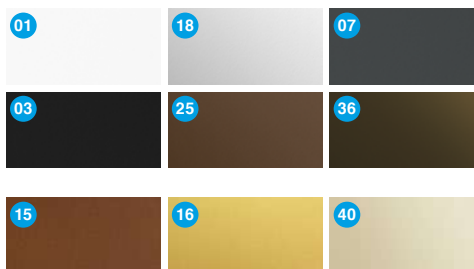


Available with opal or prismatic cover.



UGR

Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

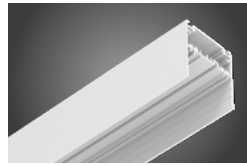
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

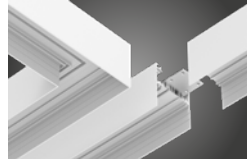
- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner65 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)		
Standard color	2102.00.xx	€ 149.80
Special color	2102.00.xx	€ 290.80
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request
Available colors xx see left page		



Connector 65		
90°	2176.00.00	€ 47.90
180°	2177.00.00	€ 47.90
"T"	2148.00.00	€ 143.90
Custom made	2178.00.00	€ 299.70

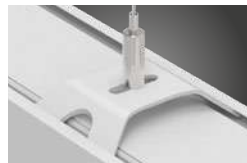


End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)		
Standard color	2172.00.xx	€ 47.90
Special color	2172.00.xx	€ 67.90
Available colors xx see left page		



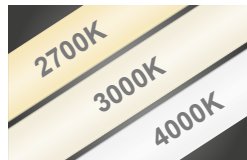
LEDliner65 Cover /meter		
Opal cover	2202.00.00	€ 42.00
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00	€ 42.00
Alu cover	2205.00.xx	€ 42.00
Alu cover painted in color of profile (xx)		
Other colors on request		

Mounting



Suspension Set		
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm		
2000mm	2162.00.00	€ 38.30
4000mm	2169.00.00	€ 47.90
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required		
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required		
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required		
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required		
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile		

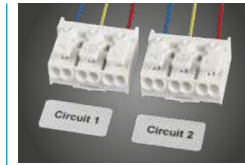
Linear Modules



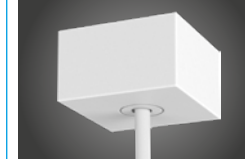
Linear Down / Up&Down	
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft	
Down p.398-399	
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.400-401	
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.402-403	
Available linear modules:	
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K	
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K	

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

Electrical



Extra circuit		
Per meter		
Extra circuit /m	650.00.00	€ 35.90
When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.		
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.		



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*		
Standard color	2150.00.xx	€ 43.70
Special color	2150.00.xx	€ 63.70
Available colors xx see left page		



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01	€ 43.70
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03	€ 43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18	€ 43.70
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01	€ 69.60
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03	€ 69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18	€ 69.60
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



White Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.01	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.01	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.01	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.01	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.01	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.01	€ 65.90



Black Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.03	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.03	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.03	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.03	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.03	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.03	€ 65.90



Grey Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.18	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.18	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.18	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.18	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.18	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.18	€ 65.90

LEDliner65 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.428



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00 € 158.70

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers
Module is built into luminaire
More info see p.429

Optional: IP65-Compound



Silicone compound for linear modules and driver(s)*

IP65 Compound (min. 5 meter) 2209.00.00 € 329.00/meter
DOXIS offers IP65 ratings on its LEDliner65 profiles, using IP65 compound added on
the surface of the LED modules and drivers.

***Important note:** Using IP65 compound increases the CCT (color temperature)
Example: Utilising 3000K LEDs results in an increase to approx. 4300K

More info on next page.



Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)
2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter
A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
Min. amount required: 10 meter.

LEDliner65 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 60 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.410 for more information](#)



Juno Mix Reflector spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim driver included
Various colors available
Version with reflector or soft beam available
[See p.407 for more information](#)



Juno Mix Soft Beam spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim driver included
Various colors available
[See p.407 for more information](#)

Optional: IP65-Compound

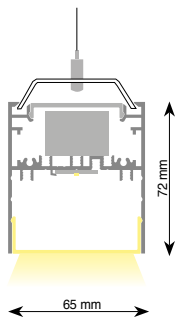


After mounting LED boards into aluminium profiles, a two component, optically clear High Strength Silicone Elastomer is used for IP65 protection. After applying the elastomer compound, the product is cured before shipping to the customer.

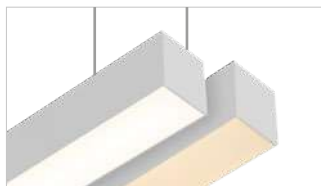


An anthracite grey two component silicone elastomer is used to protect all electronic components, by filling the custom designed driver housing. Special care is taken to avoid air bubbles, minimising the risk of condensation.

Ready To Go LEDliner65 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.30 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	2200lm	12.4W	€ 390.20	€ 476.00	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 401.90	€ 487.70	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 407.70	€ 493.50	€ 608.60
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 425.40	€ 510.50	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 450.60	€ 537.00	€ 621.60
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 486.40	€ 572.80	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 515.30	€ 601.70	€ 707.40
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 552.30	€ 637.50	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 577.60	€ 664.00	€ 788.40
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 613.40	€ 699.80	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 642.20	€ 728.50	€ 1 007.00
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 679.80	€ 764.90	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 717.90	€ 803.10	€ 1 100.40
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 753.90	€ 840.20	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 782.60	€ 869.00	€ 1 186.20
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 874.80	€ 1 038.20	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 901.30	€ 1 062.80	€ 1 272.00
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 939.50	€ 1 101.60	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 967.10	€ 1 129.20	€ 1 491.20
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 004.70	€ 1 166.30	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 028.20	€ 1 190.30	€ 1 434.70
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 085.70	€ 1 247.90	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 112.20	€ 1 274.30	€ 1 678.60
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 148.00	€ 1 311.40	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 176.90	€ 1 339.00	€ 1 759.60
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 215.50	€ 1 377.20	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 239.10	€ 1 401.30	€ 1 844.30
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 277.80	€ 1 439.50	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 301.30	€ 1 463.60	€ 1 924.10
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 340.10	€ 1 501.70	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 367.70	€ 1 529.40	€ 2 008.80
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 404.80	€ 1 566.40	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 432.40	€ 1 595.10	€ 2 091.00
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 525.90	€ 1 764.40	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 551.10	€ 1 789.60	€ 2 177.40
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 588.10	€ 1 825.40	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 616.90	€ 1 854.20	€ 2 394.70
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 652.70	€ 1 891.30	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 735.50	€ 2 048.10	€ 2 480.50
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 771.40	€ 2 085.80	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 800.20	€ 2 114.50	€ 2 526.90
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 836.00	€ 2 150.30	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 1 862.50	€ 2 175.70	€ 2 645.70
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 1 898.30	€ 2 212.60	n.a.***
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 1 923.50	€ 2 237.80	€ 2 727.90

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

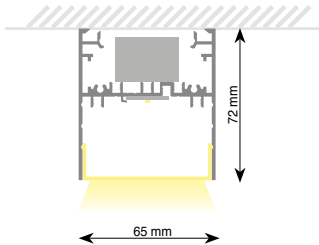
Article number structure: **R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner65 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.30 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add „P“ at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	2200lm	12.4W	€ 302.00	€ 387.80	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 313.70	€ 400.70	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 322.50	€ 398.90	€ 514.10
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 340.20	€ 415.90	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 365.40	€ 442.40	€ 527.10
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 402.50	€ 478.20	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 430.10	€ 507.10	€ 612.90
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 467.60	€ 542.90	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 492.40	€ 569.30	€ 693.80
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 529.90	€ 605.20	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 557.50	€ 634.00	€ 912.40
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 594.60	€ 669.80	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 619.80	€ 696.20	€ 993.50
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 656.90	€ 732.10	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9300lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 684.50	€ 760.80	€ 1 078.10
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 777.90	€ 930.10	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 803.10	€ 955.30	€ 1 164.40
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 841.40	€ 993.50	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 870.10	€ 1 022.30	€ 1 384.20
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 905.90	€ 1 058.10	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 930.10	€ 1 082.20	€ 1 326.70
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 974.70	€ 1 126.90	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 001.80	€ 1 152.70	€ 1 557.00
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 038.20	€ 1 190.30	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14540lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 066.90	€ 1 219.10	€ 1 639.80
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 105.10	€ 1 256.20	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 129.20	€ 1 280.20	€ 1 723.20
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 166.30	€ 1 318.50	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 191.50	€ 1 342.50	€ 1 803.10
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 228.60	€ 1 380.70	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 257.30	€ 1 409.50	€ 1 888.90
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 293.10	€ 1 445.30	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 322.00	€ 1 474.10	€ 1 970.00
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 415.30	€ 1 643.40	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 440.60	€ 1 668.60	€ 2 056.30
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 477.60	€ 1 705.60	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 505.20	€ 1 733.30	€ 2 273.80
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 542.30	€ 1 770.20	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 624.00	€ 1 928.20	€ 2 360.70
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 660.90	€ 1 964.70	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 688.50	€ 1 993.50	€ 2 405.90
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 726.20	€ 2 029.30	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 1 750.80	€ 2 055.80	€ 2 525.80
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 1 788.50	€ 2 091.60	n.a.***
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 1 813.70	€ 2 118.10	€ 2 608.00

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

Article number structure: **R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421



Shopping mall Duckwitz, Bremen (Germany)
LEDliner65 Ceiling Mounted



LEDliner65 Down Suspended & Recessed



LEDliner65 Down Suspended



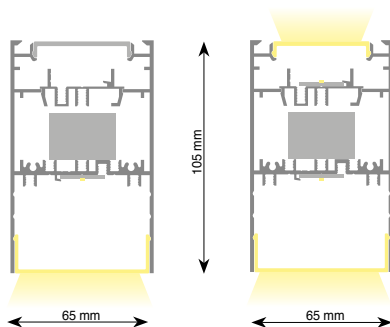
LEDliner65 Down Suspended

LEDliner66

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 65x105 mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner66 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.50kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

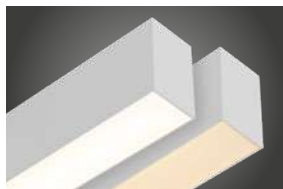
- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Daylight/presence sensor



Available with opal or prismatic cover.

UGR Rated in transversal direction
with prismatic cover

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

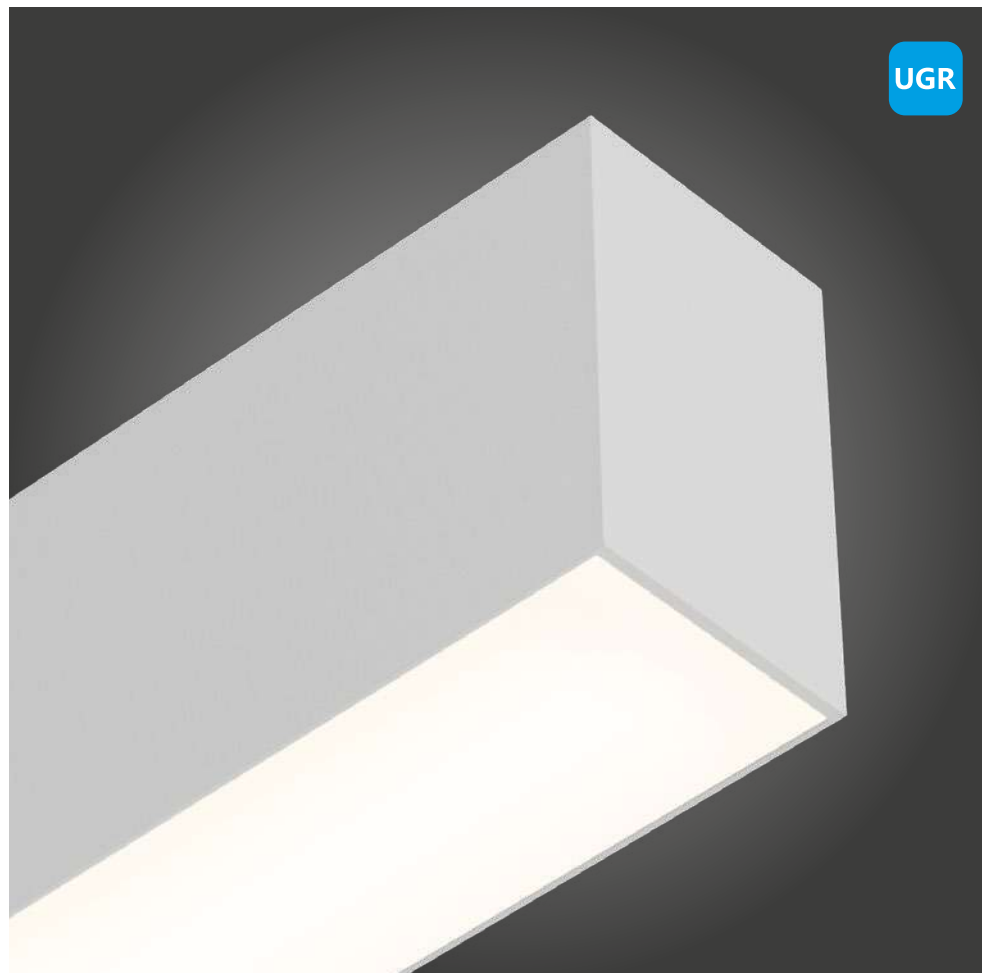
Index

Custom made:

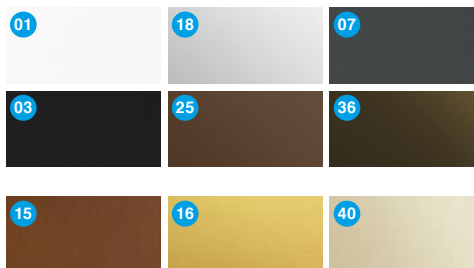
Linear modules Down.....p.398
Linear modules Up & Down 1C.....p.348
Linear modules Up & Down 2C.....p.402

Ready to go:

Suspended Downp.346
Suspended Up & Down 1C.....p.348
Suspended Up & Down 2C.....p.349
Ceiling Mounted.....p.347



Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

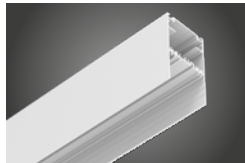
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner66 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)			
Standard color	2103.00.xx	€ 167.80	
Special color	2103.00.xx	€ 308.80	
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request	
Available colors xx see left page			



Connector 45/65/66			
90°	2176.00.00	€ 47.90	
180°	2177.00.00	€ 47.90	
Custom made	2178.00.00	€ 299.70	



Screwless end cap (1 piece)			
Standard color	2173.00.xx	€ 54.00	
Special color	2173.00.xx	€ 74.00	
End caps require 15mm of space for each cap			
Available colors xx see left page			



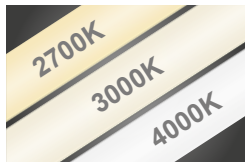
LEDliner66 Cover /meter			
Opal cover	2202.00.00	€ 42.00	
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00	€ 42.00	
Alu cover	2205.00.xx	€ 42.00	
Alu cover painted in color of profile (xx)			
Other colors on request			

Mounting



Suspension Set			
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm			
2000mm	2162.00.00	€ 38.30	
4000mm	2169.00.00	€ 47.90	
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required			
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required			
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required			
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required			
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile			

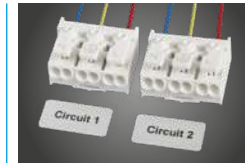
Linear Modules



Linear Down / Up&Down			
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft			
Down p.398-399			
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.400-401			
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.402-403			
Available linear modules:			
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K			
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K			

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

Electrical



Extra circuit			
Per meter			
Extra circuit /m	650.00.00	€ 35.90	
When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.			
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.			



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*			
Standard color	2150.00.xx	€ 43.70	
Special color	2150.00.xx	€ 63.70	
Available colors xx see left page			



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*			
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01	€ 43.70	
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03	€ 43.70	
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18	€ 43.70	
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)			
Other Colors on request			
Detailed view: see p.433			



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*			
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01	€ 69.60	
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03	€ 69.60	
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18	€ 69.60	
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)			
Other Colors on request			
Detailed view: see p.433			



White Textile Cable Supply			
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.01	€ 31.10	
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.01	€ 42.00	
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.01	€ 39.60	
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.01	€ 55.10	
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.01	€ 45.60	
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.01	€ 65.90	



Black Textile Cable Supply			
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.03	€ 31.10	
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.03	€ 42.00	
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.03	€ 39.60	
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.03	€ 55.10	
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.03	€ 45.60	
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.03	€ 65.90	



Grey Textile Cable Supply			
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.18	€ 31.10	
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.18	€ 42.00	
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.18	€ 39.60	
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.18	€ 55.10	
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.18	€ 45.60	
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.18	€ 65.90	

LEDliner66 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.428



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00 € 158.70
Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers
Module is built into luminaire
More info see p.429



Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)

2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter
A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
Min. amount required: 10 meter.

LEDliner66 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 60 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.410 for more information](#)



Juno Mix Reflector spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim driver included
Various colors available
Version with reflector or soft beam available
[See p.407 for more information](#)

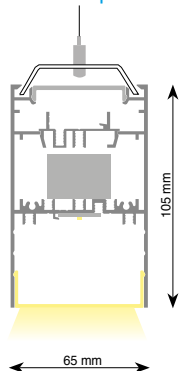


Juno Mix Soft Beam spot module

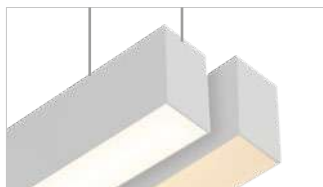
Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim driver included
Various colors available
[See p.407 for more information](#)



Ready To Go LEDliner66 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 467.60	€ 553.40	€ 668.60
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 485.30	€ 571.70	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 515.30	€ 601.70	€ 686.20
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 556.40	€ 642.20	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 589.90	€ 675.00	€ 780.80
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 630.40	€ 715.60	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 660.40	€ 745.50	€ 870.10
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 700.90	€ 786.10	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 733.20	€ 819.60	€ 1 098.00
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 774.40	€ 860.80	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 817.30	€ 902.40	€ 1 199.70
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 858.40	€ 944.70	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 890.60	€ 977.10	€ 1 294.40
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 987.60	€ 1 149.20	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 017.60	€ 1 179.20	€ 1 388.40
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 060.50	€ 1 222.60	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 092.80	€ 1 254.90	€ 1 616.90
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 134.00	€ 1 295.50	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 162.70	€ 1 324.30	€ 1 568.70
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 221.50	€ 1 383.00	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 251.50	€ 1 413.00	€ 1 817.20
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 292.00	€ 1 454.10	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 325.40	€ 1 487.60	€ 1 908.30
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 367.70	€ 1 529.40	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 396.60	€ 1 558.10	€ 2 001.10
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 438.20	€ 1 599.90	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 467.10	€ 1 628.60	€ 2 089.20
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 508.70	€ 1 671.00	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 542.30	€ 1 704.40	€ 2 183.90
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 583.40	€ 1 745.00	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 615.80	€ 1 777.30	€ 2 273.10
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 712.60	€ 1 951.20	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 742.60	€ 1 980.00	€ 2 367.80
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 783.70	€ 2 021.70	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 816.10	€ 2 054.60	€ 2 595.10
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 856.60	€ 2 095.10	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 942.90	€ 2 256.70	€ 2 689.20
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 984.70	€ 2 297.80	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 017.00	€ 2 331.30	€ 2 743.80
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 058.20	€ 2 371.90	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 088.10	€ 2 401.80	€ 2 871.80
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 128.70	€ 2 443.00	n.a.***
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 158.60	€ 2 472.90	€ 2 963.00

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

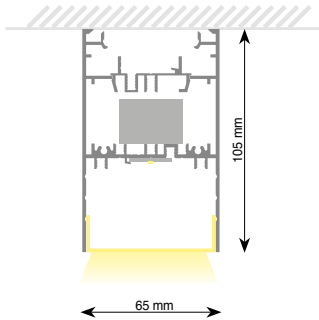
Article number structure: **R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

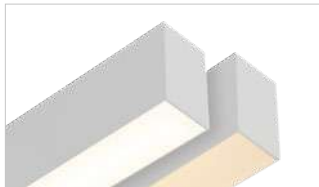
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner66 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add „P“ at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 383.70	€ 458.80	€ 574.10
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 401.30	€ 477.10	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 430.10	€ 507.10	€ 591.60
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 472.40	€ 547.60	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 504.70	€ 579.90	€ 685.60
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 545.20	€ 621.10	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 575.20	€ 651.00	€ 775.50
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 616.30	€ 691.60	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 648.70	€ 725.00	€ 1 003.50
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 689.20	€ 766.20	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 719.20	€ 796.10	€ 1 093.40
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 759.70	€ 836.70	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 793.20	€ 869.00	€ 1 186.20
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 890.60	€ 1 041.70	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 920.60	€ 1 071.70	€ 1 280.80
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 962.40	€ 1 114.60	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 995.80	€ 1 146.90	€ 1 508.70
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 037.00	€ 1 187.90	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 064.60	€ 1 216.80	€ 1 461.20
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 113.30	€ 1 265.50	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 144.50	€ 1 295.50	€ 1 699.70
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 185.70	€ 1 336.60	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 217.90	€ 1 370.10	€ 1 790.80
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 260.80	€ 1 411.90	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 288.40	€ 1 440.60	€ 1 883.60
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 331.30	€ 1 482.40	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 359.00	€ 1 511.10	€ 1 971.70
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 402.40	€ 1 553.50	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 434.70	€ 1 586.90	€ 2 066.40
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 475.30	€ 1 627.50	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 507.60	€ 1 659.80	€ 2 155.60
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 605.10	€ 1 832.50	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 635.10	€ 1 862.50	€ 2 250.30
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 675.60	€ 1 904.70	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 709.10	€ 1 937.10	€ 2 477.60
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 749.70	€ 1 977.60	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 836.00	€ 2 139.20	€ 2 571.60
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 1 877.10	€ 2 180.30	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 1 909.50	€ 2 213.80	€ 2 626.30
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 1 950.00	€ 2 254.40	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 1 980.00	€ 2 284.30	€ 2 754.30
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 020.50	€ 2 325.50	n.a.***
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 050.50	€ 2 355.30	€ 2 845.40

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

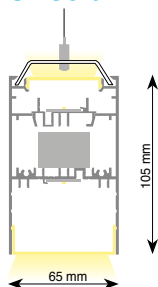
Article number structure: **R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

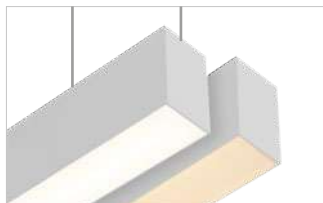
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
03 - Anthracite Matt Text.
02 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner66 Up&Down - Suspended Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 589.40	€ 685.60	€ 916.00
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 623.30	€ 720.90	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 663.30	€ 761.40	€ 930.70
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 807.80	€ 819.00	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 829.60	€ 1 010.50	€ 1 222.10
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 890.60	€ 1 072.80	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 931.30	€ 1 113.30	€ 1 362.50
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 990.00	€ 1 170.90	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 032.90	€ 1 213.30	€ 1 770.20
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 093.90	€ 1 276.10	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 149.80	€ 1 330.80	€ 1 925.40
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 207.30	€ 1 388.40	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 250.20	€ 1 432.40	€ 2 066.90
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 374.80	€ 1 642.70	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 415.30	€ 1 681.50	€ 2 099.80
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 476.50	€ 1 743.80	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 518.80	€ 1 786.60	€ 2 510.50
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 581.60	€ 1 846.70	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 618.00	€ 1 885.30	€ 2 374.20
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 773.20	€ 2 125.10	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 804.90	€ 2 155.60	€ 2 964.10
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 863.70	€ 2 215.60	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 1 906.50	€ 2 258.50	€ 3 099.70
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 1 978.80	€ 2 330.70	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 005.20	€ 2 356.00	€ 3 242.00
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 068.70	€ 2 420.60	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 106.90	€ 2 458.80	€ 3 380.00
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 179.10	€ 2 531.00	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 214.30	€ 2 565.10	€ 3 524.00
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 272.00	€ 2 623.90	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 314.80	€ 2 666.80	€ 3 658.50
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 448.80	€ 2 886.50	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 477.00	€ 2 914.70	€ 3 690.20
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 548.10	€ 2 985.20	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 582.10	€ 3 019.90	€ 4 100.90
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 652.10	€ 3 089.20	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 746.10	€ 3 269.00	€ 4 133.80
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 2 806.00	€ 3 327.80	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 2 848.30	€ 3 371.80	€ 4 196.80
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 2 919.40	€ 3 441.20	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 2 946.40	€ 3 469.40	€ 4 409.40
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 008.70	€ 3 531.70	n.a.***
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 096.90	€ 3 659.10	€ 4 639.10

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

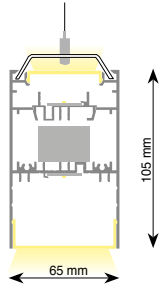
Article number structure: **R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

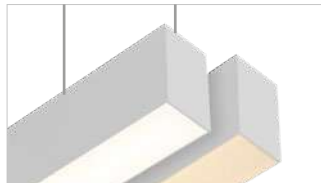
01: - White Matt Texture
18: - Grey Matt Texture
07: - Anthracite Matt Text.
03: - Black Matt Texture
25: - Smoked Brown Text. More info see "Color info" p.421
36: - Bronze
15: - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)

Ready To Go LEDliner66 Up&Down - Suspended Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 688.00	€ 879.60	€ 1 109.80
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 726.10	€ 916.50	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 767.90	€ 958.30	€ 1 127.50
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 827.20	€ 1 018.80	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 873.10	€ 1 063.50	€ 1 275.00
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 936.50	€ 1 126.90	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 978.30	€ 1 168.50	€ 1 417.70
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 038.20	€ 1 229.70	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 085.20	€ 1 274.30	€ 1 831.40
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 147.40	€ 1 339.00	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 204.50	€ 1 394.80	€ 1 989.40
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 265.50	€ 1 455.90	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 310.80	€ 1 501.10	€ 2 135.60
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 506.50	€ 1 873.00	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 547.00	€ 1 913.60	€ 2 331.80
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 610.40	€ 1 978.20	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 656.20	€ 2 022.90	€ 2 746.70
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 718.50	€ 2 085.10	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 759.00	€ 2 125.70	€ 2 614.50
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 856.60	€ 2 223.20	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 889.40	€ 2 257.90	€ 3 066.30
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 950.60	€ 2 317.20	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 1 995.20	€ 2 361.80	€ 3 203.20
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 069.90	€ 2 437.60	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 096.30	€ 2 464.60	€ 3 350.70
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 163.90	€ 2 530.50	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 203.30	€ 2 569.80	€ 3 491.00
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 277.90	€ 2 646.30	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 314.80	€ 2 681.50	€ 3 640.30
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 374.20	€ 2 741.40	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 418.90	€ 2 786.70	€ 3 778.40
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 624.50	€ 3 169.10	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 653.90	€ 3 198.00	€ 3 973.50
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 726.10	€ 3 270.20	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 762.50	€ 3 306.00	€ 4 387.00
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 834.80	€ 3 379.50	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 999.90	€ 3 720.80	€ 4 585.70
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 059.80	€ 3 781.90	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 104.00	€ 3 826.00	€ 4 650.80
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 179.10	€ 3 898.80	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 206.70	€ 3 927.60	€ 4 867.70
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 270.20	€ 3 992.20	n.a.***
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 312.50	€ 4 034.50	€ 5 014.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421





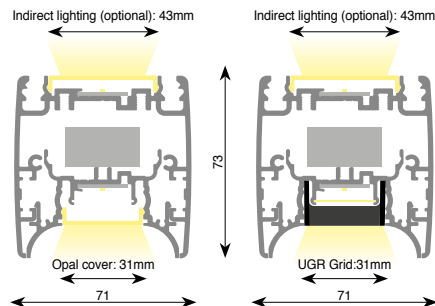
LEDliner66 Down Ceiling mounted

LEDliner70

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 71x73 mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner70 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
4.3kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty



Optional:
Protective coating

Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down p.398
Linear modules Up & Down 1C p.400
Linear modules Up & Down 2C p.402

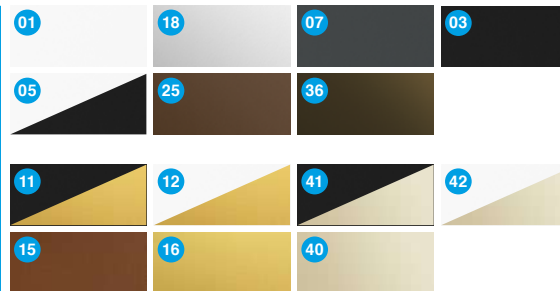
Ready to go:

Suspended Down p.358-359
Suspended Up & Down 1C p.362-363
Suspended Up & Down 2C p.364-365
Ceiling Mounted p.360-361



UGR

Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - Black + White Matt Text.
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

- 15 - Corten +€ 235.00/m
- 16 - Gold +€ 235.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 235.00/m

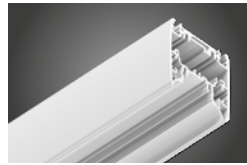
Colors Special combi (suppl. price/meter)

- 11 - Black + Gold +€ 141.00/m
- 12 - White + Gold +€ 141.00/m
- 41 - Black + Champagne +€ 141.00/m
- 42 - White + Champagne ... +€ 141.00/m

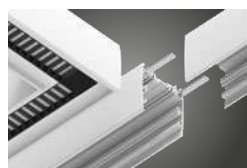
See p.354 and p.355 for a more detailed overview of color combinations.

LEDliner70 - Basic components

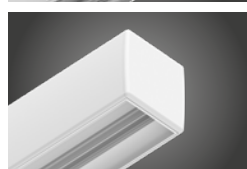
Profile housing



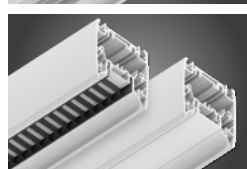
Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)			
Standard color	2240.00.xx	€	164.50
Special combi color	2240.00.xx	€	305.50
Special	2240.00.xx	€	399.50
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00		on request
Available colors xx see left page			



Connector			
90°	2241.00.00	€	60.00
180°	2242.00.00	€	60.00
Custom made	2178.00.00	€	255.00
Remark: at junction a blind plate is required for LEDliner70			



End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)			
Standard color	2243.00.xx	€	49.40
Special color	2243.00.xx	€	69.40
Available colors xx see left page			



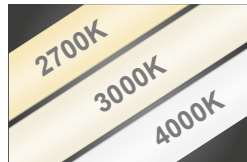
LEDliner70 Grid+Cover /meter			
Black grid (UGR<19)	2245.00.03	€	52.90
Opal cover	2244.00.00	€	42.00
Alu cover	2246.00.xx	€	42.00
Alu cover painted in color of profile (xx)			
Other colors on request			

Mounting



Suspension Set (more info see p.356)			
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm			
2000mm Bracket	2247.00.00-2	€	53.70
4000mm Bracket	2247.00.00-4	€	59.70
2000mm Invisible	2248.00.00-2	€	53.70
4000mm Invisible	2248.00.00-4	€	59.70
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required			
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required			
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required			
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required			

Linear Modules



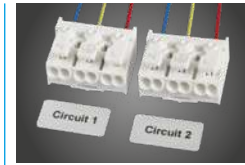
Linear LED Module Philips Fortimo 1100lm/ft			
Down see p.398-399			
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.400-401			
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.402-403			
Available linear modules:			
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K			
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K			

Optional



Emergency module for linear modules			
3Hrs Standard	659.24.LED-3	€	287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI)	659.26.LED-3	€	330.80
More info see p.428			
Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)			
Casambi module*	661.26.00	€	185.60
Only in combination with DALI drivers			
One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers			
Module is built into luminaire			

Electrical



Extra circuit			
Per meter			
Extra circuit /m	650.00.00	€	35.90
When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.			
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.			



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*			
Standard color	2150.00.xx	€	43.70
Special color	2150.00.xx	€	63.70
Available colors xx see left page			



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*			
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01	€	43.70
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03	€	43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18	€	43.70
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)			
Other Colors on request			
Detailed view: see p.433			



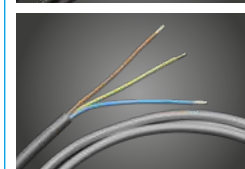
Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*			
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01	€	69.60
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03	€	69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18	€	69.60
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)			
Other Colors on request			
Detailed view: see p.433			



White Textile Cable Supply			
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.01	€	31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.01	€	42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.01	€	39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.01	€	55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.01	€	45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.01	€	65.90



Black Textile Cable Supply			
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.03	€	31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.03	€	42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.03	€	39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.03	€	55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.03	€	45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.03	€	65.90



Grey Textile Cable Supply			
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.18	€	31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.18	€	42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.18	€	39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.18	€	55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.18	€	45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.18	€	65.90

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

LEDliner70 UGR

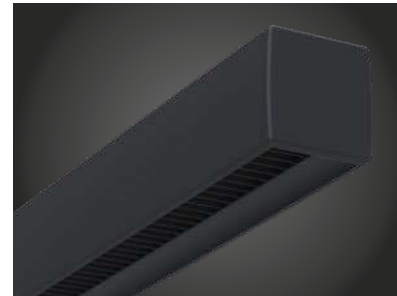
Color possibilities



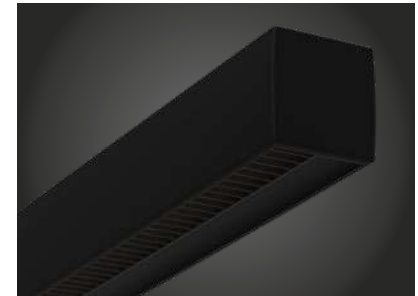
01 White Matt Texture
Standard



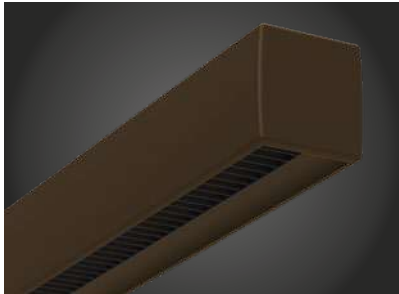
18 Grey Matt Texture
Standard



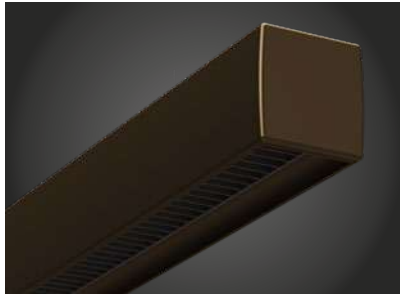
07 Anthracite Matt Texture
Standard



03 Black Matt Texture
Standard



25 Smoked Brown Matt Texture
Standard



36 Bronze
Standard



40 Champagne Matt
+ € 235.00/m



16 Gold Matt
+ € 235.00/m



11 Black + Gold Matt
+ € 141.00/m



12 White + Gold Matt*
+ € 141.00/m



41 Black + Champagne Matt
+ € 141.00/m



42 White + Champagne Matt*
+ € 141.00/m

Not displayed: Corten (15), White+Black (05)
Other RAL colors on request

LEDliner70 Opal

Color possibilities



01 White Matt Texture
Standard



18 Grey Matt Texture
Standard



07 Anthracite Matt Texture
Standard



03 Black Matt Texture
Standard



25 Smoked Brown Matt Texture
Standard



36 Bronze
Standard



40 Champagne Matt
+ € 235.00/m



16 Gold Matt
+ € 235.00/m



11 Black + Gold Matt
+ € 141.00/m



12 White + Gold Matt
+ € 141.00/m



41 Black + Champagne Matt
+ € 141.00/m



42 White + Champagne Matt
+ € 141.00/m

Not displayed: Corten (15), White+Black (05)
Other RAL colors on request

LEDliner80 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.428



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00 € 158.70

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers
Module is built into luminaire
More info see p.429



Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)

2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter

A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
Min. amount required: 10 meter.

LEDliner80 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 60 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.410 for more information](#)

Invisible suspension (internal)



Invisible suspension



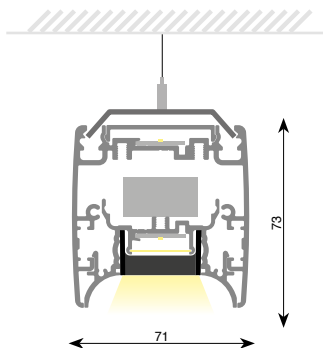
Standard suspension (bracket)





Ready To Go LEDliner70

UGR<19
Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
UGR Grid Down
Standard Suspension (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 528.70	€ 623.00	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 544.90	€ 637.90	€ 764.60
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 563.00	€ 657.90	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 592.00	€ 687.00	€ 780.10
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 634.10	€ 727.70	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 665.70	€ 760.70	€ 877.10
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 706.40	€ 801.40	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 736.70	€ 830.50	€ 967.50
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 778.20	€ 872.50	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 809.90	€ 904.20	€ 1 210.50
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 851.90	€ 945.50	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 895.20	€ 988.90	€ 1 315.80
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 935.80	€ 1 030.80	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 967.50	€ 1 062.50	€ 1 411.40
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 072.30	€ 1 249.90	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 100.70	€ 1 279.10	€ 1 509.10
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 144.60	€ 1 322.30	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 176.20	€ 1 354.00	€ 1 752.10
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 217.00	€ 1 394.70	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 244.80	€ 1 422.50	€ 1 691.40
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 368.90	€ 1 546.60	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 398.50	€ 1 578.20	€ 2 022.90
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 441.20	€ 1 618.90	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 472.90	€ 1 650.50	€ 2 113.40
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 516.20	€ 1 694.00	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 544.00	€ 1 721.70	€ 2 209.00
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 586.00	€ 1 765.70	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 613.80	€ 1 791.40	€ 2 298.20
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 657.00	€ 1 835.50	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 688.80	€ 1 868.40	€ 2 395.80
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 731.40	€ 1 909.10	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 762.50	€ 1 940.90	€ 2 486.30
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 867.20	€ 2 128.20	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 896.20	€ 2 156.70	€ 2 583.30
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 937.00	€ 2 199.40	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 969.90	€ 2 231.00	€ 2 825.50
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 2 010.60	€ 2 271.70	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 101.70	€ 2 446.80	€ 2 922.50
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 143.70	€ 2 487.60	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 175.30	€ 2 520.50	€ 2 974.10
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 216.20	€ 2 561.80	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 245.10	€ 2 591.00	€ 3 108.10
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 287.20	€ 2 632.90	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 316.20	€ 2 662.10	€ 3 201.00

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

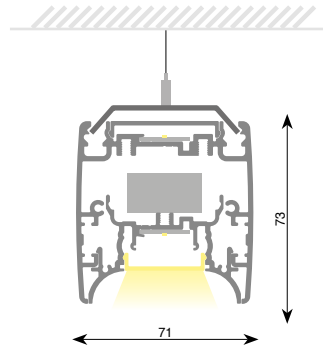
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
41 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner70

Opal Cover
Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Standard Suspension (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 564.70	€ 665.60	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 582.00	€ 681.40	€ 816.70
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 601.30	€ 702.70	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 632.50	€ 733.80	€ 833.30
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 677.20	€ 777.40	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 711.10	€ 812.60	€ 936.70
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 754.50	€ 856.10	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 787.10	€ 887.10	€ 1 033.50
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 831.20	€ 931.90	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 865.00	€ 965.80	€ 1 293.00
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 909.80	€ 1 010.00	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 956.10	€ 1 056.30	€ 1 405.60
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 999.60	€ 1 101.10	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 1 033.50	€ 1 135.00	€ 1 507.70
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 145.30	€ 1 335.10	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 175.60	€ 1 366.30	€ 1 612.00
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 222.60	€ 1 412.50	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 256.50	€ 1 446.20	€ 1 871.50
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 300.00	€ 1 489.70	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 329.60	€ 1 519.50	€ 1 806.60
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 462.10	€ 1 652.00	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 493.90	€ 1 685.80	€ 2 160.80
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 539.40	€ 1 729.40	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 573.30	€ 1 763.10	€ 2 257.40
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 619.60	€ 1 809.30	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 649.20	€ 1 839.10	€ 2 359.60
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 694.10	€ 1 886.10	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 723.80	€ 1 913.70	€ 2 454.90
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 770.10	€ 1 960.60	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 803.90	€ 1 995.90	€ 2 559.10
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 849.40	€ 2 039.30	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 882.60	€ 2 073.10	€ 2 655.70
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 994.40	€ 2 273.20	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 2 025.40	€ 2 303.70	€ 2 759.30
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 2 068.90	€ 2 349.30	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 2 104.10	€ 2 383.10	€ 3 018.30
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 2 147.60	€ 2 426.60	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 245.00	€ 2 613.60	€ 3 121.80
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 289.90	€ 2 657.10	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 323.60	€ 2 692.30	€ 3 177.00
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 367.10	€ 2 736.60	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 398.20	€ 2 767.60	€ 3 319.90
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 443.20	€ 2 812.50	n.a.***
R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 474.20	€ 2 843.50	€ 3 419.30

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24 - Non dimmable
25 - 1-10V dimmable
26 - Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

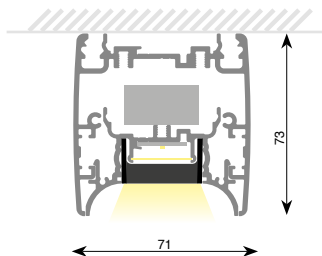
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
41 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner70

UGR<19
Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
UGR Grid Down

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 435.60	€ 529.90	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 451.10	€ 533.80	€ 660.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 469.20	€ 553.90	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 499.70	€ 583.00	€ 676.10
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 540.30	€ 623.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 572.00	€ 656.70	€ 772.90
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 614.70	€ 697.40	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 643.70	€ 726.50	€ 863.40
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 684.50	€ 768.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 717.40	€ 800.10	€ 1 106.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 758.20	€ 841.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 787.20	€ 871.10	€ 1 198.20
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 827.90	€ 912.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 860.90	€ 944.30	€ 1 293.20
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 963.70	€ 1 131.00	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 994.00	€ 1 160.10	€ 1 390.20
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 036.10	€ 1 204.00	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 069.00	€ 1 237.00	€ 1 635.10
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 110.40	€ 1 277.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 138.20	€ 1 305.40	€ 1 574.30
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 247.40	€ 1 414.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 277.70	€ 1 445.10	€ 1 889.80
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 319.70	€ 1 485.80	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 351.40	€ 1 518.80	€ 1 981.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 394.70	€ 1 562.10	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 422.50	€ 1 588.60	€ 2 075.80
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 464.50	€ 1 632.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 492.30	€ 1 659.70	€ 2 166.30
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 536.20	€ 1 703.60	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 567.80	€ 1 735.30	€ 2 262.70
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 609.90	€ 1 775.90	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 641.50	€ 1 809.00	€ 2 354.40
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 745.70	€ 1 996.40	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 774.70	€ 2 024.90	€ 2 451.40
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 815.50	€ 2 066.30	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 848.40	€ 2 099.10	€ 2 693.70
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 889.10	€ 2 139.80	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 980.20	€ 2 315.00	€ 2 790.70
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 021.00	€ 2 355.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 053.80	€ 2 387.40	€ 2 841.00
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 095.20	€ 2 403.60	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 123.60	€ 2 407.50	€ 2 924.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 166.30	€ 2 421.60	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 195.50	€ 2 426.10	€ 2 965.10

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

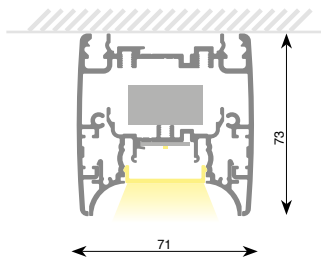
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
41 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner70

Opal Cover Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Down

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.5W	€ 435.60	€ 529.90	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 451.10	€ 533.80	€ 660.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 469.20	€ 553.90	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 499.70	€ 583.00	€ 676.10
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 540.30	€ 623.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 572.00	€ 656.70	€ 772.90
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 614.70	€ 697.40	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 643.70	€ 726.50	€ 863.40
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 684.50	€ 768.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 717.40	€ 800.10	€ 1 106.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 758.20	€ 841.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 787.20	€ 871.10	€ 1 198.20
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 827.90	€ 912.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 860.90	€ 944.30	€ 1 293.20
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 963.70	€ 1 131.00	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 994.00	€ 1 160.10	€ 1 390.20
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 036.10	€ 1 204.00	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 069.00	€ 1 237.00	€ 1 635.10
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 110.40	€ 1 277.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 138.20	€ 1 305.40	€ 1 574.30
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 247.40	€ 1 414.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 277.70	€ 1 445.10	€ 1 889.80
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 319.70	€ 1 485.80	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 351.40	€ 1 518.80	€ 1 981.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 394.70	€ 1 562.10	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 422.50	€ 1 588.60	€ 2 075.80
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 464.50	€ 1 632.50	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 492.30	€ 1 659.70	€ 2 166.30
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 536.20	€ 1 703.60	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 567.80	€ 1 735.30	€ 2 262.70
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 609.90	€ 1 775.90	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 641.50	€ 1 809.00	€ 2 354.40
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 745.70	€ 1 996.40	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 774.70	€ 2 024.90	€ 2 451.40
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 815.50	€ 2 066.30	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 848.40	€ 2 099.10	€ 2 693.70
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 889.10	€ 2 139.80	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 980.20	€ 2 315.00	€ 2 790.70
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 021.00	€ 2 355.70	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 053.80	€ 2 387.40	€ 2 841.00
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 095.20	€ 2 403.60	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 123.60	€ 2 407.50	€ 2 924.50
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 166.30	€ 2 421.60	n.a.***
R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 195.50	€ 2 426.10	€ 2 965.10

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - White + Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

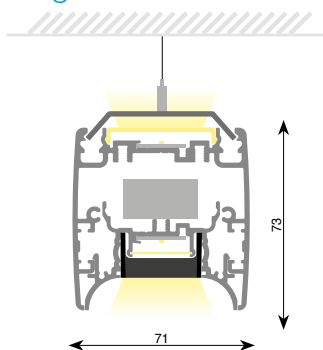
15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
01 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner70

UGR<19

Up&Down - Suspended
Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
UGR Grid Down
Opal cover up
Standard Suspension (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 708.30	€ 811.80	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 726.20	€ 840.20	€ 1 110.80
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 768.30	€ 881.50	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 809.80	€ 925.10	€ 1 123.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 974.80	€ 989.30	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 994.80	€ 1 210.20	€ 1 458.70
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 1 062.50	€ 1 277.80	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 107.40	€ 1 321.30	€ 1 614.00
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 170.10	€ 1 384.00	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 217.80	€ 1 431.80	€ 2 086.20
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 252.30	€ 1 466.30	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 344.10	€ 1 559.50	€ 2 258.10
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 408.30	€ 1 622.30	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 454.60	€ 1 669.90	€ 2 415.60
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 598.20	€ 1 910.90	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 641.00	€ 1 954.30	€ 2 445.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 707.20	€ 2 020.60	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 753.60	€ 2 067.60	€ 2 918.10
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 820.40	€ 2 135.20	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 862.60	€ 2 175.20	€ 2 749.60
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 2 115.20	€ 2 528.80	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 148.40	€ 2 561.80	€ 3 511.80
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 212.50	€ 2 624.70	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 258.80	€ 2 672.30	€ 3 660.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 338.90	€ 2 752.50	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 366.50	€ 2 780.10	€ 3 821.10
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 435.50	€ 2 849.00	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 477.00	€ 2 890.50	€ 3 972.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 557.00	€ 2 971.30	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 593.00	€ 3 005.00	€ 4 131.70
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 656.40	€ 3 070.00	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 704.00	€ 3 116.30	€ 4 281.50
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 857.40	€ 3 370.30	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 886.30	€ 3 398.60	€ 4 309.80
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 963.60	€ 3 477.90	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 999.60	€ 3 512.50	€ 4 782.70
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 3 079.00	€ 3 591.20	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 184.50	€ 3 799.60	€ 4 815.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 249.50	€ 3 862.50	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 295.60	€ 3 910.10	€ 4 879.40
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 374.40	€ 3 988.80	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 402.10	€ 4 016.40	€ 5 120.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 470.40	€ 4 085.40	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 512.50	€ 4 126.90	€ 5 278.40

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

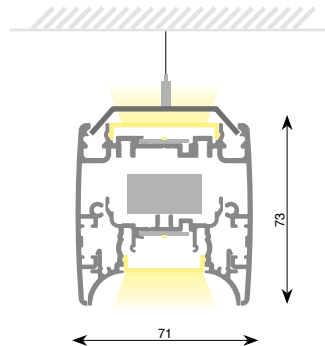
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - White + Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
41 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner70

Opal Cover
Up&Down - Suspended
Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC cover down
Opal cover up
Standard Suspension (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 663.00	€ 760.00	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 679.90	€ 786.60	€ 1 040.00
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 719.40	€ 825.40	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 758.20	€ 866.00	€ 1 052.20
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 912.50	€ 926.20	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 931.40	€ 1 133.00	€ 1 365.70
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 994.70	€ 1 196.30	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 036.70	€ 1 237.00	€ 1 511.00
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 095.50	€ 1 295.90	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 140.00	€ 1 340.40	€ 1 953.10
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 172.30	€ 1 372.80	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 258.30	€ 1 460.00	€ 2 114.10
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 318.50	€ 1 518.80	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 361.80	€ 1 563.40	€ 2 261.30
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 496.20	€ 1 788.90	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 536.20	€ 1 829.70	€ 2 289.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 598.30	€ 1 891.70	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 641.50	€ 1 935.60	€ 2 731.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 704.30	€ 1 999.00	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 743.60	€ 2 036.50	€ 2 574.20
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 980.20	€ 2 367.30	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 011.30	€ 2 398.40	€ 3 287.60
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 071.40	€ 2 457.10	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 114.60	€ 2 501.80	€ 3 427.30
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 189.60	€ 2 576.80	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 215.50	€ 2 602.70	€ 3 577.20
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 280.10	€ 2 667.20	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 318.80	€ 2 706.00	€ 3 719.40
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 393.80	€ 2 781.60	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 427.40	€ 2 813.30	€ 3 868.10
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 486.90	€ 2 874.10	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 531.50	€ 2 917.30	€ 4 008.20
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 675.00	€ 3 155.20	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 702.20	€ 3 181.60	€ 4 034.80
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 774.50	€ 3 255.90	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 808.10	€ 3 288.30	€ 4 477.40
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 882.40	€ 3 361.90	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 981.30	€ 3 557.10	€ 4 508.40
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 042.10	€ 3 616.00	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 085.40	€ 3 660.60	€ 4 567.90
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 159.10	€ 3 734.10	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 184.80	€ 3 760.00	€ 4 794.10
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 249.00	€ 3 824.70	n.a.***
R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 288.30	€ 3 863.40	€ 4 941.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

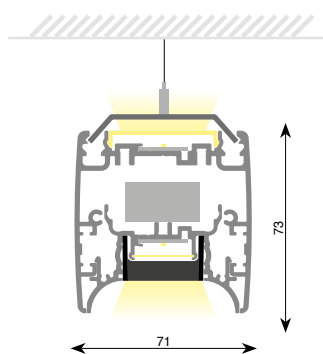
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
41 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner70

UGR<19
Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
UGR Grid Down
Opal cover up
Standard Suspension (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-05.G	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 796.60	€ 898.90	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-06.G	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 845.70	€ 996.20	€ 1 266.80
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-07.G	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 888.50	€ 1 039.60	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 933.30	€ 1 083.90	€ 1 282.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-09.G	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 998.90	€ 1 149.50	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 1 048.00	€ 1 199.10	€ 1 447.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-11.G	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 1 118.50	€ 1 268.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 163.20	€ 1 313.70	€ 1 606.40
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-13.G	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 230.20	€ 1 380.70	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 277.80	€ 1 428.30	€ 2 082.80
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-15.G	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 348.20	€ 1 498.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 410.40	€ 1 561.60	€ 2 260.20
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-17.G	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 476.00	€ 1 627.00	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 525.70	€ 1 676.20	€ 2 421.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-19.G	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 750.70	€ 2 109.70	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 793.50	€ 2 153.20	€ 2 644.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-21.G	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 864.00	€ 2 223.60	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-22.G	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 912.90	€ 2 269.90	€ 3 120.40
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-23.G	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 983.30	€ 2 341.00	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-24.G	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 2 023.50	€ 2 383.10	€ 2 957.50
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-25.G	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 2 209.80	€ 2 494.90	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-26.G	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 244.30	€ 2 530.80	€ 3 480.80
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-27.G	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 311.30	€ 2 596.40	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-28.G	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 358.90	€ 2 645.30	€ 3 634.00
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-29.G	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 442.50	€ 2 729.00	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-30.G	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 470.80	€ 2 757.30	€ 3 798.30
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-31.G	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 542.60	€ 2 830.50	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-32.G	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 585.30	€ 2 871.80	€ 3 954.30
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-33.G	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 668.80	€ 2 955.40	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-34.G	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 706.20	€ 2 991.20	€ 4 117.80
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-35.G	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 773.80	€ 3 059.60	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-36.G	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 821.40	€ 3 105.90	€ 4 271.20
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-37.G	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 3 057.00	€ 3 551.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-38.G	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 3 086.50	€ 3 580.10	€ 4 491.40
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-39.G	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 3 168.60	€ 3 662.30	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-40.G	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 3 204.60	€ 3 701.00	€ 4 971.10
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-41.G	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 3 286.70	€ 3 781.70	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-42.G	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 475.90	€ 4 178.00	€ 5 194.20
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-43.G	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 541.50	€ 4 243.50	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-44.G	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 590.50	€ 4 293.30	€ 5 262.50
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-45.G	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 672.70	€ 4 374.70	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-46.G	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 702.30	€ 4 405.10	€ 5 509.60
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-47.G	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 772.70	€ 4 474.90	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-48.G	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 817.70	€ 4 519.70	€ 5 671.20

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

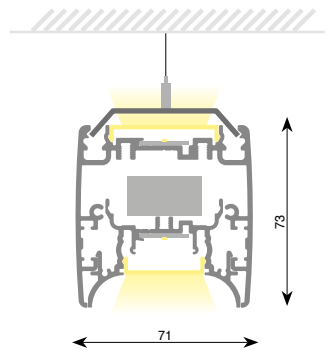
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
41 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner70

Opal Cover
Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.3 kg/m



!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC cover down
Opal cover up
Standard Suspension (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.5W	€ 745.80	€ 841.50	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 791.70	€ 932.60	€ 1 186.00
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 831.80	€ 973.40	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 873.80	€ 1 014.60	€ 1 200.80
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 935.20	€ 1 076.10	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 981.10	€ 1 122.70	€ 1 355.30
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 1 046.90	€ 1 187.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 089.00	€ 1 229.90	€ 1 503.90
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 151.70	€ 1 292.60	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 196.30	€ 1 337.20	€ 1 949.90
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 262.20	€ 1 403.10	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 320.40	€ 1 461.90	€ 2 115.90
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 381.80	€ 1 523.30	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 428.30	€ 1 569.20	€ 2 267.20
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 638.90	€ 1 975.00	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 679.10	€ 2 015.80	€ 2 475.90
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 745.00	€ 2 081.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 790.90	€ 2 125.00	€ 2 921.20
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 856.80	€ 2 191.60	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 894.30	€ 2 231.00	€ 2 768.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 2 068.80	€ 2 335.60	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 101.10	€ 2 369.30	€ 3 258.50
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 163.70	€ 2 430.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 208.40	€ 2 476.50	€ 3 402.10
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 286.60	€ 2 554.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 313.10	€ 2 581.20	€ 3 555.80
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 380.30	€ 2 649.80	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 420.40	€ 2 688.50	€ 3 701.90
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 498.50	€ 2 766.70	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 533.40	€ 2 800.40	€ 3 855.10
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 596.70	€ 2 864.30	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 641.40	€ 2 907.60	€ 3 998.60
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 861.80	€ 3 325.20	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 889.60	€ 3 351.60	€ 4 204.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 966.40	€ 3 428.50	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 3 000.00	€ 3 464.80	€ 4 653.90
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 3 077.00	€ 3 540.30	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 254.10	€ 3 911.30	€ 4 862.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 315.50	€ 3 972.70	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 361.30	€ 4 019.20	€ 4 926.70
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 438.20	€ 4 095.60	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 466.10	€ 4 124.00	€ 5 158.00
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 532.00	€ 4 189.20	n.a.***
R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 574.00	€ 4 231.20	€ 5 309.30

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R70S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
05 - White + Black
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

15 - Corten (suppl. € 235.00/m)
11 - Black + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
12 - White + Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
41 - Black + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
42 - White + Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 235.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 235.00/m)

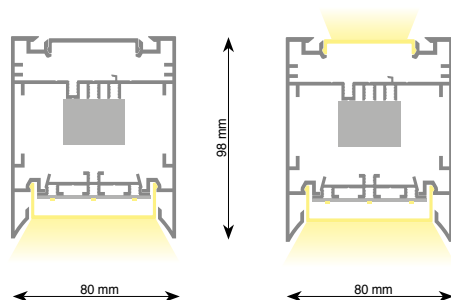
More info see "Color info" p.421

LEDliner80

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Square aluminium extruded profile 80x98mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat), equal light distribution and glare reduction. LEDliner80 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
4.00kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Daylight/presence sensor



Available with opal or prismatic cover.

UGR Rated in transversal direction
with prismatic cover

Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down.....p.398

Ready to go:

Suspended Downp.370

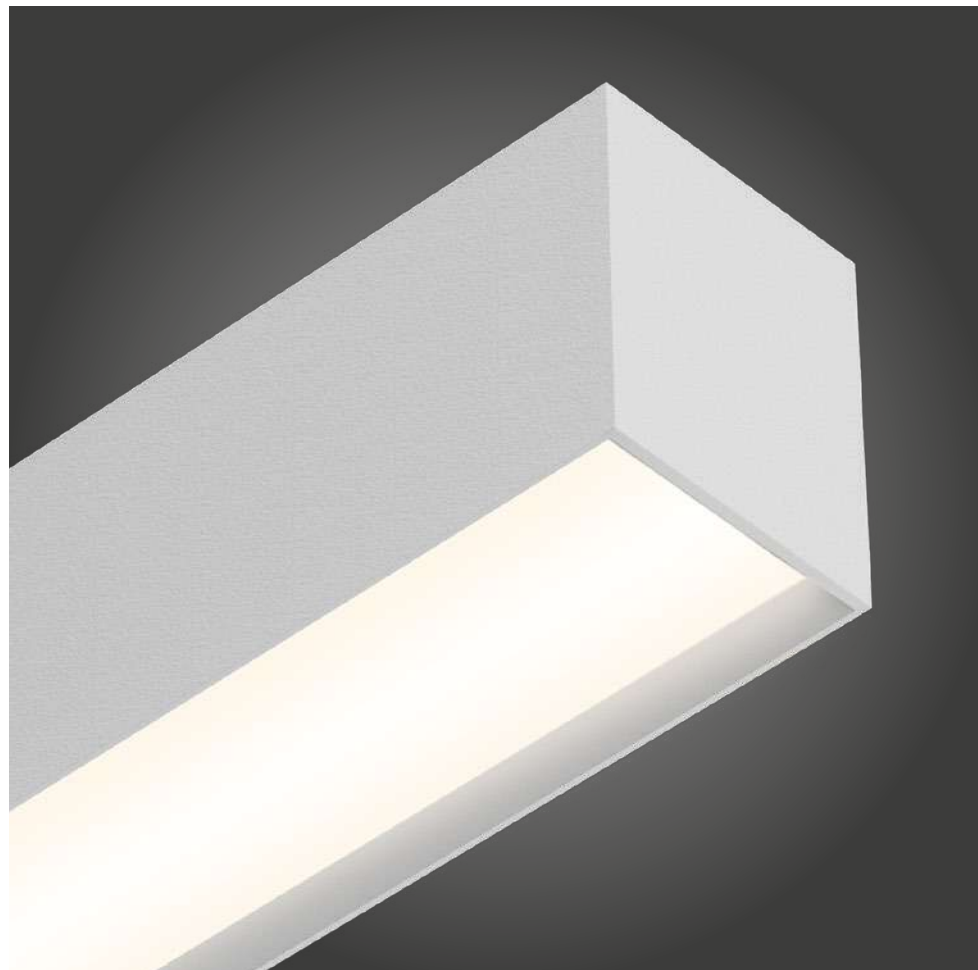
Suspended Up & Down 1C.....p.372

Suspended Up & Down 2C.....p.373

Ceiling Mounted.....p.371



Optional:
Protective coating



Available colors

01	18	07
03	25	36
15	16	40

Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

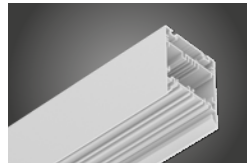
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

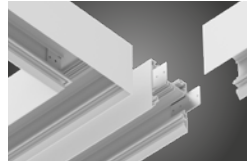
- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner80 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)		
Standard color	2111.00.xx	€ 167.80
Special color	2111.00.xx	€ 308.80
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request
Available colors xx see left page		



Connector 80		
90°	2112.00.00	€ 47.90
180°	2113.00.00	€ 47.90
Custom made	2114.00.00	€ 299.70



End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)		
Standard color	2182.00.xx	€ 47.90
Special color	2182.00.xx	€ 67.90
Available colors xx see left page		



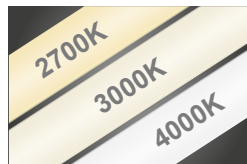
LEDliner80 Cover /meter		
Opal cover	2202.00.00	€ 42.00
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00	€ 42.00
Alu cover	2205.00.xx	€ 42.00
Alu cover painted in color of profile (xx)		
Other colors on request		

Mounting



Suspension Set		
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm		
2000mm	2162.00.00	€ 38.30
4000mm	2169.00.00	€ 47.90
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required		
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required		
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required		
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required		
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile		

Linear Modules

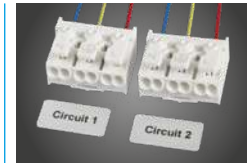


Linear Down / Up&Down	
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft	
Down p.398-399	
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.400-401	
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.402-403	

Available linear modules:
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

Electrical



Extra circuit		
Per meter		
Extra circuit /m	650.00.00	€ 35.90
When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits. Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.		



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*		
Standard color	2150.00.xx	€ 43.70
Special color	2150.00.xx	€ 63.70
Available colors xx see left page		



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01	€ 43.70
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03	€ 43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18	€ 43.70
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



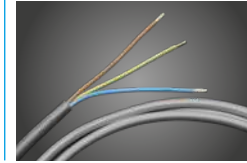
Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01	€ 69.60
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03	€ 69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18	€ 69.60
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



White Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.01	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.01	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.01	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.01	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.01	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.01	€ 65.90



Black Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.03	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.03	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.03	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.03	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.03	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.03	€ 65.90



Grey Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.18	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.18	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.18	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.18	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.18	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.18	€ 65.90

LEDliner80 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.428



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00 € 158.70

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers
Module is built into luminaire
More info see p.429



Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)

2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter

A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
Min. amount required: 10 meter.

LEDliner80 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)



Tektus 60 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.408 for more information](#)

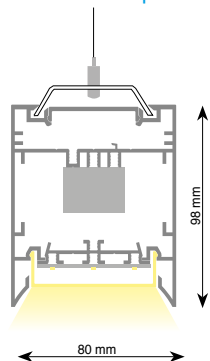


Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

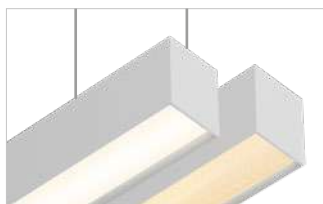
Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.410 for more information](#)



Ready To Go LEDliner80 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 528.80	€ 615.10	€ 730.40
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 547.60	€ 634.00	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 581.00	€ 666.20	€ 750.90
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 624.60	€ 711.00	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 660.40	€ 746.80	€ 852.50
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 705.00	€ 790.80	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 738.60	€ 824.90	€ 949.40
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 782.60	€ 869.00	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 818.40	€ 904.80	€ 1 183.30
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 863.00	€ 948.30	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 895.40	€ 981.80	€ 1 279.10
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 939.50	€ 1 025.80	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 975.90	€ 1 061.70	€ 1 378.90
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 078.70	€ 1 240.30	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 109.80	€ 1 271.40	€ 1 480.60
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 156.80	€ 1 318.50	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 192.70	€ 1 354.30	€ 1 716.10
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 236.80	€ 1 398.90	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 269.10	€ 1 431.20	€ 1 675.60
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 384.20	€ 1 546.40	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 420.10	€ 1 582.20	€ 1 986.40
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 464.70	€ 1 626.20	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 500.50	€ 1 662.10	€ 2 082.80
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 545.20	€ 1 706.80	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 578.70	€ 1 740.20	€ 2 183.20
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 622.70	€ 1 784.90	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 655.10	€ 1 817.20	€ 2 277.90
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 699.70	€ 1 861.30	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 735.50	€ 1 897.10	€ 2 376.60
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 779.60	€ 1 941.80	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 816.10	€ 1 977.60	€ 2 473.50
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 916.50	€ 2 153.90	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 950.00	€ 2 187.40	€ 2 575.20
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 994.60	€ 2 231.50	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 2 030.40	€ 2 267.80	€ 2 808.40
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 2 075.70	€ 2 314.30	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 163.20	€ 2 477.60	€ 2 910.00
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 210.20	€ 2 524.00	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 243.80	€ 2 557.50	€ 2 969.90
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 290.20	€ 2 604.50	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 321.40	€ 2 635.60	€ 3 105.70
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 367.10	€ 2 680.90	n.a.***
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 398.20	€ 2 712.70	€ 3 202.60

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

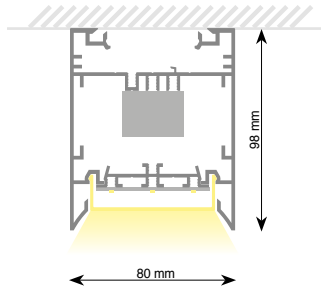
Article number structure: **R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner80 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 444.80	€ 520.00	€ 635.10
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 462.40	€ 538.10	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 496.50	€ 571.70	€ 656.30
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 540.50	€ 616.30	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 576.30	€ 652.20	€ 758.00
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 621.10	€ 696.20	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 653.40	€ 729.70	€ 854.20
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 697.40	€ 773.10	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 733.20	€ 810.20	€ 1 088.70
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 777.90	€ 853.10	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 811.40	€ 887.20	€ 1 184.40
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 856.10	€ 931.30	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 891.90	€ 967.10	€ 1 284.30
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 993.50	€ 1 145.70	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 024.70	€ 1 176.90	€ 1 386.00
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 071.70	€ 1 223.90	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 107.50	€ 1 259.70	€ 1 621.60
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 151.50	€ 1 304.30	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 185.70	€ 1 336.60	€ 1 581.10
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 299.10	€ 1 451.20	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 335.40	€ 1 487.60	€ 1 891.80
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 379.50	€ 1 531.70	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 415.30	€ 1 567.50	€ 1 988.20
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 460.00	€ 1 612.20	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 493.50	€ 1 645.60	€ 2 088.60
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 537.60	€ 1 689.70	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 571.00	€ 1 722.10	€ 2 182.60
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 614.50	€ 1 766.70	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 650.30	€ 1 802.50	€ 2 282.00
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 695.00	€ 1 847.20	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 730.90	€ 1 883.00	€ 2 378.80
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 831.40	€ 2 059.30	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 864.80	€ 2 092.70	€ 2 480.50
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 909.50	€ 2 136.90	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 945.30	€ 2 173.30	€ 2 713.80
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 991.80	€ 2 219.70	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 079.30	€ 2 383.00	€ 2 815.40
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 125.10	€ 2 429.40	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 158.60	€ 2 462.90	€ 2 875.30
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 205.60	€ 2 509.90	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 236.70	€ 2 541.10	€ 3 011.10
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 283.10	€ 2 586.30	n.a.***
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 314.30	€ 2 617.40	€ 3 107.40

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

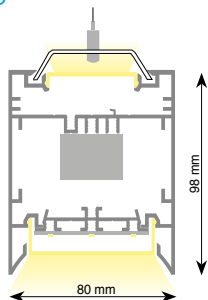
Article number structure: **R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

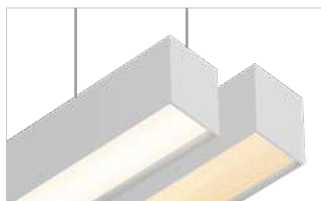
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
03 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner80 Up&Down - Suspended Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **.P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 657.50	€ 753.90	€ 984.10
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 693.80	€ 790.80	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 737.90	€ 833.70	€ 1 002.90
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 884.80	€ 897.10	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 910.70	€ 1 091.10	€ 1 302.60
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 975.30	€ 1 157.50	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 019.30	€ 1 200.40	€ 1 449.40
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 080.50	€ 1 262.60	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 128.00	€ 1 309.00	€ 1 865.90
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 193.90	€ 1 374.80	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 236.80	€ 1 418.80	€ 2 013.40
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 300.20	€ 1 481.10	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 346.60	€ 1 528.70	€ 2 163.20
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 477.60	€ 1 745.00	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 518.80	€ 1 785.50	€ 2 203.80
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 583.90	€ 1 850.10	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 630.40	€ 1 896.50	€ 2 620.40
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 695.00	€ 1 962.30	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 739.10	€ 2 005.20	€ 2 494.10
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 956.50	€ 2 308.30	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 994.60	€ 2 346.60	€ 3 155.10
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 056.90	€ 2 408.90	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 104.50	€ 2 456.40	€ 3 297.80
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 177.90	€ 2 529.90	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 209.70	€ 2 561.60	€ 3 447.60
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 274.30	€ 2 626.30	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 319.50	€ 2 671.50	€ 3 592.70
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 393.00	€ 2 744.90	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 430.60	€ 2 782.50	€ 3 741.30
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 494.10	€ 2 844.80	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 539.20	€ 2 891.20	€ 3 882.90
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 677.40	€ 3 115.00	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 709.10	€ 3 146.70	€ 3 922.30
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 783.70	€ 3 221.50	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 821.90	€ 3 257.90	€ 4 338.90
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 898.80	€ 3 334.70	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 994.00	€ 3 516.90	€ 4 381.80
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 058.70	€ 3 580.40	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 102.70	€ 3 625.70	€ 4 450.50
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 180.80	€ 3 701.40	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 209.00	€ 3 732.00	€ 4 672.00
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 277.80	€ 3 799.50	n.a.***
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 317.70	€ 3 840.70	€ 4 820.70

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

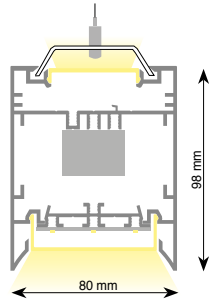
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01: - White Matt Texture
18: - Grey Matt Texture
07: - Anthracite Matt Text.
03: - Black Matt Texture
25: - Smoked Brown Text.
36: - Bronze
15: - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner80

Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up+Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 759.10	€ 888.40	€ 1 118.70
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 796.60	€ 925.30	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 842.50	€ 972.30	€ 1 141.60
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 907.20	€ 1 035.90	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 957.00	€ 1 085.20	€ 1 296.70
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 1 024.10	€ 1 153.40	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 069.90	€ 1 198.00	€ 1 447.10
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 134.60	€ 1 263.80	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 183.80	€ 1 311.90	€ 1 868.90
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 251.50	€ 1 379.50	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 297.20	€ 1 425.30	€ 2 019.90
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 361.90	€ 1 489.90	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 410.10	€ 1 538.20	€ 2 172.70
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 612.80	€ 1 916.50	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 655.10	€ 1 959.40	€ 2 377.70
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 720.80	€ 2 027.00	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 770.20	€ 2 076.30	€ 2 800.20
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 839.00	€ 2 144.50	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 883.00	€ 2 189.10	€ 2 678.00
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 2 043.40	€ 2 286.70	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 082.80	€ 2 326.00	€ 3 134.40
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 147.40	€ 2 390.60	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 195.60	€ 2 440.60	€ 3 281.90
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 273.10	€ 2 516.40	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 306.10	€ 2 549.30	€ 3 435.30
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 374.20	€ 2 618.00	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 418.90	€ 2 663.80	€ 3 585.00
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 497.60	€ 2 739.70	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 537.00	€ 2 779.00	€ 3 737.80
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 600.40	€ 2 844.20	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 649.80	€ 2 892.40	€ 3 884.20
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 857.80	€ 3 279.00	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 890.60	€ 3 310.70	€ 4 086.20
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 968.20	€ 3 389.40	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 3 006.40	€ 3 428.70	€ 4 509.80
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 3 087.40	€ 3 507.60	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 252.50	€ 3 850.10	€ 4 714.90
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 320.10	€ 3 917.60	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 365.30	€ 3 963.50	€ 4 788.40
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 445.30	€ 4 043.30	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 475.80	€ 4 073.90	€ 5 013.90
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 545.70	€ 4 143.20	n.a.***
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 588.60	€ 4 186.70	€ 5 166.70

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

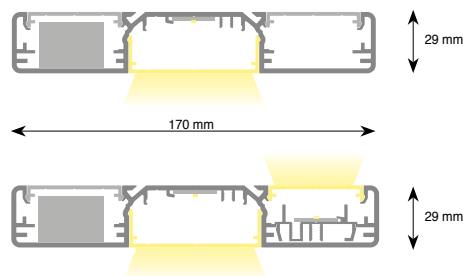
01: White Matt Texture
18: Grey Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Text.
03: Black Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Text.
36: Bronze
15: Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

LEDliner170

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 29x170mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner170 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.70kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

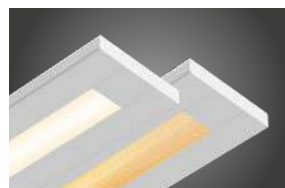
- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Daylight/presence sensor

UGR Rated in transversal direction
with prismatic cover

5 Years **Philips** Warranty



Available with opal or prismatic cover.



Optional:
Protective coating

Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down..... p.398
Linear modules Up & Down 1C..... p.400
Linear modules Up & Down 2C..... p.402

Ready to go:

Suspended Down p.378
Suspended Up & Down 1C..... p.380
Suspended Up & Down 2C..... p.381
Ceiling Mounted..... p.379



Available colors

01	18	07
03	25	36
15	16	40

Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

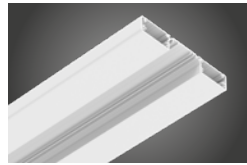
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

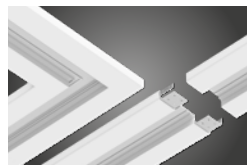
15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner170 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter		
Standard color	2105.00.xx	€ 173.70
Special color	2105.00.xx	€ 314.70
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request
Available colors xx see left page		



Connector 170		
90°	2187.00.00	€ 47.90
180°	2188.00.00	€ 47.90
Custom made	2189.00.00	€ 299.70



Screwless end cap (1 piece)		
Standard color	2175.00.xx	€ 54.00
Special color	2175.00.xx	€ 74.00
Available colors xx see left page		



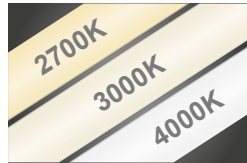
LEDliner170 Cover /meter		
Opal cover	2202.00.00	€ 42.00
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00	€ 42.00
Alu cover	2205.00.xx	€ 42.00
Alu cover painted in color of profile (xx)		
Other colors on request		

Mounting



Suspension Set		
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm		
2000mm	2162.00.00	€ 38.30
4000mm	2169.00.00	€ 47.90
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required		
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required		
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required		
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required		
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile		

Linear Modules



Linear Down / Up&Down	
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft	
Down p.398-399	
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.400-401	
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.402-403	
Available linear modules:	
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K	
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K	

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

Electrical



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*		
Standard color	2150.00.xx	€ 43.70
Special color	2150.00.xx	€ 63.70
Available colors xx see left page		



Ceiling Connecting Box Round Ø72x40mm*		
Standard color	2151.00.xx	€ 43.70
Special color	2151.00.xx	€ 63.70
Available colors xx see left page		



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01	€ 43.70
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03	€ 43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18	€ 43.70
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*		
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01	€ 69.60
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03	€ 69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18	€ 69.60
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)		
Other Colors on request		
Detailed view: see p.433		



White Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.01	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.01	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.01	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.01	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.01	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.01	€ 65.90

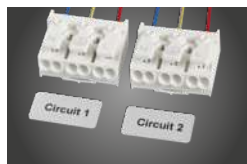


Black Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.03	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.03	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.03	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.03	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.03	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.03	€ 65.90



Grey Textile Cable Supply		
3x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2154.00.18	€ 31.10
3x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2155.00.18	€ 42.00
5x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2156.00.18	€ 39.60
5x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2157.00.18	€ 55.10
7x0.75mm² - 2000mm	2158.00.18	€ 45.60
7x0.75mm² - 4000mm	2159.00.18	€ 65.90

LEDliner170 - Optional modules



Extra Circuit

Per meter

Extra circuit /m 650.00.00 € 35.90

When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.

Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60

3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI). More info see p.428



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00 € 158.70

Only in combination with DALI drivers

One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers

Module is built into luminaire

More info see p.429



Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity. Min. amount required: 10 meter.

LEDliner170 - Spot modules



Tektus 45 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included

Various beam angles and colors available

See p.408 for more information



Tektus 60 spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included

Various beam angles and colors available

See p.408 for more information



Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included

Various beam angles and colors available

See p.410 for more information



Juno Mix Soft Reflector spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Non dim driver included

Various colors available

See p.407 for more information



Juno Mix Soft Beam spot module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

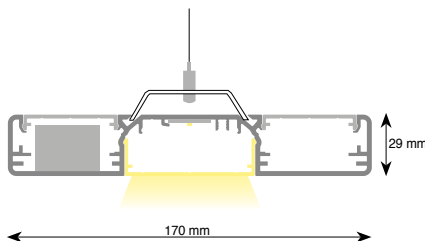
Non dim driver included

Various colors available

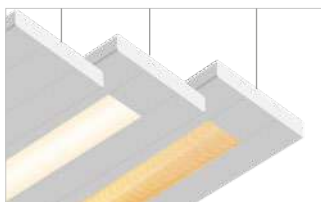
See p.407 for more information



Ready To Go LEDliner170 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top covers
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	955 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 502.30	€ 588.70	€ 703.90
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 520.00	€ 606.30	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1235 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 553.40	€ 639.80	€ 724.40
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 598.10	€ 683.40	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1517 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 632.80	€ 719.20	€ 824.90
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 677.40	€ 763.20	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1797 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 711.00	€ 797.30	€ 921.80
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 755.00	€ 840.20	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2078 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 790.80	€ 876.00	€ 1 154.50
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 834.30	€ 920.60	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2358 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 880.70	€ 967.10	€ 1 264.40
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 925.30	€ 1 010.50	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2640 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 960.00	€ 1 046.40	€ 1 363.60
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 060.50	€ 1 222.60	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2920 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 094.60	€ 1 256.20	€ 1 465.30
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 140.90	€ 1 302.60	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3201 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 176.90	€ 1 339.00	€ 1 700.90
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 220.30	€ 1 381.90	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3481 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 251.50	€ 1 413.00	€ 1 657.40
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 323.10	€ 1 485.20	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 356.60	€ 1 518.80	€ 1 923.00
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 401.30	€ 1 562.80	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 436.00	€ 1 598.60	€ 2 019.40
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 482.40	€ 1 644.50	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 514.10	€ 1 675.60	€ 2 118.60
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 559.30	€ 1 722.10	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 590.40	€ 1 752.00	€ 2 212.60
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 637.40	€ 1 799.00	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 673.20	€ 1 834.90	€ 2 314.30
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 717.40	€ 1 879.50	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 752.00	€ 1 915.30	€ 2 411.20
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 853.00	€ 2 091.60	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 886.60	€ 2 125.10	€ 2 512.90
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 930.60	€ 2 168.00	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 967.00	€ 2 204.40	€ 2 744.90
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 2 009.90	€ 2 248.50	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 099.80	€ 2 414.10	€ 2 846.60
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 144.50	€ 2 458.20	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 180.30	€ 2 494.10	€ 2 906.50
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 224.40	€ 2 538.70	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 256.70	€ 2 571.00	€ 3 041.00
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 301.40	€ 2 615.10	n.a.***
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 334.80	€ 2 648.50	€ 3 138.50

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

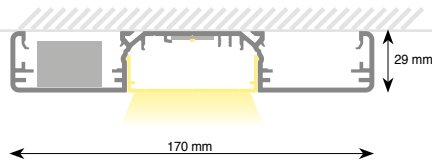
Article number structure: **R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

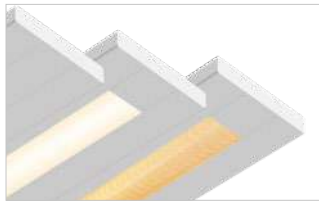
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner170 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	955 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 417.20	€ 492.40	€ 607.50
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 435.30	€ 511.80	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1235 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 468.90	€ 544.10	€ 628.70
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 512.90	€ 588.70	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1517 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 548.70	€ 624.60	€ 730.40
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 592.20	€ 668.60	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1797 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 625.70	€ 702.10	€ 826.60
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 669.80	€ 745.50	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2078 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 706.20	€ 781.50	€ 1 059.90
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 750.30	€ 826.10	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2358 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 782.60	€ 859.60	€ 1 156.80
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 827.20	€ 902.40	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2640 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 863.00	€ 938.30	€ 1 255.60
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 963.50	€ 1 115.70	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2920 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 997.10	€ 1 148.00	€ 1 357.20
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 042.80	€ 1 195.00	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3201 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 078.70	€ 1 230.80	€ 1 592.80
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 122.80	€ 1 275.60	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3481 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 154.50	€ 1 305.40	€ 1 549.90
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 211.40	€ 1 357.80	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 245.60	€ 1 391.20	€ 1 795.40
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 289.60	€ 1 436.00	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 325.40	€ 1 471.80	€ 1 892.40
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 372.40	€ 1 517.60	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 403.60	€ 1 548.70	€ 1 991.80
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 448.80	€ 1 595.10	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 480.00	€ 1 626.20	€ 2 086.90
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 527.00	€ 1 672.10	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 562.80	€ 1 707.90	€ 2 187.40
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 606.30	€ 1 752.00	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 642.10	€ 1 788.50	€ 2 284.30
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 742.60	€ 1 964.70	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 776.20	€ 1 998.20	€ 2 385.90
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 820.80	€ 2 042.20	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 855.40	€ 2 078.10	€ 2 618.60
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 899.50	€ 2 121.60	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 1 989.40	€ 2 286.70	€ 2 719.00
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 034.00	€ 2 331.30	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 069.90	€ 2 367.10	€ 2 779.60
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 113.40	€ 2 411.20	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 146.80	€ 2 445.20	€ 2 915.30
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 190.80	€ 2 488.10	n.a.***
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 224.40	€ 2 521.70	€ 3 011.70

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

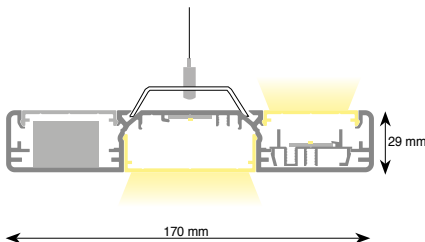
Article number structure: **R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

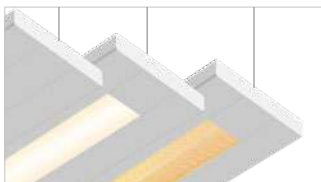
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner170 Up&Down - Suspended Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up&Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	955 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 626.90	€ 723.30	€ 953.60
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 658.60	€ 753.90	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1235 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 699.20	€ 795.50	€ 964.70
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 846.60	€ 857.80	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1517 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 872.50	€ 1 053.40	€ 1 264.90
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 940.00	€ 1 120.40	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1797 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 982.40	€ 1 164.40	€ 1 413.60
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 043.40	€ 1 224.40	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2078 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 091.10	€ 1 273.20	€ 1 830.10
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 160.90	€ 1 343.10	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2358 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 220.90	€ 1 401.80	€ 1 996.40
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 281.90	€ 1 464.10	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2640 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 329.60	€ 1 510.60	€ 2 145.10
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 456.50	€ 1 724.40	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2920 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 501.70	€ 1 768.50	€ 2 186.70
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 566.90	€ 1 831.90	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3201 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 613.40	€ 1 879.50	€ 2 603.40
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 677.90	€ 1 945.30	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3481 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 719.70	€ 1 985.80	€ 2 474.70
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 887.20	€ 2 240.20	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 1 922.40	€ 2 274.30	€ 3 082.70
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 1 984.70	€ 2 336.60	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 031.10	€ 2 383.00	€ 3 224.30
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 108.00	€ 2 460.00	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 137.40	€ 2 489.40	€ 3 375.40
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 204.40	€ 2 556.40	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 246.20	€ 2 598.00	€ 3 519.30
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 323.10	€ 2 675.00	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 361.30	€ 2 713.20	€ 3 672.10
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 422.40	€ 2 774.30	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 470.00	€ 2 821.90	€ 3 813.70
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 606.90	€ 3 045.20	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 638.60	€ 3 075.70	€ 3 851.20
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 713.20	€ 3 149.10	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 750.80	€ 3 187.40	€ 4 268.40
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 2 824.20	€ 3 263.10	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 2 921.80	€ 3 445.30	€ 4 310.00
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 2 984.10	€ 3 507.60	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 031.60	€ 3 553.90	€ 4 378.80
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 105.10	€ 3 628.50	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 136.80	€ 3 659.10	€ 4 599.10
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 202.10	€ 3 724.90	n.a.***
R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 247.20	€ 3 767.80	€ 4 747.80

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

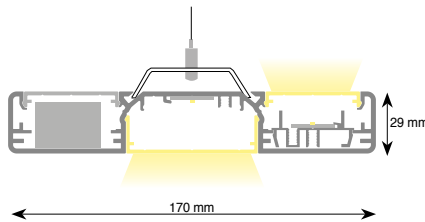
Article number structure: **R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

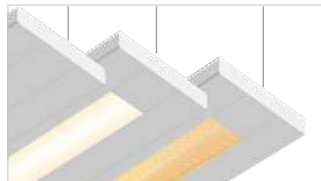
01: White Matt Texture
18: Grey Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Text.
03: Black Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Text.
36: Bronze
15: Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16: Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40: Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

Ready To Go LEDliner170 Up&Down - Suspended Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 437.



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover
in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the
end of your article number when ordering.
No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
Driver
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Covers Up+Down
Suspension cables (2000mm)
Connecting box
Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	955 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.6W	€ 728.50	€ 918.90	€ 1 149.20
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.7W	€ 766.70	€ 957.00	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1235 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.8W	€ 810.80	€ 1 002.30	€ 1 171.50
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.9W	€ 875.50	€ 1 065.80	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1517 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x31.0W	€ 923.60	€ 1 115.70	€ 1 327.20
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x34.1W	€ 992.30	€ 1 182.70	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1797 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x37.2W	€ 1 037.00	€ 1 228.60	€ 1 477.60
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x40.3W	€ 1 101.60	€ 1 293.10	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2078 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x43.4W	€ 1 149.80	€ 1 341.40	€ 1 898.30
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x46.5W	€ 1 218.50	€ 1 408.90	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2358 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x49.6W	€ 1 279.10	€ 1 468.20	€ 2 062.80
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x52.7W	€ 1 342.50	€ 1 532.80	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2640 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x55.8W	€ 1 392.50	€ 1 581.10	€ 2 215.60
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x58.9W	€ 1 591.60	€ 1 958.20	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2920 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x62.0W	€ 1 635.70	€ 2 004.10	€ 2 422.40
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x65.1W	€ 1 703.30	€ 2 069.90	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3201 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x68.2W	€ 1 752.60	€ 2 119.20	€ 2 843.00
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x71.3W	€ 1 819.60	€ 2 188.00	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3481 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x74.4W	€ 1 861.80	€ 2 229.60	€ 2 718.50
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x77.5W	€ 1 970.50	€ 2 338.90	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x80.6W	€ 2 007.60	€ 2 374.20	€ 3 182.70
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x83.7W	€ 2 073.30	€ 2 440.60	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x86.8W	€ 2 120.30	€ 2 487.60	€ 3 328.90
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x89.9W	€ 2 202.00	€ 2 568.70	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x93.0W	€ 2 230.90	€ 2 598.00	€ 3 484.10
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x96.1W	€ 2 300.70	€ 2 667.40	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x99.2W	€ 2 344.30	€ 2 710.80	€ 3 632.00
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x102.3W	€ 2 424.10	€ 2 790.80	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x105.4W	€ 2 461.80	€ 2 830.20	€ 3 788.90
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x108.5W	€ 2 526.90	€ 2 893.60	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x111.6W	€ 2 576.30	€ 2 942.90	€ 3 934.70
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x114.7W	€ 2 785.40	€ 3 330.10	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x117.8W	€ 2 841.20	€ 3 383.60	€ 4 519.10
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x120.9W	€ 2 894.70	€ 3 437.60	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x124.0W	€ 2 932.90	€ 3 477.00	€ 4 558.10
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x127.1W	€ 3 011.70	€ 3 555.70	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x130.2W	€ 3 179.10	€ 3 898.80	€ 4 763.60
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x133.3W	€ 3 242.60	€ 3 963.50	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x136.4W	€ 3 292.00	€ 4 011.60	€ 4 836.50
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x139.5W	€ 3 368.30	€ 4 090.30	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x142.6W	€ 3 401.10	€ 4 122.00	€ 5 062.10
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x145.7W	€ 3 469.40	€ 4 189.10	n.a.***
R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x148.8W	€ 3 514.00	€ 4 234.90	€ 5 214.80

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

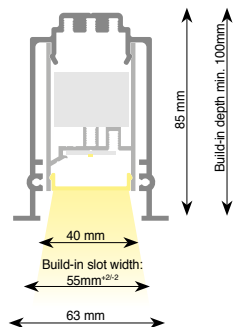
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

LEDliner40

Recessed

Aluminium extruded profile for recessed applications. LEDliner40 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. LEDliner40 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.00kg/m



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Mounting:

- Trimless
- Recessed

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

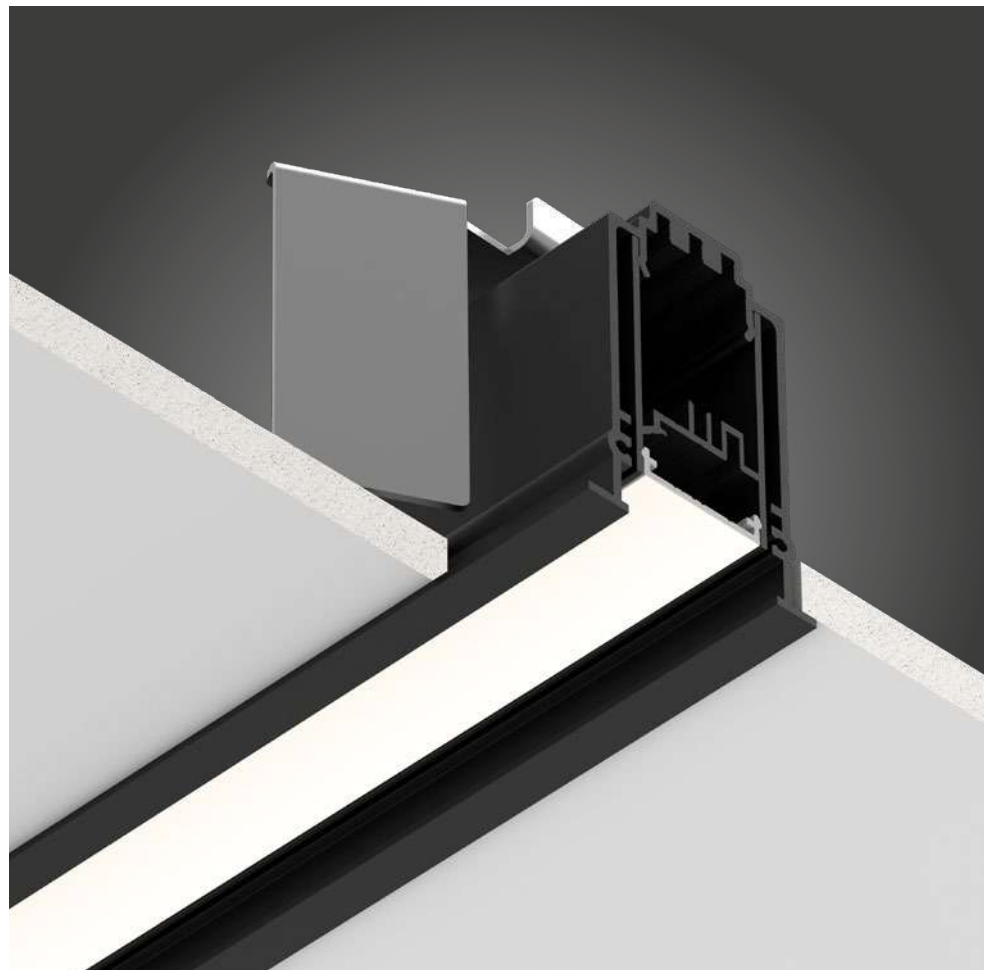
Index

Custom made:

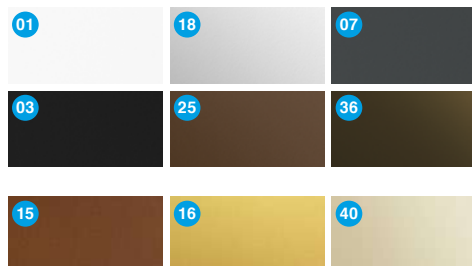
Linear modules Down..... p.398

Ready to go:

Recessed..... p.384



Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

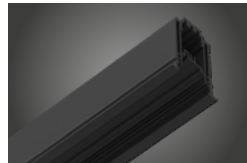
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

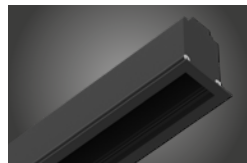
- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

Basic components

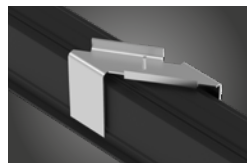
LEDline40 Recessed



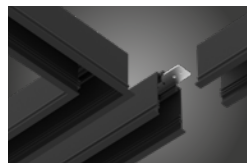
Recessed Carrier Profile /meter
 Standard color 2110.00.xx € 167.80
 Special color 2110.00.xx € 308.80
 Max. length single piece 3400mm
 Available colors **xx** see left page



End cap Recessed (1 piece)
 Standard color 2186.00.xx € 47.90
 Special color 2186.00.xx € 67.90
 Available colors **xx** see left page



Mounting Bracket Recessed
 Recessed Bracket 2191.00.00 € 42.00
 0-1400mm: 2 brackets required
 1401-2400mm: 3 brackets required
 2401mm-3400mm: 4 brackets required

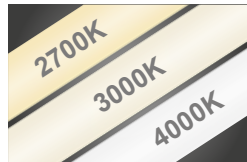


Connector Recessed
 90° 2196.00.00 € 42.00
 180° 2197.00.00 € 42.00



Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2200.00.00 € 42.00
 Alu cover 2203.00.xx € 42.00
 Alu cover painted in color of profile (**xx**)
 Other colors on request

Linear Modules

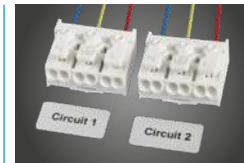


Linear Down
 Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.398-399

Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00 € 35.90
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
 Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
 Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).



Conformal coating for linear modules
 Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
 2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Protective coating for LED module + Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)
 2211.00.00 € 45.00/meter
 A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
 Min. amount required: 10 meter.

Downlight Modules



Tektus 45 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)

More info see p.408



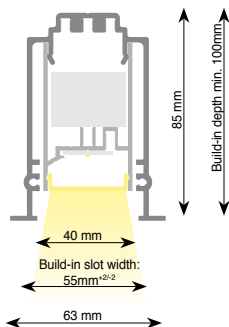
Tektus 60 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)

More info see p.408



Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module
 Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
 Various beam angles and colors available
 See p.410 for more information

Ready To Go LEDliner40 Down - Recessed



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner40.

Included

Profile
Driver
Inner profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover down
Recessed brackets

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 444.80	€ 520.00	€ 635.10
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 465.30	€ 538.10	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 509.40	€ 585.10	€ 669.80
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 547.60	€ 623.30	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 576.30	€ 653.40	€ 759.10
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 615.10	€ 690.30	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 661.60	€ 738.60	€ 863.00
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 699.80	€ 775.50	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 729.70	€ 805.50	€ 1 084.00
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 767.30	€ 843.60	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 814.90	€ 890.60	€ 1 187.90
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 852.00	€ 928.90	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 881.90	€ 957.70	€ 1 275.00
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 977.10	€ 1 129.20	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 023.40	€ 1 175.60	€ 1 384.80
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 061.70	€ 1 214.40	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 091.70	€ 1 242.60	€ 1 604.60
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 129.20	€ 1 281.40	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 176.90	€ 1 327.80	€ 1 572.20
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 274.30	€ 1 426.50	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 304.30	€ 1 456.50	€ 1 860.70
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 343.70	€ 1 495.80	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 394.20	€ 1 546.40	€ 1 967.00
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 432.40	€ 1 583.40	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 458.90	€ 1 611.00	€ 2 053.90
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 497.00	€ 1 648.00	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 544.00	€ 1 696.20	€ 2 156.80
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 582.20	€ 1 733.30	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 611.00	€ 1 763.10	€ 2 242.60
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 649.20	€ 1 801.40	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 699.70	€ 1 850.80	€ 2 346.60
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 793.10	€ 2 021.70	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 820.80	€ 2 048.10	€ 2 435.90
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 857.70	€ 2 086.90	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 908.30	€ 2 135.60	€ 2 676.10
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 947.60	€ 2 175.70	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 029.30	€ 2 333.70	€ 2 766.00
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 067.50	€ 2 371.90	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 118.10	€ 2 421.20	€ 2 833.70
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 155.00	€ 2 459.40	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 182.60	€ 2 485.90	€ 2 955.90
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 219.70	€ 2 524.00	n.a.***
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 267.80	€ 2 571.00	€ 3 061.10

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

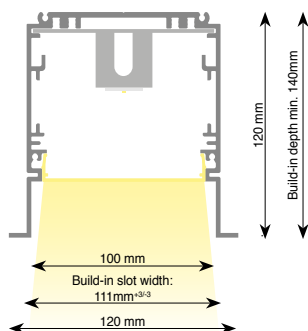


LEDliner100

Recessed

Aluminium extruded profile for recessed applications. LEDliner100 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. Linear modules are available with opal covers or with lens array. LEDliner100 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
4.40kg/m



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Titan Module
- Atlas Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

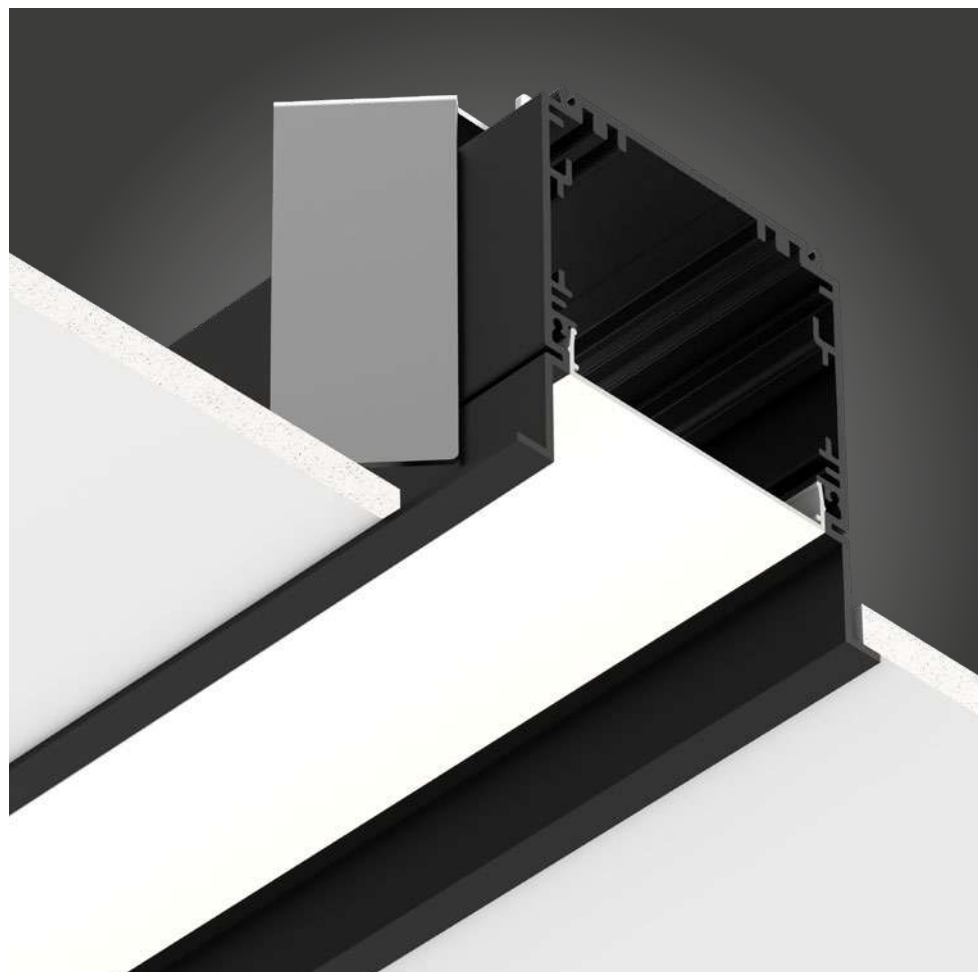
Index

Custom made:

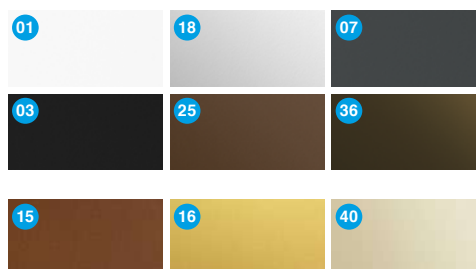
Linear modules Down.....p.398

Ready To Go:

Recessed.....p.388



Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

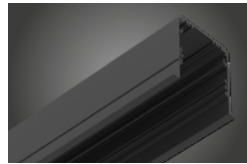
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

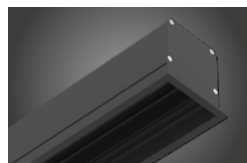
- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

Basic components

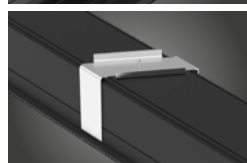
LEDliner100 Recessed



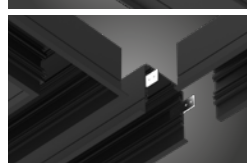
Recessed Carrier Profile /meter
 Standard color 2108.00.xx € 221.80
 Special color 2108.00.xx € 362.80
 Max. length single piece 3400mm
 Available colors xx see left page



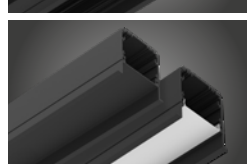
End cap Recessed (1 piece)
 Standard color 2181.00.xx € 47.90
 Special color 2181.00.xx € 67.90
 Available colors xx see left page



Mounting Bracket Recessed
Recessed Bracket 2193.00.00 € 42.00
 0-1400mm: 2 brackets required
 1401-2400mm: 3 brackets required
 2401mm-3400mm: 4 brackets required



Connector Recessed
 90° 2205.00.00 € 42.00
 180° 2206.00.00 € 42.00

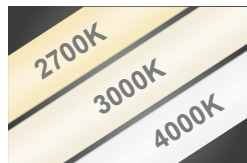


Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2207.00.00 € 42.00
 Alu cover 2207.00.xx € 42.00
 Alu cover painted in color of profile (xx)
 Other colors on request



3-Phase Track for Recessed
Per meter (spot not included)
 White 2115.00.01 € 161.80
 Black 2115.00.03 € 161.80
 Grey 2115.00.18 € 161.80

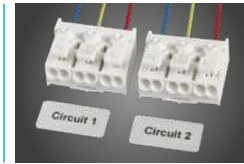
Linear Modules



Linear Down
 Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.398-399
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00 € 35.90
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
 Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra



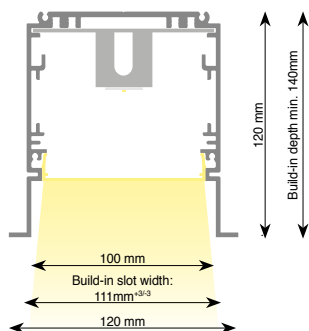
Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
 Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
 More info see p.428



Conformal coating for linear modules
 Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
 2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter

Protective coating for LED module + Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)
 2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter
 A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
 Min. amount required: 10 meter.

Ready To Go LEDliner100 Down - Recessed



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.40 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner100.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover down
Recessed brackets

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 448.30	€ 523.50	€ 638.60
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 467.60	€ 542.90	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 507.10	€ 582.30	€ 666.80
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 557.50	€ 634.00	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 600.40	€ 676.30	€ 782.00
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 651.00	€ 726.10	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 690.30	€ 766.20	€ 890.60
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 740.90	€ 816.00	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 782.60	€ 859.60	€ 1 138.10
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 833.10	€ 909.50	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 872.50	€ 949.40	€ 1 246.70
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 924.20	€ 999.40	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 965.90	€ 1 041.70	€ 1 359.00
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 075.20	€ 1 227.30	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 112.20	€ 1 264.40	€ 1 473.50
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 165.10	€ 1 317.20	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 207.90	€ 1 360.10	€ 1 722.10
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 258.40	€ 1 410.60	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 297.80	€ 1 450.00	€ 1 694.50
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 365.50	€ 1 517.60	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 407.10	€ 1 559.30	€ 1 963.50
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 457.60	€ 1 609.80	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 500.50	€ 1 651.60	€ 2 072.20
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 551.10	€ 1 703.30	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 590.40	€ 1 742.60	€ 2 185.60
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 641.00	€ 1 793.10	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 680.30	€ 1 832.50	€ 2 293.20
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 730.90	€ 1 883.00	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 773.80	€ 1 924.70	€ 2 404.20
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 824.30	€ 1 975.20	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 865.90	€ 2 018.10	€ 2 514.00
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 972.90	€ 2 200.30	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 2 012.30	€ 2 240.20	€ 2 628.00
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 2 062.80	€ 2 291.30	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 2 105.70	€ 2 333.70	€ 2 874.20
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 2 158.60	€ 2 386.50	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 252.00	€ 2 556.40	€ 2 988.70
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 304.90	€ 2 609.20	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 345.40	€ 2 648.50	€ 3 061.10
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 398.20	€ 2 701.50	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 435.30	€ 2 738.40	€ 3 208.50
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 488.10	€ 2 792.50	n.a.***
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 525.20	€ 2 828.30	€ 3 318.30

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze
15 - Corten (suppl. € 141.00/m)
16 - Gold (suppl. € 141.00/m)
40 - Champagne (suppl. € 141.00/m)
More info see "Color info" p.421

LEDliner100

Spot modules



Titan Recessed Spot
Orientable spot module (driver included)

More info see p.412



Atlas Recessed Spot
Fixed spot module (driver included)

More info see p.412



Atlas Spot
Orientable spot module (driver included)

More info see p.413



Tektus 45 Spot
Orientable spot module (driver included)

More info see p.408



Tektus 60 Spot
Orientable spot module (driver included)

More info see p.408



Tektus 45 / 60 suspended module

Available in 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim driver included
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.410 for more information](#)

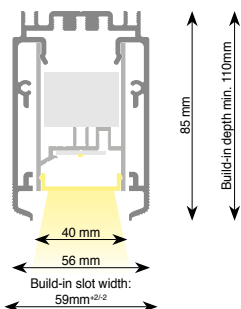


LEDliner40

Trimless

Aluminium extruded profile for trimless applications. LEDliner40 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. LEDliner40 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.00kg/m



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Mounting:

- Trimless
- Recessed

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

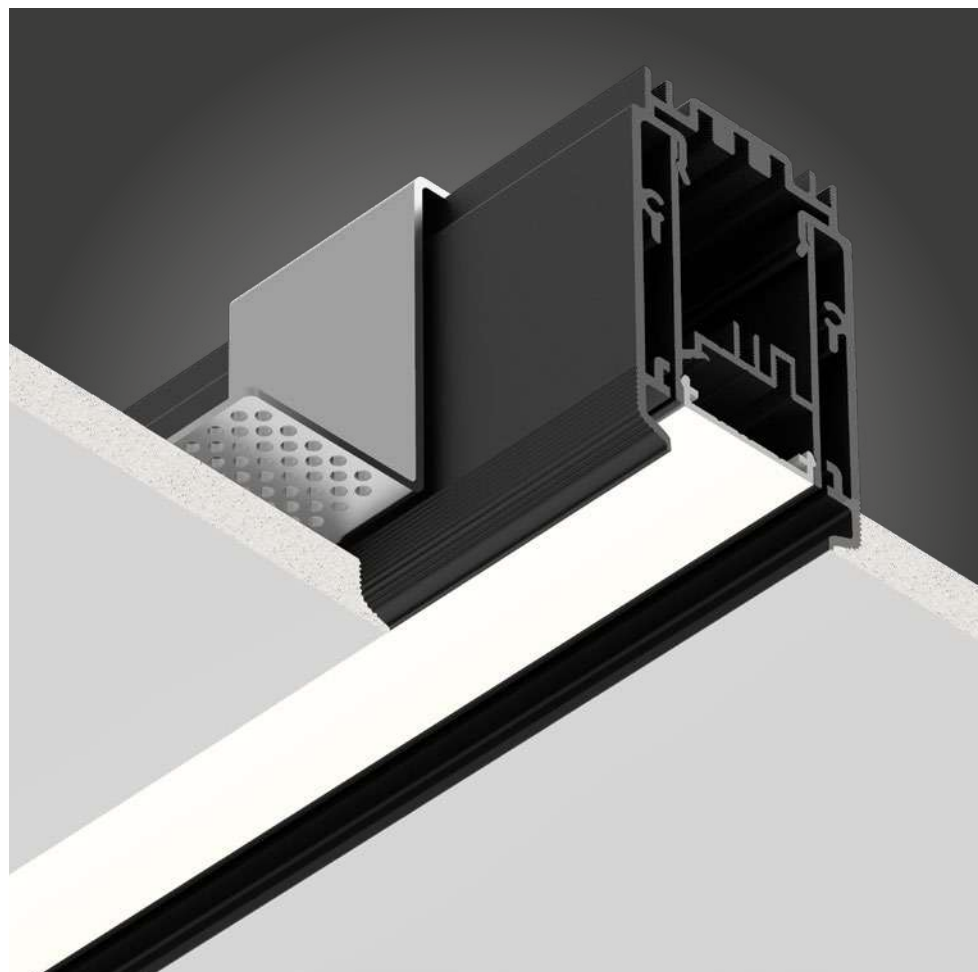
Index

Custom made:

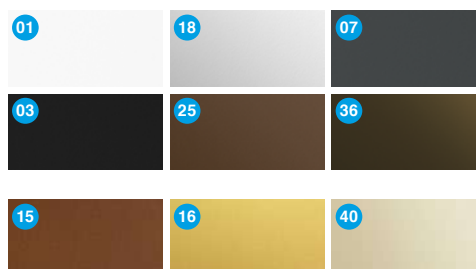
Linear modules Down..... p.398

Ready To Go:

Trimless..... p.392



Available colors



Colors Standard (included in standard pricing)

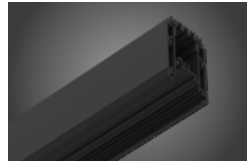
- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 03 - Black Matt Texture

Colors Special (suppl. price/meter)

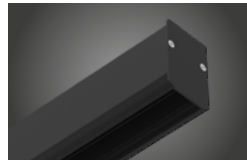
- 15 - Corten +€ 141.00/m
- 16 - Gold..... +€ 141.00/m
- 40 - Champagne +€ 141.00/m

LEDliner40 - Basic components

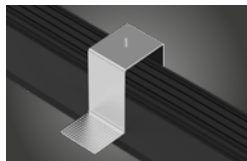
LEDliner40 Trimless



Trimless Carrier Profile /meter
 Standard color 2109.00.xx € 167.80
 Special color 2109.00.xx € 308.80
 Other RAL Colors 650.99.00 on request
 Max. length single piece 3400mm
 Available colors **xx** see left page



End cap Trimless (1 piece)
 Standard color 2185.00.xx € 47.90
 Special color 2185.00.xx € 67.90
 Available colors **xx** see left page



Mounting Bracket Trimless
 Trimless Bracket 2190.00.00 € 47.90
 0-1400mm: 3 brackets required
 1401-2000mm: 4 brackets required
 2001-2500mm: 5 brackets required
 2501-3100mm: 6 brackets required
 3101-3400mm: 7 brackets required

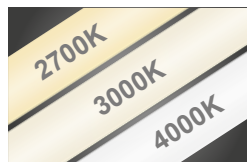


Connector Trimless
 90° 2194.00.00 € 42.00
 180° 2195.00.00 € 42.00



Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2200.00.00 € 42.00
 Alu cover 2203.00.xx € 42.00
 Alu cover painted in color of profile (**xx**)
 Other colors on request

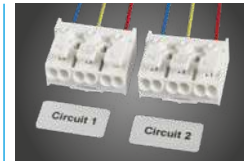
Linear Modules



Linear Down
 Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.398-399
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00 € 35.90
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
 Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
 Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
 More info see p.428

Downlight Modules



Tektus 45 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.408

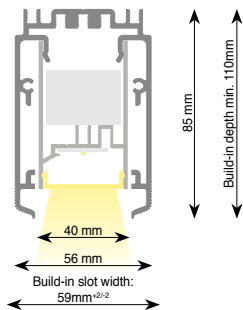


Tektus 60 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.408



Conformal coating for linear modules
 Protective coating for LED module only (drivers remain unprotected)
 2210.00.00 € 41.20/meter
 Protective coating for LED module + Cast IP65 compound for driver(s)
 2211.00.00 € 38.70/meter
 A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
 Min. amount required: 10 meter.

Ready To Go LEDliner40 Down - Trimless



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.30 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner40.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover down
Trimless brackets

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 413.70	€ 490.00	€ 605.20
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 431.20	€ 507.10	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 485.30	€ 561.10	€ 645.70
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 522.30	€ 598.10	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 552.30	€ 628.00	€ 733.80
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 589.90	€ 665.10	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 642.20	€ 719.20	€ 843.60
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 681.00	€ 756.10	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 709.70	€ 786.10	€ 1 064.60
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 747.90	€ 823.10	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 800.90	€ 877.20	€ 1 174.50
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 839.00	€ 914.80	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 867.80	€ 944.70	€ 1 262.00
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 962.40	€ 1 114.60	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 016.50	€ 1 167.40	€ 1 376.60
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 053.40	€ 1 205.60	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 083.40	€ 1 234.40	€ 1 596.40
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 120.40	€ 1 272.60	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 174.50	€ 1 325.40	€ 1 569.90
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 282.60	€ 1 434.70	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 311.40	€ 1 463.60	€ 1 867.80
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 350.70	€ 1 502.90	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 407.10	€ 1 559.30	€ 1 980.00
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 445.30	€ 1 596.40	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 471.80	€ 1 624.00	€ 2 066.90
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 508.70	€ 1 660.90	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 562.80	€ 1 715.00	€ 2 175.70
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 599.90	€ 1 752.00	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 629.80	€ 1 782.00	€ 2 261.30
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 1 667.40	€ 1 819.60	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 1 723.80	€ 1 876.00	€ 2 371.90
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 1 818.40	€ 2 045.70	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 1 844.80	€ 2 072.20	€ 2 460.00
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 1 881.90	€ 2 109.30	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 1 938.30	€ 2 165.60	€ 2 706.20
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 1 977.60	€ 2 205.60	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 059.30	€ 2 363.70	€ 2 796.00
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 096.30	€ 2 400.60	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 152.70	€ 2 457.00	€ 2 869.50
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 190.80	€ 2 494.10	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 217.30	€ 2 521.70	€ 2 991.70
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 254.40	€ 2 558.60	n.a.***
R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 308.30	€ 2 611.60	€ 3 101.60

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01 - White Matt Texture
03 - Black Matt Texture

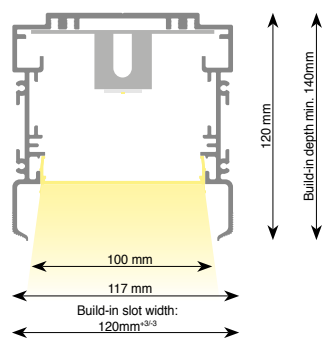


LEDliner100

Trimless

Aluminium extruded profile for trimless applications. LEDliner100 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. Linear modules are available with opal covers. LEDliner100 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
4.40kg/m



Optional:
Protective coating

Possibilities

Mounting:

- Trimless
- Recessed

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Titan Module
- Atlas Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years [Philips](#) Warranty

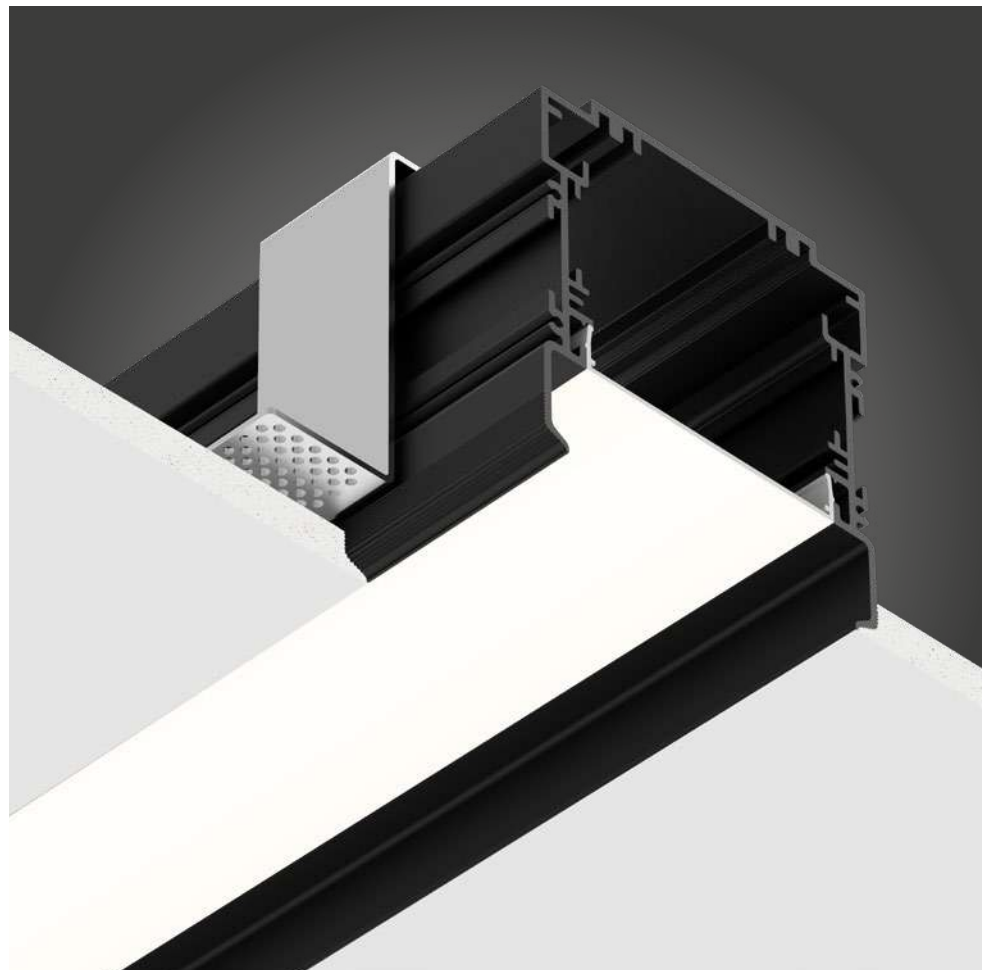
Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down.....p.398

Ready To Go:

Trimless.....p.396



Available colors

01

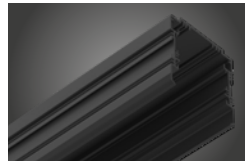
White Matt Text.

03

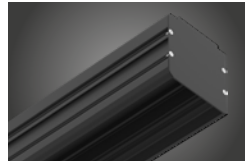
Black Matt Text.

Basic components

LEDliner100 Trimless



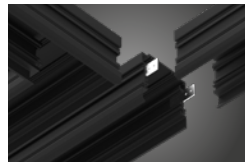
Trimless Carrier Profile /meter
 Standard color 2107.00.xx € 221.80
 Special color 2107.00.xx € 362.80
 Other RAL Colors 650.99.00 on request
 Max. length single piece 3400mm
 Available colors **xx** see left page



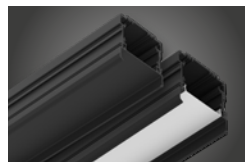
End cap Trimless (1 piece)
 Standard color 2180.00.xx € 47.90
 Special color 2180.00.xx € 67.90
 Available colors **xx** see left page



Mounting Bracket Trimless
Trimless Bracket 2192.00.00 € 47.90
 0-1400mm: 3 brackets required
 1401-2000mm: 4 brackets required
 2001-2500mm: 5 brackets required
 2501-3100mm: 6 brackets required
 3101-3400mm: 7 brackets required



Connector Trimless
 90° 2198.00.00 € 42.00
 180° 2199.00.00 € 42.00

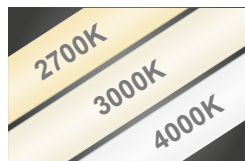


Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2207.00.00 € 42.00
 Alu cover 2207.00.xx € 42.00
 Alu cover painted in color of profile (**xx**)
 Other colors on request



3-Phase Track for Trimless
Per meter (spot not included)
 White 2115.00.01 € 161.80
 Black 2115.00.03 € 161.80

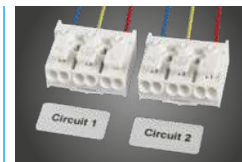
Linear Modules



Linear Down
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.398-399
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00 € 35.90
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
 Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3 € 287.60
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3 € 330.80
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
 Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
 More info see p.428

Downlight Modules



Titan Recessed Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.412



Atlas Recessed Spot
 Fixed spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.412



Atlas Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.413

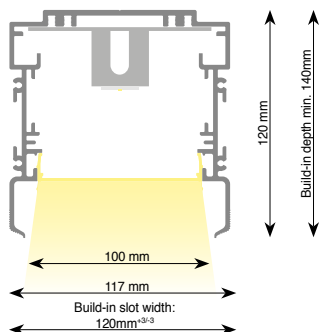


Tektus 45 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.408



Tektus 60 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.408

Ready To Go LEDliner100 Down - Trimless



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.40 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner100.

Included

Profile
Driver
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover down
Trimless brackets

Extra options: p.430-431
Wiring information: p.437
Technical drawings: p.435

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 927, 930 & 940	Price (€) Non dim	Price (€) 1-10V dim Touch&DALI dim	Price (€) Tunable white DALI DT8 dim
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.6W	€ 487.70	€ 563.50	€ 678.60
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.7W	€ 507.10	€ 582.30	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.8W	€ 570.50	€ 646.30	€ 730.90
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.9W	€ 622.20	€ 697.40	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	31.0W	€ 665.10	€ 740.90	€ 846.60
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	34.1W	€ 716.80	€ 792.00	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	37.2W	€ 780.20	€ 856.10	€ 980.50
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	40.3W	€ 830.70	€ 907.20	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	43.4W	€ 874.80	€ 950.60	€ 1 229.10
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	46.5W	€ 925.30	€ 1 001.80	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	49.6W	€ 988.90	€ 1 065.80	€ 1 363.10
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	52.7W	€ 1 040.50	€ 1 116.90	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	55.8W	€ 1 018.80	€ 1 094.60	€ 1 411.90
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	58.9W	€ 1 191.50	€ 1 343.70	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	62.0W	€ 1 254.90	€ 1 407.10	€ 1 616.30
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	65.1W	€ 1 306.70	€ 1 458.90	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	68.2W	€ 1 349.60	€ 1 501.70	€ 1 863.70
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	71.3W	€ 1 401.30	€ 1 553.50	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	74.4W	€ 1 464.70	€ 1 616.90	€ 1 861.30
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	77.5W	€ 1 532.80	€ 1 683.90	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	80.6W	€ 1 576.40	€ 1 727.30	€ 2 131.50
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	83.7W	€ 1 629.80	€ 1 782.00	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	86.8W	€ 1 696.20	€ 1 848.40	€ 2 269.00
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	89.9W	€ 1 747.30	€ 1 899.50	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	93.0W	€ 1 788.50	€ 1 939.40	€ 2 382.40
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	96.1W	€ 1 839.60	€ 1 990.50	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	99.2W	€ 1 901.90	€ 2 054.60	€ 2 515.20
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	102.3W	€ 1 953.50	€ 2 105.70	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	105.4W	€ 1 997.00	€ 2 149.20	€ 2 628.60
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	108.5W	€ 2 048.10	€ 2 200.30	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	111.6W	€ 2 114.50	€ 2 266.70	€ 2 762.50
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	114.7W	€ 2 222.00	€ 2 450.00	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	117.8W	€ 2 263.20	€ 2 490.50	€ 2 878.30
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	120.9W	€ 2 314.30	€ 2 542.20	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	124.0W	€ 2 380.10	€ 2 608.00	€ 3 148.60
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	127.1W	€ 2 434.20	€ 2 662.10	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	130.2W	€ 2 528.80	€ 2 833.70	€ 3 266.10
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	133.3W	€ 2 580.40	€ 2 883.50	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	136.4W	€ 2 646.30	€ 2 950.50	€ 3 363.00
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	139.5W	€ 2 697.90	€ 3 001.10	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	142.6W	€ 2 738.40	€ 3 042.20	€ 3 512.30
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	145.7W	€ 2 790.10	€ 3 093.30	n.a.***
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	148.8W	€ 2 852.40	€ 3 156.80	€ 3 646.80

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

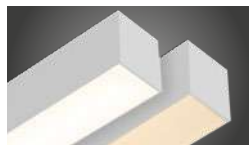
927: Ra90 - 2700K***
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K***
***available in limited lengths only

01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture



Linear Modules: LEDliner Down

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability:

- LEDliner35
- LEDliner40
- LEDliner47
- LEDliner65
- LEDliner66
- LEDliner70
- LEDliner80
- LEDliner170
- LEDliner40 Trimless
- LEDliner40 Recessed
- LEDliner65 Recessed
- LEDliner100 Trimless
- LEDliner100 Recessed

		2700K Ra90	3000K/4000K Ra90	Tunable White 2700-6500K	2700K Ra90	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90	Price
		Opal diffuser	Opal diffuser	Opal diffuser	Prismatic diffuser	Prismatic diffuser	
3300lm 844mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.3300	2220.24.ccc.3300	-	2220.24.927.3300.P	2220.24.ccc.3300.P	€ 211.50
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.3300	2220.25.ccc.3300	-	2220.25.927.3300.P	2220.25.ccc.3300.P	€ 306.70
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.3300	2220.26.ccc.3300	-	2220.26.927.3300.P	2220.26.ccc.3300.P	€ 306.70
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.3300	-	-	€ 349.00
3850lm* 986mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.3850	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.3850.P	€ 247.90
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.3850	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.3850.P	€ 330.80
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.3850	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.3850.P	€ 330.80
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
4400lm 1124mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.4400	2220.24.ccc.4400	-	2220.24.927.4400.P	2220.24.ccc.4400.P	€ 255.50
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.4400	2220.25.ccc.4400	-	2220.25.927.4400.P	2220.25.ccc.4400.P	€ 336.70
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.4400	2220.26.ccc.4400	-	2220.26.927.4400.P	2220.26.ccc.4400.P	€ 336.70
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.4400	-	-	€ 399.50
4950lm* 1266mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.4950	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.4950.P	€ 280.30
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.4950	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.4950.P	€ 360.70
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.4950	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.4950.P	€ 360.70
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
5500lm 1406mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.5500	2220.24.ccc.5500	-	2220.24.927.5500.P	2220.24.ccc.5500.P	€ 298.40
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.5500	2220.25.ccc.5500	-	2220.25.927.5500.P	2220.25.ccc.5500.P	€ 382.50
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.5500	2220.26.ccc.5500	-	2220.26.927.5500.P	2220.26.ccc.5500.P	€ 382.50
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.5500	-	-	€ 454.70
6050lm* 1548mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.6050	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.6050.P	€ 324.90
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.6050	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.6050.P	€ 406.60
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.6050	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.6050.P	€ 406.60
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
6600lm 1686mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.6600	2220.24.ccc.6600	-	2220.24.927.6600.P	2220.24.ccc.6600.P	€ 332.00
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.6600	2220.25.ccc.6600	-	2220.25.927.6600.P	2220.25.ccc.6600.P	€ 412.40
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.6600	2220.26.ccc.6600	-	2220.26.927.6600.P	2220.26.ccc.6600.P	€ 412.40
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.6600	-	-	€ 505.30
7150lm* 1828mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.7150	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.7150.P	€ 357.20
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.7150	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.7150.P	€ 436.60
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.7150	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.7150.P	€ 436.60
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
7700lm 1968mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.7700	2220.24.ccc.7700	-	2220.24.927.7700.P	2220.24.ccc.7700.P	€ 368.90
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.7700	2220.25.ccc.7700	-	2220.25.927.7700.P	2220.25.ccc.7700.P	€ 447.10
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.7700	2220.26.ccc.7700	-	2220.26.927.7700.P	2220.26.ccc.7700.P	€ 447.10
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.7700	-	-	€ 748.50
8250lm* 2110mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.8250	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.8250.P	€ 395.40
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.8250	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.8250.P	€ 470.40
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.8250	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.8250.P	€ 470.00
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-

930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner65, LEDliner65 Recessed, LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules in 4000K Ra90.

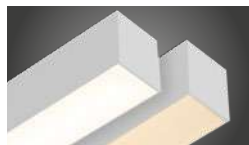
For further specifications see table on page 426.

To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

* Not available in 927. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Linear Modules: LEDliner Down

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability:

- LEDliner35
- LEDliner40
- LEDliner47
- LEDliner65
- LEDliner66
- LEDliner70
- LEDliner80
- LEDliner170
- LEDliner40 Trimless
- LEDliner40 Recessed
- LEDliner65 Recessed
- LEDliner100 Trimless
- LEDliner100 Recessed

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	Price
8800lm 2248mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.8800	2220.24.ccc.8800	-	2220.24.927.8800.P	2220.24.ccc.8800.P	€ 401.30
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.8800	2220.25.ccc.8800	-	2220.25.927.8800.P	2220.25.ccc.8800.P	€ 477.10
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.8800	2220.26.ccc.8800	-	2220.26.927.8800.P	2220.26.ccc.8800.P	€ 477.10
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.8800	-	-	€ 799.00
9350lm* 2390mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.9350	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.9350.P	€ 426.60
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.9350	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.9350.P	€ 498.80
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.9350	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.9350.P	€ 498.80
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
9900lm 2530mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.9900	2220.24.ccc.9900	-	2220.24.927.9900.P	2220.24.ccc.9900.P	€ 553.40
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.9900	2220.25.ccc.9900	-	2220.25.927.9900.P	2220.25.ccc.9900.P	€ 719.20
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.9900	2220.26.ccc.9900	-	2220.26.927.9900.P	2220.26.ccc.9900.P	€ 719.20
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.9900	-	-	€ 854.20
10450lm* 2672mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.10450	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.10450.P	€ 579.90
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.10450	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.10450.P	€ 743.20
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.10450	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.10450.P	€ 743.20
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
11000lm 2810mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.11000	2220.24.ccc.11000	-	2220.24.927.11000.P	2220.24.ccc.11000.P	€ 586.40
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.11000	2220.25.ccc.11000	-	2220.25.927.11000.P	2220.25.ccc.11000.P	€ 749.10
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.11000	2220.26.ccc.11000	-	2220.26.927.11000.P	2220.26.ccc.11000.P	€ 749.10
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.11000	-	-	€ 904.80
11550lm* 2952mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.11550	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.11550.P	€ 612.20
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.11550	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.11550.P	€ 773.10
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.11550	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.11550.P	€ 773.10
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
12100lm 3092mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.12100	2220.24.ccc.12100	-	2220.24.927.12100.P	2220.24.ccc.12100.P	€ 624.60
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.12100	2220.25.ccc.12100	-	2220.25.927.12100.P	2220.25.ccc.12100.P	€ 783.70
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.12100	2220.26.ccc.12100	-	2220.26.927.12100.P	2220.26.ccc.12100.P	€ 783.70
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.12100	-	-	€ 960.00
12650lm* 3234mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2220.24.ccc.12650	-	Not available	2220.24.ccc.12650.P	€ 636.90
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2220.25.ccc.12650	-	Not available	2220.25.ccc.12650.P	€ 794.90
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2220.26.ccc.12650	-	Not available	2220.26.ccc.12650.P	€ 794.90
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
13200lm 3372mm	Non dimmable	2220.24.927.13200	2220.24.ccc.13200	-	2220.24.927.13200.P	2220.24.ccc.13200.P	€ 649.20
	1-10V dimmable	2220.25.927.13200	2220.25.ccc.13200	-	2220.25.927.13200.P	2220.25.ccc.13200.P	€ 806.10
	Touch/DALI dim.	2220.26.927.13200	2220.26.ccc.13200	-	2220.26.927.13200.P	2220.26.ccc.13200.P	€ 806.10
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.13200	-	-	€ 1010.50

930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner65, LEDliner65 Recessed, LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules in 4000K Ra90.

For further specifications see table on page 426.

To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

* Not available in 927. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Single Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability: -LEDliner40
-LEDliner47
-LEDliner66
-LEDliner70
-LEDliner80
-LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	Price
2x2200lm 562mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.4400 2221.25.927.4400 2221.26.927.4400 -	2221.24.ccc.4400 2221.25.ccc.4400 2221.26.ccc.4400 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.4400	2221.24.927.4400.P 2221.25.927.4400.P 2221.26.927.4400.P -	2221.24.ccc.4400.P 2221.25.ccc.4400.P 2221.26.ccc.4400.P -	€ 260.30 € 343.20 € 343.20 € 399.50
2x2750lm* 704mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.5500 2221.25.ccc.5500 2221.26.ccc.5500 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.5500.P 2221.25.ccc.5500.P 2221.26.ccc.5500.P -	€ 319.10 € 403.10 € 403.10 -
2x3300lm 844mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.6600 2221.25.927.6600 2221.26.927.6600 -	2221.24.ccc.6600 2221.25.ccc.6600 2221.26.ccc.6600 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.6600	2221.24.927.6600.P 2221.25.927.6600.P 2221.26.927.6600.P -	2221.24.ccc.6600.P 2221.25.ccc.6600.P 2221.26.ccc.6600.P -	€ 343.20 € 425.40 € 425.40 € 511.20
2x3850lm* 986mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.7700 2221.25.ccc.7700 2221.26.ccc.7700 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.7700.P 2221.25.ccc.7700.P 2221.26.ccc.7700.P -	€ 394.80 € 471.80 € 471.80 -
2x4400lm 1124mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.8800 2221.25.927.8800 2221.26.927.8800 -	2221.24.ccc.8800 2221.25.ccc.8800 2221.26.ccc.8800 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.8800	2221.24.927.8800.P 2221.25.927.8800.P 2221.26.927.8800.P -	2221.24.ccc.8800.P 2221.25.ccc.8800.P 2221.26.ccc.8800.P -	€ 409.60 € 486.40 € 486.40 € 799.00
2x4950lm* 1266mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.9900 2221.25.ccc.9900 2221.26.ccc.9900 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.9900.P 2221.25.ccc.9900.P 2221.26.ccc.9900.P -	€ 571.70 € 733.20 € 733.20 -
2x5500lm 1406mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.11000 2221.25.927.11000 2221.26.927.11000 -	2221.24.ccc.11000 2221.25.ccc.11000 2221.26.ccc.11000 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.11000	2221.24.927.11000.P 2221.25.927.11000.P 2221.26.927.11000.P -	2221.24.ccc.11000.P 2221.25.ccc.11000.P 2221.26.ccc.11000.P -	€ 611.00 € 782.00 € 782.00 € 910.70
2x6050lm* 1548mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.12100 2221.25.ccc.12100 2221.26.ccc.12100 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.12100.P 2221.25.ccc.12100.P 2221.26.ccc.12100.P -	€ 662.10 € 828.50 € 828.50 -
2x6600lm 1686mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.13200 2221.25.927.13200 2221.26.927.13200 -	2221.24.ccc.13200 2221.25.ccc.13200 2221.26.ccc.13200 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.13200	2221.24.927.13200.P 2221.25.927.13200.P 2221.26.927.13200.P -	2221.24.ccc.13200.P 2221.25.ccc.13200.P 2221.26.ccc.13200.P -	€ 675.70 € 840.80 € 840.80 € 1010.50
2x7150lm* 1828mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.14300 2221.25.ccc.14300 2221.26.ccc.14300 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.14300.P 2221.25.ccc.14300.P 2221.26.ccc.14300.P -	€ 727.40 € 888.40 € 888.40 -
2x7700lm 1968mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.15400 2221.25.927.15400 2221.26.927.15400 -	2221.24.ccc.15400 2221.25.ccc.15400 2221.26.ccc.15400 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.15400	2221.24.927.15400.P 2221.25.927.15400.P 2221.26.927.15400.P -	2221.24.ccc.15400.P 2221.25.ccc.15400.P 2221.26.ccc.15400.P -	€ 752.60 € 911.90 € 911.90 € 1048.20

930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules in 4000K Ra90.

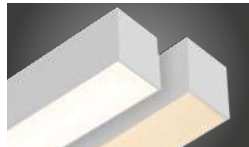
For further specifications see table on page 426.

To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

* Not available in 927. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Single Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability:

- LEDliner40
- LEDliner47
- LEDliner66
- LEDliner70
- LEDliner80
- LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	Price
2x8250lm* 2110mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.16500 2221.25.CCC.16500 2221.26.CCC.16500 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.16500.P 2221.25.CCC.16500.P 2221.26.CCC.16500.P -	€ 804.30 € 958.30 € 958.30 -
2x8800lm 2248mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.17600 2221.25.927.17600 2221.26.927.17600 -	2221.24.CCC.17600 2221.25.CCC.17600 2221.26.CCC.17600 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.17600	2221.24.927.17600.P 2221.25.927.17600.P 2221.26.927.17600.P -	2221.24.CCC.17600.P 2221.25.CCC.17600.P 2221.26.CCC.17600.P -	€ 819.00 € 940.60 € 940.60 € 1410.10
2x9350lm* 2390mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.18700 2221.25.CCC.18700 2221.26.CCC.18700 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.18700.P 2221.25.CCC.18700.P 2221.26.CCC.18700.P -	€ 870.10 € 1018.20 € 1018.20 -
2x9900lm 2530mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.19800 2221.25.927.19800 2221.26.927.19800 -	2221.24.CCC.19800 2221.25.CCC.19800 2221.26.CCC.19800 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.19800	2221.24.927.19800.P 2221.25.927.19800.P 2221.26.927.19800.P -	2221.24.CCC.19800.P 2221.25.CCC.19800.P 2221.26.CCC.19800.P -	€ 1019.30 € 1266.10 € 1266.10 € 1520.50
2x10450lm* 2672mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.20900 2221.25.CCC.20900 2221.26.CCC.20900 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.20900.P 2221.25.CCC.20900.P 2221.26.CCC.20900.P -	€ 1071.70 € 1313.70 € 1313.70 -
2x11000lm 2810mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.22000 2221.25.927.22000 2221.26.927.22000 -	2221.24.CCC.22000 2221.25.CCC.22000 2221.26.CCC.22000 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.22000	2221.24.927.22000.P 2221.25.927.22000.P 2221.26.927.22000.P -	2221.24.CCC.22000.P 2221.25.CCC.22000.P 2221.26.CCC.22000.P -	€ 1085.20 € 1327.20 € 1327.20 € 1809.60
2x11550lm* 2952mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.23100 2221.25.CCC.23100 2221.26.CCC.23100 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.23100.P 2221.25.CCC.23100.P 2221.26.CCC.23100.P -	€ 1137.40 € 1373.70 € 1373.70 -
2x12100lm 3092mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.24200 2221.25.927.24200 2221.26.927.24200 -	2221.24.CCC.24200 2221.25.CCC.24200 2221.26.CCC.24200 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.24200	2221.24.927.24200.P 2221.25.927.24200.P 2221.26.927.24200.P -	2221.24.CCC.24200.P 2221.25.CCC.24200.P 2221.26.CCC.24200.P -	€ 1162.20 € 1395.30 € 1395.30 € 1920.00
2x12650lm* 3234mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.25300 2221.25.CCC.25300 2221.26.CCC.25300 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.CCC.25300.P 2221.25.CCC.25300.P 2221.26.CCC.25300.P -	€ 1213.30 € 1442.90 € 1442.90 -
2x13200lm 3372mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.26400 2221.25.927.26400 2221.26.927.26400 -	2221.24.CCC.26400 2221.25.CCC.26400 2221.26.CCC.26400 -	- - - 2221.26.TW.26400	2221.24.927.26400.P 2221.25.927.26400.P 2221.26.927.26400.P -	2221.24.CCC.26400.P 2221.25.CCC.26400.P 2221.26.CCC.26400.P -	€ 1226.70 € 1456.50 € 1456.50 € 2021.10

930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules in 4000K Ra90.

For further specifications see table on page 426.

To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

* Not available in 927. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Double Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft* - Direct & indirect on separate circuits



Module availability: -LEDliner40
-LEDliner47
-LEDliner66
-LEDliner70
-LEDliner80
-LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	Price
2x3300lm 844mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.6600 2222.25.927.6600 2222.26.927.6600 -	2222.24.ccc.6600 2222.25.ccc.6600 2222.26.ccc.6600 -	- - - 2222.26.TW.6600	2222.24.927.6600.P 2222.25.927.6600.P 2222.26.927.6600.P -	2222.24.ccc.6600.P 2222.25.ccc.6600.P 2222.26.ccc.6600.P -	€ 472,40 € 651,00 € 651,00 € 699,20
2x3850lm* 986mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.7700 2222.25.ccc.7700 2222.26.ccc.7700 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.7700.P 2222.25.ccc.7700.P 2222.26.ccc.7700.P -	€ 525,20 € 699,20 € 699,20 -
2x4400lm 1124mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.8800 2222.25.927.8800 2222.26.927.8800 -	2222.24.ccc.8800 2222.25.ccc.8800 2222.26.ccc.8800 -	- - - 2222.26.TW.8800	2222.24.927.8800.P 2222.25.927.8800.P 2222.26.927.8800.P -	2222.24.ccc.8800.P 2222.25.ccc.8800.P 2222.26.ccc.8800.P -	€ 539,40 € 713,20 € 713,20 € 799,00
2x4950lm* 1266mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.9900 2222.25.ccc.9900 2222.26.ccc.9900 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.9900.P 2222.25.ccc.9900.P 2222.26.ccc.9900.P -	€ 594,00 € 761,40 € 761,40 -
2x5500lm 1406mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.11000 2222.25.927.11000 2222.26.927.11000 -	2222.24.ccc.11000 2222.25.ccc.11000 2222.26.ccc.11000 -	- - - 2222.26.TW.11000	2222.24.927.11000.P 2222.25.927.11000.P 2222.26.927.11000.P -	2222.24.ccc.11000.P 2222.25.ccc.11000.P 2222.26.ccc.11000.P -	€ 634,50 € 811,90 € 811,90 € 1.286,70
2x6050lm* 1548mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.12100 2222.25.ccc.12100 2222.26.ccc.12100 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.12100.P 2222.25.ccc.12100.P 2222.26.ccc.12100.P -	€ 688,00 € 860,20 € 860,20 -
2x6600lm 1686mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.13200 2222.25.927.13200 2222.26.927.13200 -	2222.24.ccc.13200 2222.25.ccc.13200 2222.26.ccc.13200 -	- - - 2222.26.TW.13200	2222.24.927.13200.P 2222.25.927.13200.P 2222.26.927.13200.P -	2222.24.ccc.13200.P 2222.25.ccc.13200.P 2222.26.ccc.13200.P -	€ 701,50 € 873,10 € 873,10 € 1.386,60
2x7150lm* 1828mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.14300 2222.25.ccc.14300 2222.26.ccc.14300 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.14300.P 2222.25.ccc.14300.P 2222.26.ccc.14300.P -	€ 755,00 € 922,50 € 922,50 -
2x7700lm 1968mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.15400 2222.25.927.15400 2222.26.927.15400 -	2222.24.ccc.15400 2222.25.ccc.15400 2222.26.ccc.15400 -	- - - 2222.26.TW.15400	2222.24.927.15400.P 2222.25.927.15400.P 2222.26.927.15400.P -	2222.24.ccc.15400.P 2222.25.ccc.15400.P 2222.26.ccc.15400.P -	€ 782,00 € 946,50 € 946,50 € 1.236,20
2x8250lm* 2110mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.16500 2222.25.ccc.16500 2222.26.ccc.16500 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.16500.P 2222.25.ccc.16500.P 2222.26.ccc.16500.P -	€ 994,70 € 834,90 € 834,90 -

930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules in 4000K Ra90.

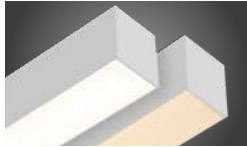
For further specifications see table on page 426.

To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

* Not available in 927. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Double Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft* - Direct & indirect on separate circuits



Module availability:

- LEDliner40
- LEDliner47
- LEDliner66
- LEDliner70
- LEDliner80
- LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	Price
2x8800lm 2248mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.17600	2222.24.ccc.17600	-	2222.24.927.17600.P	2222.24.ccc.17600.P	€ 850,10
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.17600	2222.25.ccc.17600	-	2222.25.927.17600.P	2222.25.ccc.17600.P	€ 1.007,60
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.17600	2222.26.ccc.17600	-	2222.26.927.17600.P	2222.26.ccc.17600.P	€ 1.007,60
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2222.26.TW.17600	-	-	€ 1.598,10
2x9350lm* 2390mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.18700	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.18700.P	€ 903,60
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.18700	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.18700.P	€ 1.057,00
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.18700	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.18700.P	€ 1.057,00
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
2x9900lm 2530mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.19800	2222.24.ccc.19800	-	2222.24.927.19800.P	2222.24.ccc.19800.P	€ 1.173,90
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.19800	2222.25.ccc.19800	-	2222.25.927.19800.P	2222.25.ccc.19800.P	€ 1.524,00
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.19800	2222.26.ccc.19800	-	2222.26.927.19800.P	2222.26.ccc.19800.P	€ 1.524,00
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2222.26.TW.19800	-	-	€ 1.709,80
2x10450lm* 2672mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.20900	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.20900.P	€ 1.227,30
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.20900	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.20900.P	€ 1.573,40
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.20900	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.20900.P	€ 1.573,40
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
2x11000lm 2810mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.22000	2222.24.ccc.22000	-	2222.24.927.22000.P	2222.24.ccc.22000.P	€ 1.242,60
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.22000	2222.25.ccc.22000	-	2222.25.927.22000.P	2222.25.ccc.22000.P	€ 1.586,30
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.22000	2222.26.ccc.22000	-	2222.26.927.22000.P	2222.26.ccc.22000.P	€ 1.586,30
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2222.26.TW.22000	-	-	€ 1.809,60
2x11550lm* 2952mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.23100	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.23100.P	€ 1.310,80
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.23100	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.23100.P	€ 1.635,70
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.23100	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.23100.P	€ 1.635,70
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
2x12100lm 3092mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.24200	2222.24.ccc.24200	-	2222.24.927.24200.P	2222.24.ccc.24200.P	€ 1.336,00
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.24200	2222.25.ccc.24200	-	2222.25.927.24200.P	2222.25.ccc.24200.P	€ 1.658,60
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.24200	2222.26.ccc.24200	-	2222.26.927.24200.P	2222.26.ccc.24200.P	€ 1.658,60
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2222.26.TW.24200	-	-	€ 1.920,00
2x12650lm* 3234mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.25300	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.25300.P	€ 1.389,50
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.25300	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.25300.P	€ 1.707,90
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.25300	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.25300.P	€ 1.707,90
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-	-
2x13200lm 3372mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.26400	2222.24.ccc.26400	-	2222.24.927.26400.P	2222.24.ccc.26400.P	€ 1.403,60
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.26400	2222.25.ccc.26400	-	2222.25.927.26400.P	2222.25.ccc.26400.P	€ 1.722,10
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.26400	2222.26.ccc.26400	-	2222.26.927.26400.P	2222.26.ccc.26400.P	€ 1.722,10
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2222.26.TW.26400	-	-	€ 2.021,10

930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules in 4000K Ra90.

For further specifications see table on page 426.

To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 427 or check www.doxis.be.

* Not available in 927. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Spot module Overview

Product Name	Juno Fix Spot module	Juno Mix Spot module	Tektus Spot Module	Tektus Suspended Module	Titan Spot Module	Atlas Recessed Module	Atlas Spot Module
LEDLiner20			•	•			
LEDLiner35			•	•			
LEDLiner40			•	•			
LEDLiner47	•		•	•			
LEDLiner65		•	•	•			
LEDLiner66		•	•	•			
LEDLiner70			•	•			
LEDLiner80			•	•			
LEDLiner100			•	•	•	•	•
LEDLiner170		•	•	•			

Profiles

Spot modules & Systems

Juno Fix Module

For mounting in LEDliner profiles

Type	Spot module
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty:	see p.443

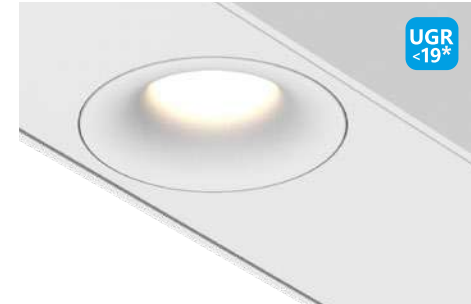
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM	3

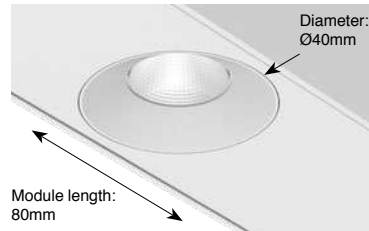
	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 421lm (120lm/W) 3000K 450lm (129lm/W) 4000K 478lm (133lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W) 476lm (135lm/W) 487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 350lm (89lm/W) 3000K 374lm (95lm/W) 4000K 396lm (98lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W) 400lm (102lm/W) 409lm (104lm/W)

(Values based on Juno Reflector)

Beam angle	44° / Soft beam
LED Power	3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power	3.9W (incl. driver)



Suitable profiles:
LEDliner47



*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard	Colors Special
01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten +€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne +€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture	
05 - White + Black	
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	
36 - Bronze	

More info see "Color info" p.421

Juno Fix Module

Reflector

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	2210.24.H27.XX	€ 142.40
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	2210.24.H30.XX	€ 142.40
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	2210.24.H40.XX	€ 142.40

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

Juno Fix Module

Soft Beam

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Soft Beam - Non dim

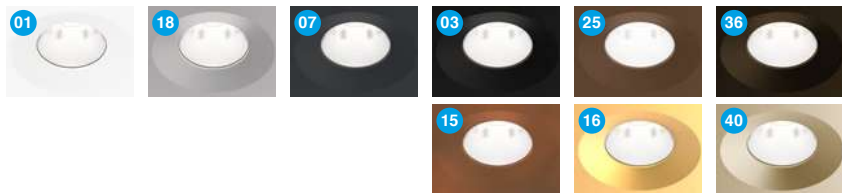
2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	2211.24.H27.XX	€ 142.40
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	2211.24.H30.XX	€ 142.40
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	2211.24.H40.XX	€ 142.40

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Juno Mix Module

For mounting in LEDliner profiles

Type Spot module
Mounting Recessed
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 421lm (120lm/W) 3000K 450lm (129lm/W) 4000K 478lm (133lm/W)	458lm (130lm/W) 476lm (135lm/W) 487lm (138lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 350lm (89lm/W) 3000K 374lm (95lm/W) 4000K 396lm (98lm/W)	380lm (97lm/W) 400lm (102lm/W) 409lm (104lm/W)

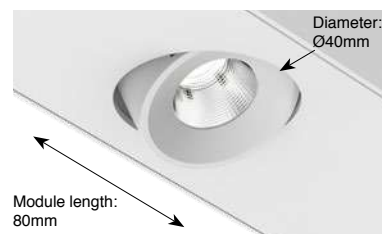
(Values based on Juno Reflector)

Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
LED Power 3.5W (excl. driver)
System Power 3.9W (incl. driver)



Suitable profiles:

LEDliner65
LEDliner66
LEDliner80
LEDliner170



*UGR <19 for Juno Soft Beam Black Matt Texture.

Colors Standard	Colors Special
01 - White Matt Texture	15 - Corten +€ 35.30
18 - Grey Matt Texture	16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.	40 - Champagne +€ 35.30
03 - Black Matt Texture	
25 - Smoked Brown Text.	
36 - Bronze	

More info see "Color info" p.421

Juno Mix Module

Reflector

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

44° Reflector - Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	2212.24.H27.XX	€ 142.40
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	2212.24.H30.XX	€ 142.40
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	2212.24.H40.XX	€ 142.40

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

Juno Mix Module

Soft Beam

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Soft Beam - Non dim

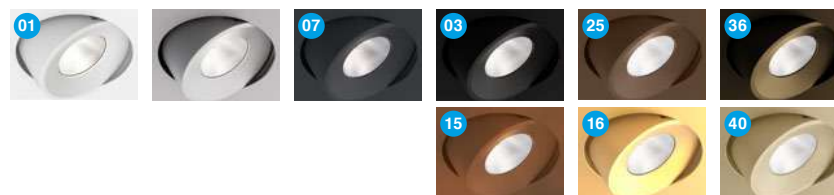
2700K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 350lm	2213.24.H27.XX	€ 142.40
3000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 374lm	2213.24.H30.XX	€ 142.40
4000K - Ra97 - 3.9W - 396lm	2213.24.H40.XX	€ 142.40

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

00000.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request



Tektus Spot Module

For mounting on LEDliner profiles

Type Spot-/Downlight
Mounting Mounting in LEDliner Profiles
Material Aluminium
Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.443

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K 939lm (108lm/W) 3000K 1003lm (115lm/W) 4000K 1049lm (118lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W) 1156lm (130lm/W) 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K 659lm (67lm/W) 3000K 704lm (72lm/W) 4000K 736lm (74lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W) 811lm (81lm/W) 822lm (82lm/W)

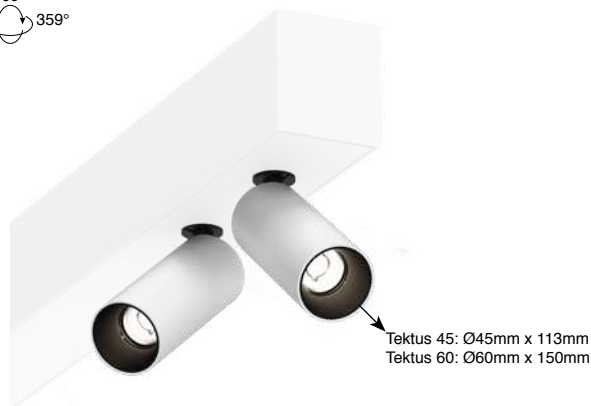
Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power 8.7W (excl. driver)
System Power 9.8W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

	Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 350mA 1411lm (124lm/W) 3000K - 350mA 1480lm (130lm/W) 4000K - 350mA 1565lm (137lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W) 1577lm (139lm/W) 1601lm (142lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA 1974lm (118lm/W) 3000K - 500mA 2072lm (124lm/W) 4000K - 500mA 2190lm (131lm/W)	2118lm (129lm/W) 2202lm (134lm/W) 2236lm (136lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - 350mA 926lm (71lm/W) 3000K - 350mA 971lm (75lm/W) 4000K - 350mA 1027lm (79lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W) 1035lm (82lm/W) 1050lm (83lm/W)
	2700K - 500mA 1295lm (68lm/W) 3000K - 500mA 1359lm (71lm/W) 4000K - 500mA 1437lm (75lm/W)	1390lm (75lm/W) 1445lm (78lm/W) 1467lm (79lm/W)

Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57° / Zoom (25° - 46°)
LED Power 350mA:11.6W 500mA:17.0W
System Power 350mA:13.0W 500mA:19.1W



Suitable profiles:

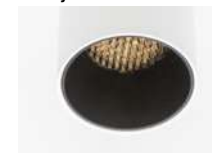
LEDliner35
LEDliner40
LEDliner47
LEDliner65
LEDliner66
LEDliner70
LEDliner80
LEDliner100

Options

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Honeycomb Tektus 45



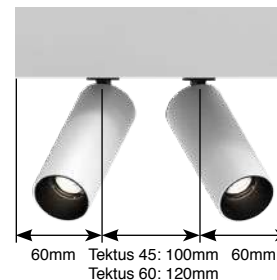
Honeycomb Tektus 60



Module length Tektus Single:



Module length Tektus Double:



Zoom lens (see p.419)





Tektus 45 Single

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Single - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver			
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1248.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 207.46	
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1248.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 207.46	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1248.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 207.46	

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver			
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1248.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 234.80	
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1248.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 234.80	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1248.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 234.80	

Tektus 45 Double

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver			
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1300.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 348.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1300.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 348.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1300.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 348.20	

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver			
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	1300.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 380.80	
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	1300.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 380.80	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	1300.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 380.80	

* Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
Tektus 60: UGR<13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

*Price supplements:

Suppl. A: Tektus 45/60 Single
Suppl. B: Tektus 45/60 Single
More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special*	A	B
15 - Corten	+€ 29.50	+€ 58.80
16 - Gold	+€ 29.50	+€ 58.80
40 - Champagne	+€ 29.50	+€ 58.80



Tektus 60 Single (350mA)

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver			
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1249.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 246.10	
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1249.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 246.10	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1249.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 246.10	

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver			
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1249.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 278.70	
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1249.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 278.70	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1249.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 278.70	

Tektus 60 Double (350mA)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver			
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1301.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 451.50	
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1301.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 451.50	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1301.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 451.50	

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver			
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 13W - 926lm	1301.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 484.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 13W - 971lm	1301.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 484.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 13W - 1027lm	1301.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 484.20	



Tektus 60 Single (500mA)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver			
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1250.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 246.10	
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1250.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 246.10	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1250.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 246.10	

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver			
(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1250.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 278.70	
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1250.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 278.70	
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1250.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 278.70	

Tektus 60 Double (500mA)

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver			
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1302.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 451.50	
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1302.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 451.50	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1302.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 451.50	

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver			
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1295lm	1302.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 484.20	
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1359lm	1302.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 484.20	
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 19.1W - 1437lm	1302.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 484.20	

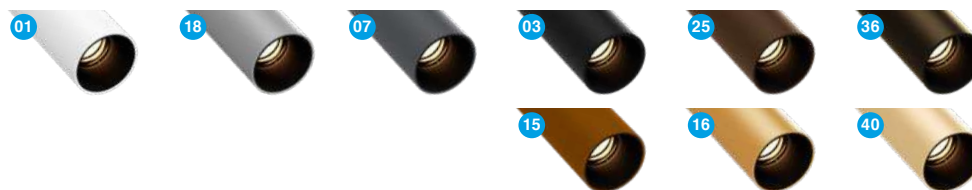
0000.AA.00.00.XX

Tektus 45
29: 29° Lens
40: 40° Lens
51: 51° Lens

Tektus 60
23: 23° Lens
36: 36° Lens
48: 48° Lens
57: 57° Lens

Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

ZM: Adjustable zoom lens* (+ 82.20/pc)
*Only for Tektus 60 with Vero10 LED. See p.409 for more information.



Tektus Suspended

For mounting on LEDliner profiles

Type Downlight
Mounting Suspended
Material Luminaire: Aluminium
Adjustable No
El. class / IP Class II / IP20
Warranty: see p.410

Tektus 45 Direct: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K	659lm (67lm/W)	772lm (77lm/W)
	3000K	704lm (72lm/W)	811lm (81lm/W)
	4000K	736lm (74lm/W)	822lm (82lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°		
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)		

Tektus 45 Indirect: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

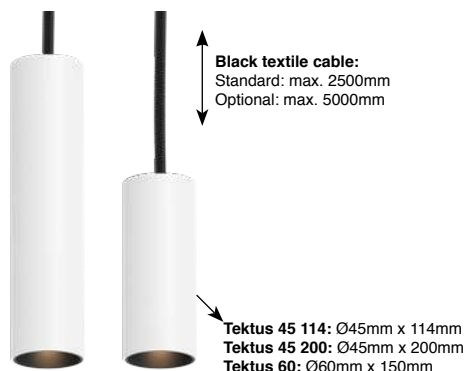
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 3

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	939lm (108lm/W)	1100lm (124lm/W)
	3000K	1003lm (115lm/W)	1156lm (130lm/W)
	4000K	1049lm (118lm/W)	1172lm (132lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°		
LED Power	8.7W (excl. driver)		
System Power	9.8W (incl. driver)		

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI Ra97 (Ra90 on request)
SDCM 2

		Ra97	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	1411lm (124lm/W)	1517lm (134lm/W)
	3000K	1480lm (130lm/W)	1577lm (139lm/W)
	4000K	1565lm (137lm/W)	1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K	926lm (71lm/W)	995lm (78lm/W)
	3000K	971lm (75lm/W)	1035lm (82lm/W)
	4000K	1027lm (79lm/W)	1050lm (83lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°		
LED Power	11.6W		
System Power	13.0W		



Suitable profiles:

LEDliner35
LEDliner40
LEDliner47
LEDliner65
LEDliner66
LEDliner70
LEDliner80
LEDliner100

Options

Textile cable

White Textile Cable 2500mm	102.02.01-2	€ 26.50
White Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.01-5	€ 38.80
Black Textile Cable 5000mm	102.02.03-5	€ 25.50

Honeycomb

Honeycomb Tektus 45 (1pc)	1048.00.07	€ 9.80
Honeycomb Tektus 60 (1pc)	1048.00.08	€ 10.90

Honeycomb Tektus 45



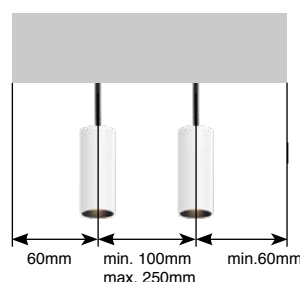
Honeycomb Tektus 60



Module Tektus Single:



Module Tektus Double:





Tektus 45 Pendel LL Single

LEDliner Module 114mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3604.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 221.10
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3604.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 221.10
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3604.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 221.10

DALI dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3604.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 243.20
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3604.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 243.20
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3604.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 243.20

Tektus 45 Pendel LL Double

LEDliner Module 114mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3605.AA.24.H27.XX.10	€ 358.80
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3605.AA.24.H30.XX.10	€ 358.80
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3605.AA.24.H40.XX.10	€ 358.80

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3605.AA.26.H27.XX.10	€ 391.40
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3605.AA.26.H30.XX.10	€ 391.40
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3605.AA.26.H40.XX.10	€ 391.40

*Tektus 45: UGR <16 for 29° lens, UGR<19 for 40° lens
Tektus 60: UGR <13 for 23/36° lens, UGR<16 for 48° lens; UGR<19 for 57° lens

Colors Standard

- 01 - White Matt Texture
- 18 - Grey Matt Texture
- 07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
- 03 - Black Matt Texture
- 05 - White + Black
- 25 - Smoked Brown Text.
- 36 - Bronze

*Price supplements:

- Suppl. A: Tektus 45/60 Single
- Suppl. B: Tektus 45/60 Double

More info see "Color info" p.421

Colors Special*

	A	B
15 - Corten	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.30
16 - Gold	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.30
40 - Champagne	+€ 29.50	+€ 59.30



Tektus 45 Pendel LL Single

LEDliner Module 200mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3604.AA.24.H27.XX.YY	€ 213.40	Down	Up/Down*
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3604.AA.24.H30.XX.YY	€ 213.40	€ 253.40	€ 253.40
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3604.AA.24.H40.XX.YY	€ 213.40	€ 253.40	€ 253.40

Touch & DALI dim - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3604.AA.26.H27.XX.YY	€ 233.84	€ 273.84
(1x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3604.AA.26.H30.XX.YY	€ 233.84	€ 273.84
(1x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3604.AA.26.H40.XX.YY	€ 233.84	€ 273.84

*Indirect module: additional 9.8W/unit

Tektus 45 Pendel LL Double

LEDliner Module 200mm

Driver(s) integrated and included in article and pricing
Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

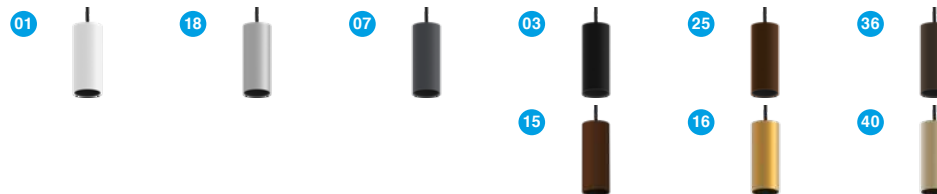
(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3605.AA.24.H27.XX.YY	€ 340.20	Down	Up/Down*
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3605.AA.24.H30.XX.YY	€ 340.20	€ 420.20	€ 420.20
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3605.AA.24.H40.XX.YY	€ 340.20	€ 420.20	€ 420.20

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 659lm	3605.AA.26.H27.XX.YY	€ 370.26	€ 450.26
(2x) 3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 704lm	3605.AA.26.H30.XX.YY	€ 370.26	€ 450.26
(2x) 4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 736lm	3605.AA.26.H40.XX.YY	€ 370.26	€ 450.26

*Indirect module: additional 9.8W/unit

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX.YY



Spot & Downlight modules

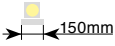
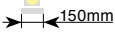
For mounting on LEDline100 Only

Titan Recessed Spot*

Orientable spot module (driver included)

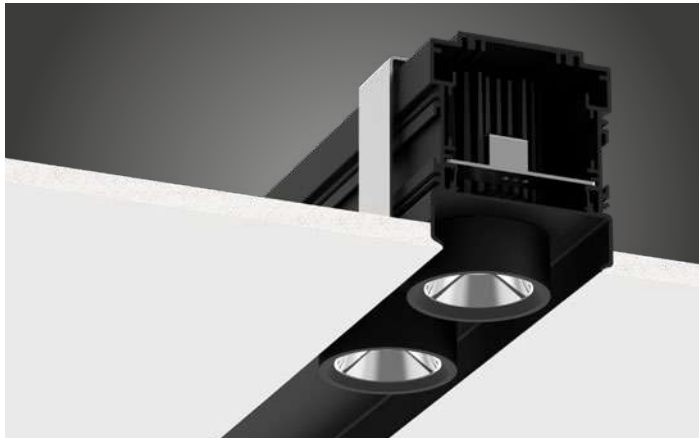


* Photo shows two spot modules
Only one included in article number

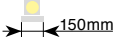
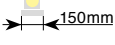
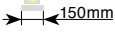
		799lm - 9.8W	Price	Length
2700K Ra90	Non dim.	2116.24.H27.AA.xx	€ 155.80	
	1-10V dim.	2116.25.H27.AA.xx	€ 173.70	
	DALI dim.	2116.26.H27.AA.xx	€ 179.80	
		854lm - 9.8W	Price	Length
3000K Ra90	Non dim.	2116.24.H30.AA.xx	€ 155.80	
	1-10V dim.	2116.25.H30.AA.xx	€ 173.70	
	DALI dim.	2116.26.H30.AA.xx	€ 179.80	
		893lm - 9.8W	Price	Length
4000K Ra90	Non dim.	2116.24.H40.AA.xx	€ 155.80	
	1-10V dim.	2116.25.H40.AA.xx	€ 173.70	
	DALI dim.	2116.26.H40.AA.xx	€ 179.80	
28° Reflector: 0000.00.000.28.00				
40° Reflector: 0000.00.000.40.00				
Available colors				
Matt White Texture		01	standard	
Matt Black Texture		03	standard	
Matt Grey Texture		18	standard	
Other RAL colors on request				

Atlas Recessed Spot*

Fixed spot module (driver included)



* Photo shows two spot modules
Only one included in article number

		1774lm - 21.6W	Price	Length
2700K Ra90	Non dim.	2117.24.H27.AA.xx	€ 215.70	
	1-10V dim.	2117.25.H27.AA.xx	€ 293.60	
	DALI dim.	2117.26.H27.AA.xx	€ 293.60	
		1896lm - 21.6W	Price	Length
3000K Ra90	Non dim.	2117.24.H30.AA.xx	€ 215.70	
	1-10V dim.	2117.25.H30.AA.xx	€ 293.60	
	DALI dim.	2117.26.H30.AA.xx	€ 293.60	
		2053lm - 21.6W	Price	Length
4000K Ra90	Non dim.	2117.24.H40.AA.xx	€ 215.70	
	1-10V dim.	2117.25.H40.AA.xx	€ 293.60	
	DALI dim.	2117.26.H40.AA.xx	€ 293.60	
22° Reflector: 0000.00.000.22.00				
45° Reflector: 0000.00.000.45.00				
58° Reflector: 0000.00.000.58.00				
Available colors				
Matt White Texture		01	standard	
Matt Black Texture		03	standard	
Matt Grey Texture		18	standard	
Other RAL colors on request				

Spot & Downlight modules

Atlas Spot*

Orientable spot module (driver included)



* Photo shows two spot modules
Only one included in article number

		1774lm - 21.6W	Price	Length	
2700K Ra90	Non dim.	2118.24.H27.AA.xx	€ 244.50	 150mm	
	1-10V dim.	2118.25.H27.AA.xx	€ 321.30		
	DALI dim.	2118.26.H27.AA.xx	€ 321.30		
		1896lm - 21.6W	Price	Length	
3000K Ra90	Non dim.	2118.24.H30.AA.xx	€ 244.50	 150mm	
	1-10V dim.	2118.25.H30.AA.xx	€ 321.30		
	DALI dim.	2118.26.H30.AA.xx	€ 321.30		
		2053lm - 21.6W	Price	Length	
4000K Ra90	Non dim.	2118.24.H40.AA.xx	€ 244.50	 150mm	
	1-10V dim.	2118.25.H40.AA.xx	€ 321.30		
	DALI dim.	2118.26.H40.AA.xx	€ 321.30		
22° Reflector: 0000.00.000.22.00		Available colors Matt White Texture 01 standard Matt Black Texture 03 standard Matt Grey Texture 18 standard Other RAL colors on request			
45° Reflector: 0000.00.000.45.00					
58° Reflector: 0000.00.000.58.00					

Technical info online (www.doxis.be)

For more technical info visit our website.

www.doxis.be offers up-to-date information, datasheets, mounting instructions, wiring schemes, certificates, LDT files, etc
Product specific downloads can be found here for each article.

Doxis website: <http://www.doxis.be>

DOXIS
LIGHTING FACTORY

HOMEPRODUCTSCOMPANYDOWNLOADSOUTLETCONTACT

Downlights
Products - Downlights LED - Titan Mix Round Cone - 1010.90.2700.40.01-B
Titan Mix Round Cone
1010.90.2700.40.01-B



Specs
CE RoHS IP20    960°C

Luminaire Body:
Type: Recessed downlight
Material: Aluminium
Color: White Matt Texture
Luminaire orientation: Cardanic
Light direction: Down
Hor. adjustment: 359°
Vert. adjustment: 40°
Height: 68mm
Diameter: 92mm
Build-in depth: 88mm
Saw hole: 84-88mm
Dimming: Yes

Lightsources:
Type: Bridgelux Vero10 LED (incl.)
Lamp type: COB LED
CCT: 2700K
Output: 865lm
CRI: >90
SDCM: 3
Life: 50.000hrs
Beam angle: 40°
Cooling: Passive
Current: 350mA
Power: 9.2W
Lightsource efficiency: 93lm/W

Downloads
Product Data
Catalogue Page - Titan Mix Round
CE - Declaration of conformity
Datasheet - Titan Mix Round Cone
Installation - Titan
Energy Label
Photometric
LDT File
Other
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - Push dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - 1-10V dim.
Wiring - max. 360mA Driver - Non dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - DALI dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - Non dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - Mains dim.
Technical info - Bridgelux
Technical info - LED Advantages
Technical info - Titan Info

Images


Technical

Titan Trimless Kits

For installation purposes, 6 different Trimless Kits can be ordered separately (Step 1).

After installation of the Trimless Kits, and after finishing the ceiling, Titan Cassettes can be ordered separately and installed into these trimless kits. See page 417 for Trimless Cassettes (Step 2).

Trimless Kits and Titan Cassettes can also be ordered together. See pages indicated (p.108-110)



Trimless Kit Single (p.108)

For false ceilings (ceiling 9-18mm)

Trimless Kit Standard 1051.00.00 € 53.80



Trimless Kit Deep Single (p.110)

For false ceilings (ceiling 9-25mm)

Trimless Kit Deep 1052.00.xx € 49.90

Available colors: 0000.00.0000.00.xx
Other RAL colors on request



Trimless Kit Concrete Single

For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x200mm

Trimless Kit Concrete 1055.00.00 € 47.90

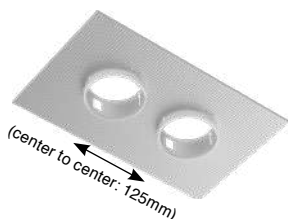


Trimless Kit Deep Concrete Single

For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x200mm

Trimless Kit Deep Concrete 1057.00.xx € 47.90

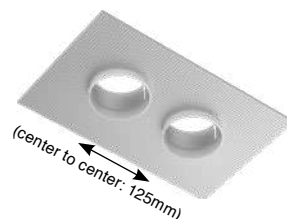
Available colors: 0000.00.0000.00.xx
Other RAL colors on request



Trimless Kit Concrete Double

For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x325mm

Trimless Kit Concrete Double 1056.00.00 € 73.50



Trimless Kit Deep Concrete Double

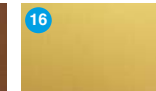
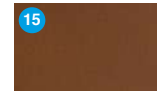
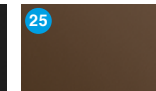
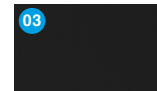
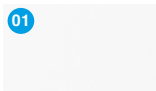
For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x325mm

Triml. Kit Deep Concrete Double 1058.00.xx € 73.50

Available colors: 0000.00.0000.00.xx
Other RAL colors on request

Colors Standard
01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
03 - Black Matt Texture
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special
15 - Corten
16 - Gold
40 - Champagne



Titan Cassette



Titan Cassette

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1060.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 102.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1060.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 102.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1060.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 102.00

1-10V dim & Push dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1060.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 133.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1060.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 133.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1060.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 133.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1060.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 140.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1060.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 140.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1060.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 140.20
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1060.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 164.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1060.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 104.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1060.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 104.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1060.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 104.70
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1060.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 140.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1060.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 133.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1060.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 133.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1060.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 133.70



Titan Cassette

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1061.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 102.00
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1061.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 102.00
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1061.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 102.00

1-10V dim & Push dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1061.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 133.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1061.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 133.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1061.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 133.70

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1061.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 140.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1061.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 140.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1061.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 140.20
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1061.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 164.30

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1061.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 104.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1061.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 104.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1061.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 104.70
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1061.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 140.40

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1061.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 133.70
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1061.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 133.70
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1061.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 133.70



Titan Cassette

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1062.AA.24.H27.XX	€ 110.10
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1062.AA.24.H30.XX	€ 110.10
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1062.AA.24.H40.XX	€ 110.10

1-10V dim & Push dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1062.AA.25.H27.XX	€ 141.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1062.AA.25.H30.XX	€ 141.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1062.AA.25.H40.XX	€ 141.80

DALI dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1062.AA.26.H27.XX	€ 148.20
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1062.AA.26.H30.XX	€ 148.20
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1062.AA.26.H40.XX	€ 148.20
DTW (DALI dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1062.AA.26.dtw.XX	€ 172.50

Mains dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1062.AA.27.H27.XX	€ 112.90
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1062.AA.27.H30.XX	€ 112.90
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1062.AA.27.H40.XX	€ 112.90
DTW (mains dim) - 9.2W - 732lm	1062.AA.27.dtw.XX	€ 148.60

Push/Touch dim

2700K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 799lm	1062.AA.29.H27.XX	€ 141.80
3000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 854lm	1062.AA.29.H30.XX	€ 141.80
4000K - Ra97 - 9.8W - 893lm	1062.AA.29.H40.XX	€ 141.80

0000.AA.00.CCC.XX

Hxx: CRI 97 (standard)
9xx: CRI 90

28: 28° Reflector

40: 40° Reflector

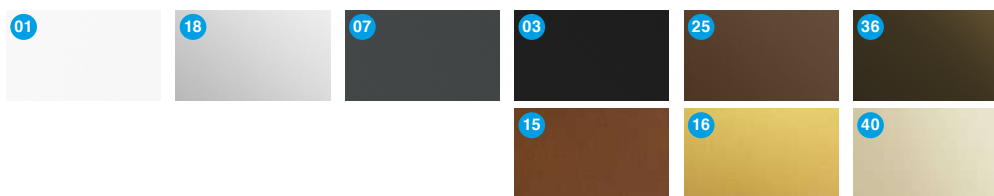
Available colors (see below)
Other RAL colors on request

Colors Standard

01 - White Matt Texture
18 - Grey Matt Texture
07 - Anthracite Matt Text.
25 - Smoked Brown Text.
36 - Bronze

Colors Special

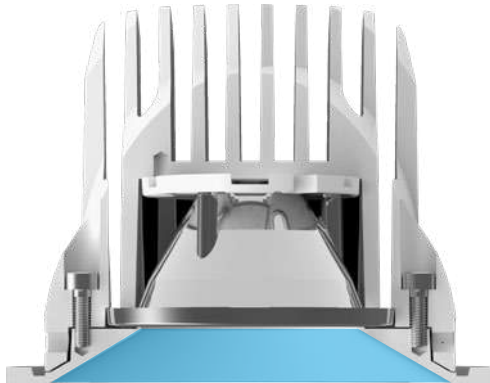
15 - Corten +€ 35.30
16 - Gold..... +€ 35.30
40 - Champagne..... +€ 35.30



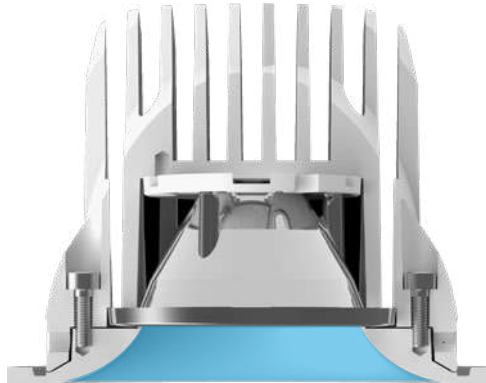
More info see "Color info" p.421

Titan Variants

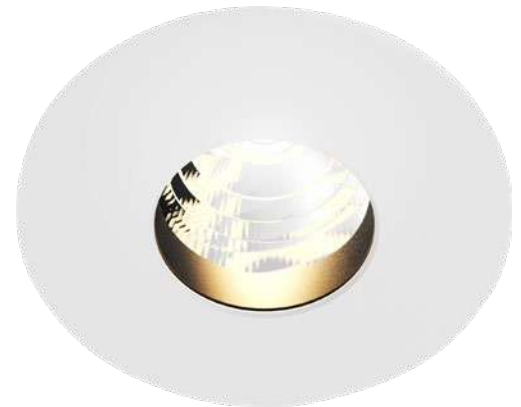
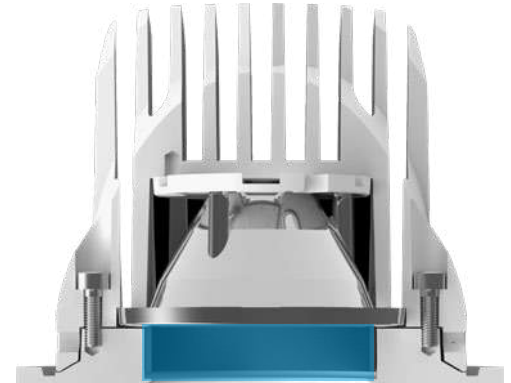
Cone ▽ ▽



Organic ▽ ▽



Anti-glare ■ ■



Tektus 60 Zoom



How to order

For ordering Tektus products equipped with zoom lens add "ZM" as identifier for the angle in the article number.

Tektus 60 Zoom is available for all Tektus 60 products.

Please note that Tektus 60 uses the Bridgelux Vero10 LED at 500mA only resulting in a "Tektus zoom" specific luminous flux and power consumption.

Use the option below additional to any Tektus 60 product:
Tektus Zoom With Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (1pc)

Tektus 60 product

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm 0000.AA.27.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm 0000.AA.27.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm 0000.AA.27.940.XX

Zoom Lens: 0000.ZM.00.000.00 (+€82.20/pc)

Tektus 60 zoom: Vero10 LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

CRI Ra90

SDCM 3

Luminous flux 2700K - Ra90: 1439lm (111lm/W)

LED 3000K - Ra90: 1505lm (116lm/W)

4000K - Ra90: 1592lm

(123lm/W)

Luminous Flux 2700K - Ra90: 943lm (64lm/W)

System 3000K - Ra90: 987lm (67lm/W)

4000K - Ra90: 1044lm (71lm/W)

Beam angle Zoom (21° - 47°)

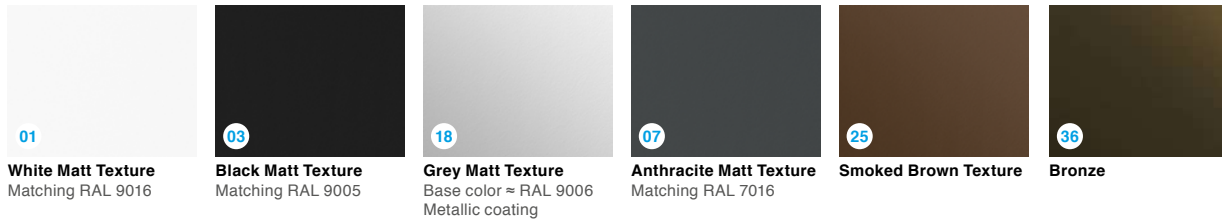
LED Power 12.9W (excl. driver)

System Power 14.7W (incl. driver)

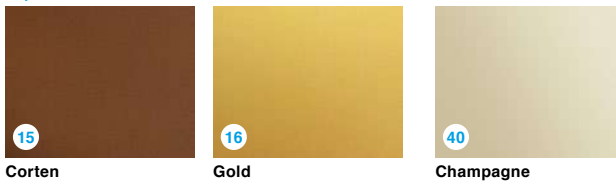


Doxis Lighting Factory Color Info

Standard colors (included in standard pricing)



Special colors (standard pricing+supplement)



Color sample set



Color sample set
Box with color samples COLORSAMPLE.01 € 60.00

Custom RAL Color



Optional RAL Color* 650.99.00 € 293.80
Max. length single piece 3400mm
Pricing for one custom color
Pricing valid for one complete order

Custom RAL colors are available in 4 types:

Matt = gloss level 30%
Satin = gloss level 70%
High Gloss = gloss level 100%
Fine Structure

For more information please contact us.

Doxis Coating Facility

Since november 2017, Doxis Lighting Factory operates its own coating facility.
This offers more flexibility, faster lead times, more favorable prices and a better quality control.



Bridgelux Vero LED (Juno, Titan, Tektus 45, Aster & Atlas)

The Bridgelux Vero next generation LED packaged array technology offers new advancements in design flexibility, ease of use, and energy efficiency today while also defining a platform for future opportunities to integrate smart sensors and wireless communication technology for smart building control systems and other innovative applications. The Vero Series has industry leading performance and is available in configurations with color temperatures from 2700K to 5000K and a wide variety of CRI options.

Features

- Market leading efficacy,
- Broad range of CCT options from 2700K to 5000K
- CRI options include; minimum 70, 80, 90 for standard and 97 typical for Decor products
- 2 and 3 SDCM color control for 2700K-4000K CCT
- Reliable operation at up to 2X rated drive current
- Radial die pattern and improved lumen density
- 5-Year limited warranty
- All our luminaires equipped with bridgelux COB LEDs are classified risk group 1 (eye safety).

Benefits

- Broad application coverage for interior and exterior lighting
- Flexibility to respond to application driven lighting design requirements
- High quality true color reproduction
- Uniform consistent white light
- Improved optical control



ENEC
ENEC+
CE
ROHS



Bridgelux Vero 10 (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
Bridgelux Vero 10 927 type D 350mA	2700	90	1100	8.9	124	350	25,3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 930 type D 350mA	3000	90	1156	8.9	130	350	25,3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 940 type D 350mA	4000	90	1172	8.9	132	350	25,3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 927 type D 500mA	2700	90	1439	13,1	111	500	26,2 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 930 type D 500mA	3000	90	1505	13,1	116	500	26,2 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 940 type D 500mA	4000	90	1592	13,1	123	500	26,2 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 927 type D 350mA	2700	97	939	8,7	108	350	24,9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 930 type D 350mA	3000	97	1003	8,7	115	350	24,9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 940 type D 350mA	4000	97	1049	8,9	118	350	25,3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 927 type D 500mA	2700	97	1305	12,9	101	500	25,9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 930 type D 500mA	3000	97	1394	12,9	108	500	25,9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 940 type D 500mA	4000	97	1445	13,1	110	500	26,2 (typ.)	3	70	RG1

Bridgelux Vero 18 (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
Bridgelux Vero 18 927 type D 700mA	2700	90	2585	19.2	135	700	27,4 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 930 type D 700mA	3000	90	2604	19.2	136	700	27,4 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 940 type D 700mA	4000	90	2755	19.2	143	700	27,4 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 927 type D 1050mA	2700	90	3754	29,5	126	1050	28,1 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 930 type D 1050mA	3000	90	3782	29,5	127	1050	28,1 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 940 type D 1050mA	4000	90	4001	29,5	135	1050	28,1 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 927 type D 700mA	2700	97	2206	19	116	700	27,1 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 930 type D 700mA	3000	97	2357	19	124	700	27,1 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 940 type D 700mA	4000	97	2552	19.2	133	700	27,4 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 927 type D 1050mA	2700	97	3225	29,3	110	1050	27,9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 930 type D 1050mA	3000	97	3446	29,3	118	1050	27,9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 940 type D 1050mA	4000	97	3617	29,5	123	1050	28,1 (typ.)	3	70	RG1

Measurement precision +/-10% for all flux data and 12% for efficacy data is generally to be observed for all data mentioned in this catalog. Measurement precision for CRI +/-1.5.

Measurements have been carried out with white luminaires. efficiency of drivers has been calculated with a reference efficiency of 89%.

LED Technology and efficiency improves rapidly. For the latest technical info please visit www.doxis.be.

CREE CXB (Vesto)

XLamp® CXB LED Arrays lead the industry in efficacy and reliability for ceramic-based COB LEDs. Cree CXB LEDs easily deliver TM-21 lifetimes well beyond L90 60,000 hours under a wide range of operating conditions. CXB LED Arrays share the same physical design as XLamp CXA and CMA LED families, allowing to leverage the existing optical, mechanical and electrical design elements to accelerate time without additional cost. CXB Standard Density LED Arrays are now available in two different versions: Standard and eTone™ LEDs. The eTone version delivers beautiful 90 CRI light quality at the same efficacy as today's standard 80 CRI LEDs.

Features

- 6-mm optical source
- Mechanical and optical design consistent with other CXA13LEDs
- Cree EasyWhite® 2-, 3- and 5-step binning
- Premium Color 2- and 3-step binning
- Standard & Premium Color LEDs available in 70, 80, 90 and 95 CRI minimum options
- eTone™ LEDs available in 90 CRI minimum option
- Forward voltage options: 9-V class, 18-V class & 36-V class
- 85 °C binning and characterization
- Extremely uniform color over viewing angle
- Top-side solder connections
- Thermocouple attach point
- NEMA SSL-3 2011 standard flux bins
- RoHS and REACh compliant
- UL® recognized component (E349212)



CE
ROHS

CREE CXB 1304 eTone (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
CREE CXB 1304 927 @350mA	2700	90	346	3.0	115	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 930 @350mA	3000	90	374	3.0	125	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 940 @350mA	4000	90	401	3.0	108	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 927 @500mA	2700	90	468	4.4	106	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 930 @500mA	3000	90	505	4.4	115	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 940 @500mA	4000	90	542	4.4	123	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 927 @350mA	2700	90	403	3.0	136	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 930 @350mA	3000	90	408	3.0	137	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 940 @350mA	4000	90	438	3.0	147	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 927 @500mA	2700	90	545	4.4	124	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 930 @500mA	3000	90	550	4.4	125	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 940 @500mA	4000	90	592	4.4	134	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1



Measurement precision +/-10% for all flux data and 12% for efficacy data is generally to be observed for all data mentioned in this catalog. Measurement precision for CRI +/-1.5. Measurements have been carried out with white luminaires, efficiency of drivers has been calculated with a reference efficiency of 89%. LED Technology and efficiency improves rapidly. For the latest technical info please visit www.doxis.be.

Bridgelux Dim To Warm LED (Titan, Tektus 45)

Vesta® Series Dim-To-Warm Array products deliver adaptable light in a cost-effective, solid state lighting package. Vesta Series products tap into the powerful mediums of light and color to influence experience, well-being, and human emotion. They allow fixture manufacturers to simulate the familiar glow and dimming of incandescent lamps. This high flux density light source is designed to support a wide range of high quality, low cost directional luminaires and replacement lamps for commercial and residential applications. Lighting system designs incorporating these LED arrays deliver comparable performance to 150 Watt incandescent based luminaires, while increasing system level efficacy and prolonging service life. Typical luminaire and lamp types appropriate for this family include replacement lamps, downlights, wall packs and accent, spot and track lights.

Features

- Dimming range from 3000K to 1800K
- Uniform, high quality illumination
- Minimum 90 CRI and 95 CRI option
- More energy efficient than incandescent, halogen and fluorescent lamps
- Industry standardized dimensions



DIM TO WARM

CE
ROHS

Dim-to-warm LED Specifications	Luminous Flux	Power	Forward Current	Voltage			Colour rendering index	Colour temperature	Colour consistency
	lm	W	mA	min.	typ.	max.	Ra	K	SDCM
Dim-to-warm (Full power)	860	8.6	250	-	33.8	35.8	min. 90	3000	3
Dim-to-warm (Dimming)	24	<1	14	24.9	26.9	-	min. 90	1800	5

Driver note:

Only use drivers using AM (amplitude) dimming. Dim-To-Warm does not work with PWM drivers.

Figure 8: 12W CCT vs. Forward Current, $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$

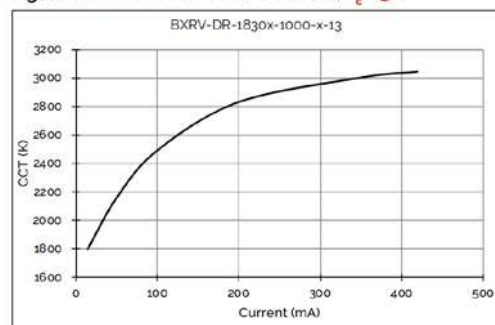
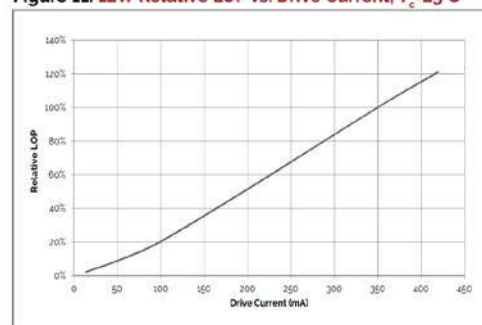


Figure 11: 12W Relative LOP vs. Drive Current, $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Note on mains dimming

•Dimming dim-to-warm LEDs with mains dimmable drivers might cause slight differences in CCT values at lower dim levels. In order to avoid these CCT differences we recommend using DALI dimmable drivers.



Measurement precision +/-10% for all flux data and 12% for efficacy data is generally to be observed for all data mentioned in this catalog. Measurement precision for CRI +/-1.5. Measurements have been carried out with white luminaires. Efficiency of drivers has been calculated with a reference efficiency of 89%. LED Technology and efficiency improves rapidly. For the latest technical info please visit www.doxis.be.

Citizen CLU LED (FlatLED, Tektus 60, Focus)

CITIZEN ELECTRONICS is the first COB manufacturer.

With many years of knowledge, experience, and advanced packaging technology, we continue to produce high quality and highly reliable products.

The new COB series, Version9, while keeping the conventional product lineup and package sizes, achieves both high color quality (2 Step ellipse) and higher driving capability.

In addition, efficacy and reliability are improved by selecting superior materials and optimizing production processes.

Our highly reliable and efficient COB light source contributes to the realization of a circular economy through energy saving and reduction of carbon emissions.

Features

- Mechanical Dimensions : 19 × 19 × 1.4 (mm)
- Package Structure : Aluminum Base Chip on Board
- Reference Assembly : M3 screw, Connector
- CRI (Ra) : 97 Typ.
- Nominal CCT : 2,700K, 3,000K, 4,000K
- Chromaticity Range : 2-step Ellipse, the center refers to ANSI C78.377:2017.
- Thermal Resistance : 0.61C/W
- Maximum drive current : 1380mA
- RoHS compliant
- Better die arrangement for optics
- Wide range of luminous flux and high efficacy
- Improved lumen density compared with previous version



Citizen CLU03J (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 927 @350mA	2700	90	1517	11.3	134	350	32.3 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 930 @350mA	3000	90	1577	11.3	140	350	32.3 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 940 @350mA	4000	90	1601	11.3	142	350	32.3 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 927 @500mA	2700	90	2118	16.5	128	500	33.0 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 930 @500mA	3000	90	2202	16.5	133	500	33.0 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 940 @500mA	4000	90	2236	16.5	136	500	33.0 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03Q (Gen 9) 1206 927 @350mA	2700	97	1974	11.6	122	350	33.0 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03Q (Gen 9) 1206 930 @350mA	3000	97	2072	11.6	128	350	33.0 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03Q (Gen 9) 1206 940 @350mA	4000	97	2190	11.6	135	350	33.0 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03Q (Gen 9) 1206 927 @500mA	2700	97	2644	17.0	116	500	33.4 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03Q (Gen 9) 1206 930 @500mA	3000	97	2774	17.0	122	500	33.4 (typ.)	2	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03Q (Gen 9) 1206 940 @500mA	4000	97	2932	17.0	129	500	33.4 (typ.)	2	70	RG1

CITIZEN

Measurement precision +/-10% for all flux data and 12% for efficacy data is generally to be observed for all data mentioned in this catalog. Measurement precision for CRI +/-1.5.

Measurements have been carried out with white luminaires. efficiency of drivers has been calculated with a reference efficiency of 89%.

LED Technology and efficiency improves rapidly. For the latest technical info please visit www.doxis.be.

Fortimo LED Strip HV 1100lm/ft Systems (Profiles / Full Moon)

Features and benefits:

In today's rapidly changing office market, demand is increasing for scalable, energy-efficient LED lighting solutions that enhance the workspace, supporting both staff well-being and corporate image. In this evolving environment, luminaire manufacturers want a component that offers fluorescent replacement solutions and that will allow them to create slender, seamless light-lines that do not compromise on the light quality their customers are used to.

Fortimo LED Strip is a sleek linear LED array with a fixed form factor and consistent high-quality white light making it possible to create new slimline designs that go beyond traditional fluorescent office applications. Supported with a state-of-the-art Xitanium driver, it is easy to design-in, enabling fast luminaire creation.

And because this energy-efficient system is scalable and upgradable, it offers a truly future-proof solution.



ENEC
ENEC+
CE
ROHS

5 Year **PHILIPS** warranty

Fortimo LED Strip HV		Length	Light output	Module efficacy	Power consump.	Forward voltage	Nom. current	CRI	CCT	Colour consist.	Photobiol. safety
		mm	lm	lm/W	W	V	mA	Ra	K	SDCM	
0.5ft	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 830 1R HV5 OC	140.3	522	175	3.0	11.1	270	80	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 840 1R HV5 OC	140.3	550	184	3.0	11.1	270	80	4000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 1R HV4+	140.3	518	168	3.1	11.2	276	90	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 1R HV4+	140.3	551	178	3.1	11.2	276	90	4000	3	RG1
1ft	Fortimo LED Strip 1ft 1100lm 830 1R HV5 OC	279.5	1045	175	6.0	22.1	270	80	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 1ft 1100lm 840 1R HV5 OC	279.5	1100	184	6.0	22.1	270	80	4000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 927 1R HV4+	279.5	1005	163	6.2	22.4	276	90	2700	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 1R HV4+	279.5	1036	168	6.2	22.4	276	90	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 1R HV4+	279.5	1102	178	6.2	22.4	276	90	4000	3	RG1
2ft	Fortimo LED Strip 2ft 2200lm 830 1R HV5 OC	559.5	2090	175	12.0	44.3	270	80	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 2ft 2200lm 840 1R HV5 OC	559.5	2200	184	12.0	44.3	270	80	4000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 1R HV4+	559.5	2073	168	12.4	44.8	276	90	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 1R HV4+	559.5	2204	178	12.4	44.8	276	90	4000	3	RG1

Lumen maintenance x 1000 hours at nominal current									
Type	L70B50	L70B20	L70B10	L80B50	L80B20	L80B10	L90B50	L90B20	L90B10
LED Strip HV5 OC (830, 840)	>70	>70	>70	>70	>70	>70	49	45	43
LED Strip HV4+ (927, 930, 940)	>70	>70	>70	>70	>70	70	35	30	30

PHILIPS



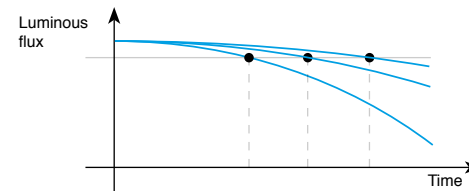
Measurement precision +/-10% for all flux data and 12% for efficacy data is generally to be observed for all data mentioned in this catalog. Measurement precision for CRI +/-1.5. Measurements have been carried out with white luminaires. Efficiency of drivers has been calculated with a reference efficiency of 89%. LED Technology and efficiency improves rapidly. For the latest technical info please visit www.doxis.be.

Light Output Ratio Profiles

The given luminous flux for Linear modules is based on the luminous flux of 4000K LED modules. For LED modules in 3000K 95% of these values can be opted. Please apply the light output ratios in the table below for a more accurate result.

Please keep in mind that these values apply to standard matt white texture powdercoated profiles. Depending on the finish a luminous flux decrease up to 18% is possible relative to the luminous flux when opting for standard matt white texture powdercoated profiles.

Light output ratios of (white) LEDliner profiles		
Profile	Direct (Down)	Indirect (Up)
LEDliner35	Opal cover: 80%	-
LEDliner40	Opal cover: 62% Grid: 70%	Opal cover: 84% PMMA natural: 96%
LEDliner47	Opal cover: 57%	Opal cover: 63%
LEDliner65	Opal cover: 58% Prismatic: 59%	-
LEDliner66	Opal cover: 53% Prismatic: 55%	Opal cover: 67%
LEDliner70	Opal: 71% Grid: 40%	Opal cover: 84% PMMA natural: 96%
LEDliner80	Opal cover: 52% Prismatic: 54%	Opal cover: 67%
LEDliner170	Opal cover: 69% Prismatic: 67%	Opal cover: 71%



The light output of a LED (strip) module decreases over time.

L - Luminous flux value: percentage of the initial luminous flux (L90 means that the LED (strip) module will still minimally give 90% of its initial luminous flux)

The L value is related to the number of hours of operation, and is an indication for the lifetime if the Led (strip) module.

The lifetime however is a statistical value as the lifetime may vary over the various Led (strip) modules.

B - Below value: percentage of the Led (strip) modules are below the value;

Example:

L90B10: numbers of hours after which 10% of the Led modules are below 90% of the initial luminous flux.

Current Reduction

The output current of LED profiles can be reduced to obtain a lower light output.

Depending on the configuration the minimum output can vary. Please contact us for more information.

Current Reduction

Current Reduction 2149.00.01 € 25.00

The cost for current reduction will be charged once per order.

Warranty remains and is not affected

Emergency Lighting (Fortimo LED Line / LED Strip)



Philips TrustSight LED emergency kits come complete with battery packs. Designed for use with current-control LED drivers, they operate as a decentralized emergency lighting solution in the event of a mains voltage failure.

TrustSight LED emergency kit is compatible with most LED control gear on the market and is CE and ENEC-certified.

Emergency module for linear modules (45 - 300V)

3Hrs Standard	659.24.LED-3	€ 287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI)	659.26.LED-3	€ 330.80

Emergency module for low voltage applications

3Hrs Standard	658.24.LED-3.LV	€ 287.60
3Hrs Extended (DALI)	658.26.LED-3.LV	€ 330.80

Emergency modules are equipped with automatic self-testing (no manual button operation).

Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).

In case of mains failure:

In emergency mode, the Philips TrustSight LED Emergency kit acts as a 3W constant power source.

This means $3W \times 180lm/W$ = approx. 360lm.

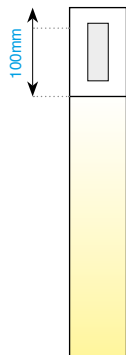
Please apply the correct LOR (light output ratio) mentioned on p.427 on the relevant product page in this catalog for a more precise estimation of the luminous flux in emergency mode for a specific luminaire.

One emergency module powers approx. max. 2500mm of Linear LED module. Depending on the luminaire configuration, this max. distance could be different.

Minimum length*		
Profile	Length	RTG
LEDLiner35	1300mm	8
LEDLiner47	1280mm	8
LEDLiner65	1155mm	8
LEDLiner66	1155mm	8
LEDLiner80	1280mm	8
LEDLiner170	1155mm	8
LEDLiner40 Recessed	1200mm	8
LEDLiner65 Recessed	1155mm	8
LEDLiner100 Recessed	1200mm	8
LEDLiner40 Recessed	1200mm	8
LEDLiner100 Recessed	1200mm	8

*Min. length for single circuit profiles with only linear lighting
For double circuit profiles please add 300mm (space required for extra driver)
For wall mounted profiles please add 80mm (space required for wall brackets)

Daylight- & Movement Sensor



The system is a daylight sensor with built-in presence detection.

It provides huge energy savings, maximum comfort and is also a tool for fighting climate change on our planet.

With daylight & movement sensors you get automatic energy savings of up to 70 - 75%.

Daylight/presence detection

(Min. length of profile: 1100mm, Ready To Go starting at ref. 08)

Black sensor	659.01.01	€ 268.00
White sensor	659.01.03	on request (min. 10 pcs)
Grey sensor	659.01.18	on request (min. 10 pcs)
Black sensor integrated in 1 fixture		

Only for DALI-dimmable linear modules.

Not compatible with LEDliner40 and LEDliner100.

To accommodate the sensor, extra length will be added to your Ready To Go profile:

- +100mm for R35, R40, R47, R65, R66, R70, R80
- +50mm for R170



BasicDIM module (Casambi)



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)
Casambi module 660.26.00 € 158.70
 Only in combination with DALI drivers
 One module can be connected to max. 4 drivers
 Module is built into luminaire

LEDliner35:
 Building Casambi module into LEDliner35 requires mechanical adjustments to the base profile.
 Module cannot be fit into profile after production.

Information

The BasicDIM module is a wireless control unit for LED drivers with DALI dimming interface.

With Standalone DALI output, the BasicDIM module acts both as a controller and as a power supply making it possible to connect directly to an LED driver with DALI interface without the need for an external DALI power supply. BasicDIM does not comply with IEC 60929 and therefore is not designed to be connected to an existing DALI network. The module can be used only in a closed system, i.e. as a part of a lighting system which is not connected to an external DALI network. BasicDIM is controlled wirelessly with smartphone and tablet applications using Bluetooth 4.0 protocol. The BasicDIM or Casambi app can be downloaded free of charge from Apple App Store and Google Play Store. Devices form automatically a secure wireless mesh network so that a large number of fixtures can be controlled from any point. No external gateway module is needed. BasicDIM can be controlled also from a standard on/off wall switches.

Profile spot Modules - Amount of modules required	
Name	Amount of casambi modules needed
Titan	1 module for each spot
Atlas	1 module for each spot
Tektus 45 Single	1 module for each spot
Tektus 45 Double	1 module for 2 spots*
Tektus 60 Single	1 module for each spot
Tektus 60 Double	1 module for 2 spots*
Juno	1 module for 4 spots***

*Spots must be placed within the same profile segment without any connectors

**Only multiples of 4 junos spots possible

Ready-to-go profiles - Amount of modules required			
Ready-to-go number	Down	Up/Down 1 Circuit	Up/Down 2 Circuits
RTG 06-09	1	1	1
RTG 10-18	1	1	1
RTG 19-24	1	1	1
RTG 25-36	1	1	1
RTG 37-41	1	2	2
RTG 42-48	1	2	2

Specifications & compatibility:

Technology Bluetooth 4.0 / BLE

Compatibility with all Casambi Ready devices

Unlimited Compatible end-devices Android 4.4 (KitKat) and higher iPhone 4S (iOS 5.0) and higher and iPad 3 (iOS 5.1) or higher

Unlimited number of networks

127 Devices per network (Classic network) / 250 Devices per network (Evolution network)

Unlimited number of scenes

Unlimited number of groups

BasicDIM modules use mesh network technology so each module acts also as a repeater.

Longer ranges can be achieved by using multiple BasicDIM units.

The range is highly dependant on the surrounding and obstacles, such as walls and building materials.

Casambi / 4remote BT App

To be able to control basicDIM Wireless enabled luminaires, they must be integrated (paired) into a network.

This is done via the 4remote BT-App or via the casambi app. All settings are stored in the network, for example, names, pictures, groups, timers, scenes and switch settings.

If a unit is removed (unpaired) from a network, it will no longer have the network specific settings.

If a basicDIM Wireless unit is not part of any network, the app will automatically display a pop-up window to add the unit to a network.

The functionality of the devices can be selected through profiles which can be selected if a device is in an unpaired state.

Ready To Go profiles - Options

Extend To Fit

art.nr. 650.99.01 Fixed price: € 85.30 per profile

In this catalogue, we offer 43 RTG's per profile type, all with fixed lengths. We can customize specific required dimensions by extending the gap between LED modules with no or very limited esthetical discomfort. Profiles can be extended from 10 to 130mm, as requested.

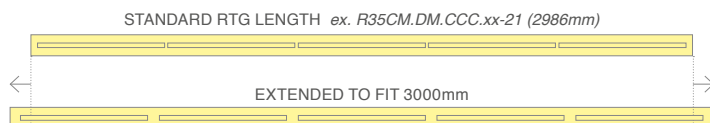
Below, we have made an example on how to order:

Requested: LEDliner35 Ceiling Mounted 3000mm

- Step 1: Look for the corresponding page in this catalogue > Page 306
- Step 2: Look for the nearest (smaller) dimension, closest to 3000mm > R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-21 (2986mm)

How to order a LEDliner35 Ceiling Mounted 3000mm:

- Step 1: Order the nearest (smaller) dimension
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-21
- Step 2: Order art.nr. 650.99.01 (Extend To Fit) and confirm requested length 3000mm
650.99.01 (3000mm)



Ceiling connecting boxes

Square ceiling mounted connecting box (in the same color as the profile) is standard included. Possibility to replace the standard connecting box by a round recessed or trimless connecting box, in the color of your choice.



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm

White Matt Texture	2132.00.01	suppl. € 43.70
Black Matt Texture	2132.00.03	suppl. € 43.70
Grey 9006 Matt Texture	2132.00.18	suppl. € 43.70
Anthracite Matt Texture	2132.00.07	suppl. € 43.70

Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other colors on request



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm

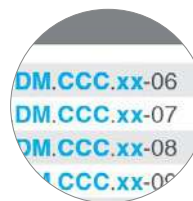
White Matt Texture	2133.00.01	suppl. € 69.60
Black Matt Texture	2133.00.03	suppl. € 69.60
Grey 9006 Matt Texture	2133.00.18	suppl. € 69.60
Anthracite Matt Texture	2133.00.07	suppl. € 69.60

Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other colors on request

Suspension set 4000mm

Our standard suspension set of 2000mm is included in all suspended luminaires.

The following ordering codes are needed for optional 4000mm suspension sets
(please order 1x the article number corresponding with the required amount of suspensions)



To find out how many suspensions are required for your profile, check the last 2 figures of your RTG article number:

ref. 06-13: 2 suspensions required
ref. 14-24: 3 suspensions required
ref. 25-30: 4 suspensions required
ref. 31-48: 6 suspensions required



Suspension + White Textile Cable Supply 4000mm

	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.	
3x0.75mm ²	2144.02.01	2144.03.01	2144.04.01	2144.06.01	suppl. € 30.00
5x0.75mm ²	2145.02.01	2145.03.01	2145.04.01	2145.06.01	suppl. € 40.70
7x0.75mm ²	2146.02.01	2146.03.01	2146.04.01	2146.06.01	suppl. € 51.60



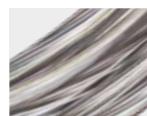
Suspension + Black Textile Cable Supply 4000mm

	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.	
3x0.75mm ²	2144.02.03	2144.03.03	2144.04.03	2144.06.03	suppl. € 30.00
5x0.75mm ²	2145.02.03	2145.03.03	2145.04.03	2145.06.03	suppl. € 40.70
7x0.75mm ²	2146.02.03	2146.03.03	2146.04.03	2146.06.03	suppl. € 51.60



Suspension + Grey Textile Cable Supply 4000mm

	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.	
3x0.75mm ²	2144.02.18	2144.03.18	2144.04.18	2144.06.18	suppl. € 30.00
5x0.75mm ²	2145.02.18	2145.03.18	2145.04.18	2145.06.18	suppl. € 40.70
7x0.75mm ²	2146.02.18	2146.03.18	2146.04.18	2146.06.18	suppl. € 51.60



Suspension + Transparent Cable Supply 4000mm

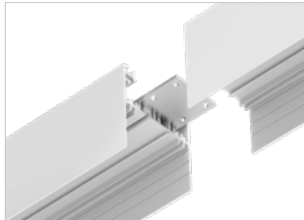
	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.	
9x0.75mm ²	2147.02.00	2147.03.00	2147.04.00	2147.06.00	suppl. € 60.10

Ready To Go profiles - Options

Connectors

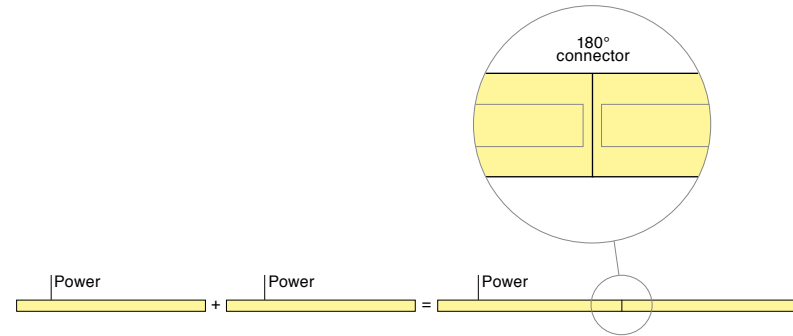
Ready To Go profiles can be joined together, using 90° or 180° connectors.

When joining your Ready To Go profiles with a **180° connector**, the connected result will have one power supply cable, unless specifically requested otherwise.

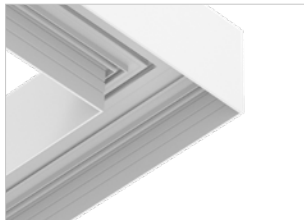


RTG 180° connectors

R35 Connector 180°	2166.00.00	€ 47.90
R40 Connector 180°	2123.00.00	€ 52.90
R47 Connector 180°	2131.00.00	€ 47.90
R65 Connector 180°	2177.00.00	€ 47.90
R66 Connector 180°	2177.00.00	€ 47.90
R70 Connector 180°	2242.00.00	€ 70.50
R80 Connector 180°	2113.00.00	€ 47.90
R170 Connector 180°	2188.00.00	€ 47.90
R40 Recessed Connector 180°	2197.00.00	€ 47.90
R65 Recessed Connector 180°	725.00.00	€ 47.90
R100 Recessed Connector 180°	2206.00.00	€ 47.90
R40 Trimless Connector 180°	2195.00.00	€ 47.90
R100 Trimless Connector 180°	2199.00.00	€ 47.90

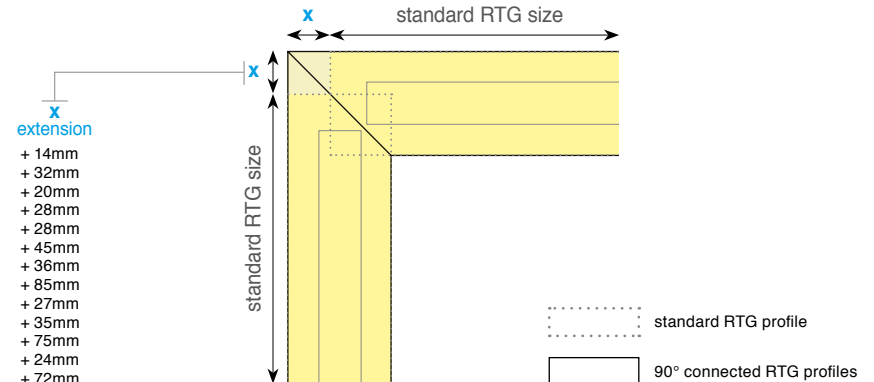


When joining your Ready To Go profiles with a **90° connector**, take into consideration that both your joined profile lengths will be extended to create the corner. The extension depends on the profile model.



RTG 90° connectors

R35 Connector 90°	2165.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 14mm
R40 Connector 90°	2122.00.00	€ 52.90	+ 32mm
R47 Connector 90°	2130.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 20mm
R65 Connector 90°	2176.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 28mm
R66 Connector 90°	2176.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 28mm
R70 Connector 90°	2241.00.00	€ 70.50	+ 45mm
R80 Connector 90°	2112.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 36mm
R170 Connector 90°	2187.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 85mm
R40 Recessed Connector 90°	2196.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 27mm
R65 Recessed Connector 90°	724.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 35mm
R100 Recessed Connector 90°	2205.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 75mm
R40 Trimless Connector 90°	2194.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 24mm
R100 Trimless Connector 90°	2198.00.00	€ 47.90	+ 72mm



To ensure a sleek design, all 90° corners have only one diagonal cut.

Remark for LEDLiner40 and LEDliner70: in the corner a blind plate must be fitted.

Suspension sets

Textile power supply (polyester)



Black textile power supply



White textile power supply



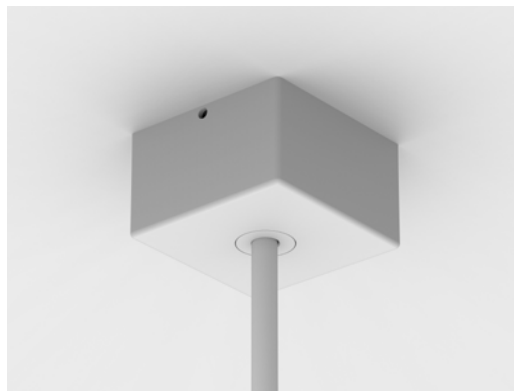
Grey textile power supply

LEDliner Suspension



Suspension cable for LEDliner profiles

Standard ceiling connecting boxes



Standard ceiling connecting box (Square)



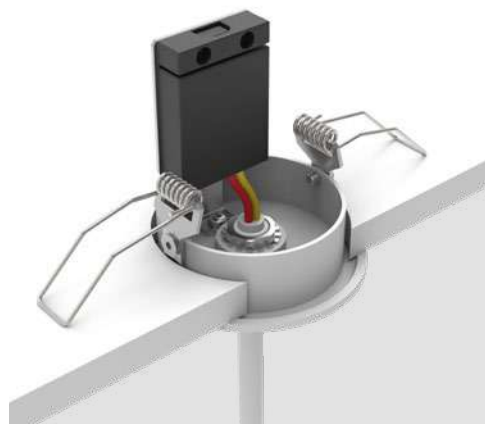
Standard ceiling connecting box (Round)

Optional Ceiling connecting boxes

Recessed connecting box Ø80mm

Matt White Texture	2152.00.01	€ 43.70
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03	€ 43.70
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18	€ 43.70

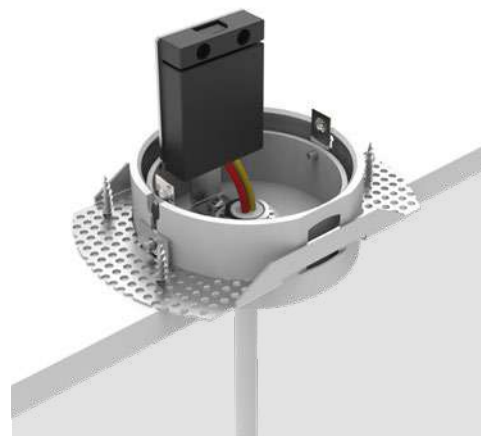
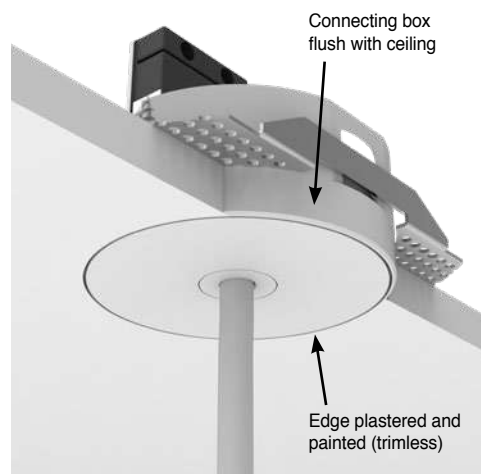
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other Colors on request
Power cable not included



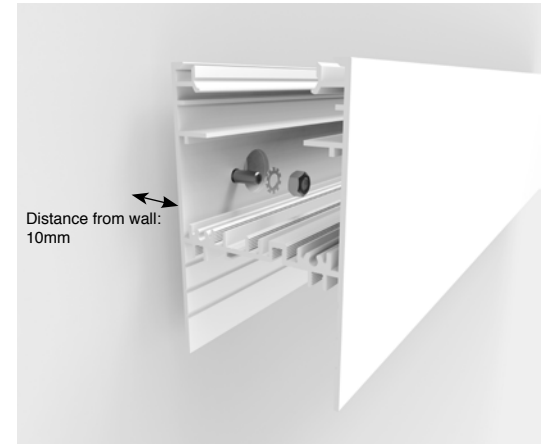
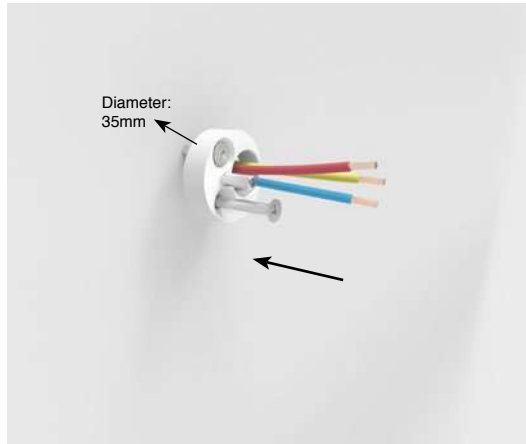
Trimless connecting box Ø80mm

Matt White Texture	2153.00.01	€ 69.60
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03	€ 69.60
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18	€ 69.60

Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other Colors on request
Power cable not included



Wall Mounting bracket



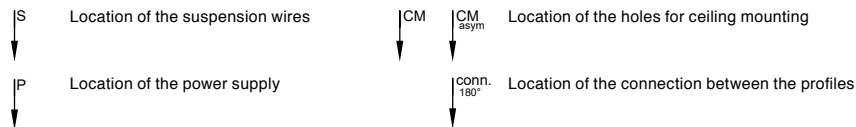
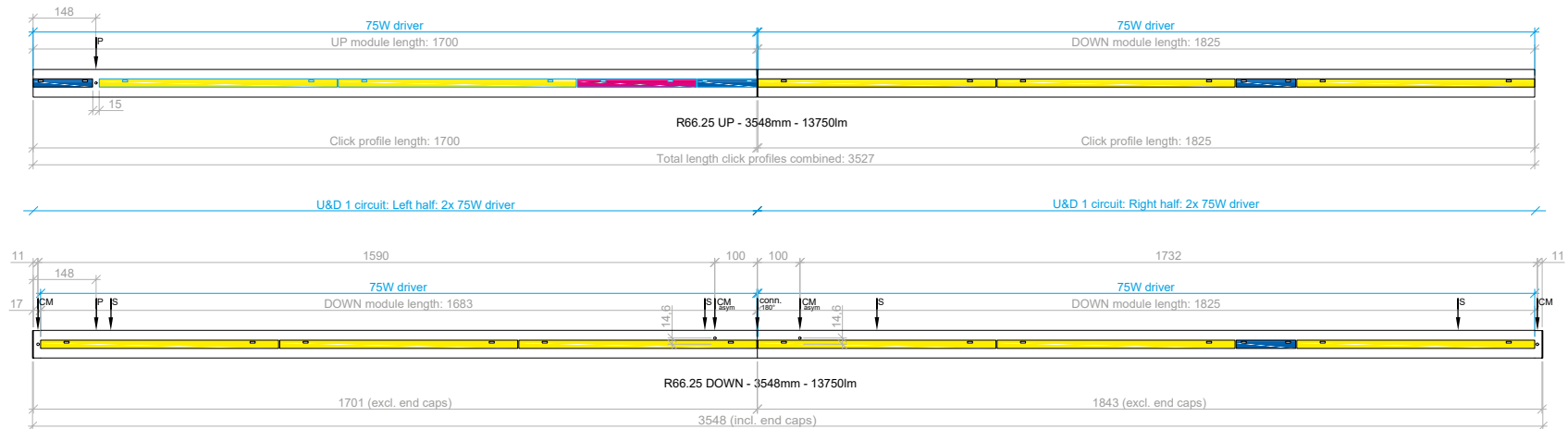
Technical drawings

Example:

RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down, ref. 25

(1701mm + 1843mm connected by a 180° connector + end caps = 3548mm in total)

For detailed technical drawings of all Ready To Go profiles,
please check www.doxis.be



Installation notice

Make sure your luminaires are installed by certified electricians.
Make sure enough fixation points are used.
Make sure correct plugs and fixation screws are used for different types of ceilings.
Doxis cannot be held responsible for incorrect installation.

Attention!
Aluminium profiles will extend when warming up.

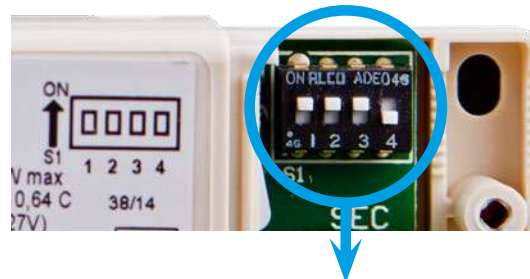
The extension is 0.5mm per meter. This should be taken into consideration for wall mounting, recessed mounting, trimless mounting and ceiling mounting applications. Extension gaps should be provided.

Driver specifications

!!!LEDs only to be connected in series!

LED Specifications						
	Brand	LED	Current	Vf min.	Vf typ.	Vf max.
Juno	Bridgelux	Vero 10	150mA	21.4V	24V	26.5V
Vesto	CREE	CXB1304	350mA	-	8.4V	-
			500mA	-	8.9V	-
Titan / Tektus 45	Bridgelux	Vero 10	350mA	23V	25.5V	28V
Aster	Bridgelux	Vero 10	500mA	23.4V	25.9V	28.4V
FlatLED / Focus / Tektus 60 / Kana 350	Citizen	CLU03J	350mA	33.6V	36.2V	39.9V
Tektus 60 / Kana 500	Citizen	CLU03J	500mA	33.6V	36.2V	39.9V
Atlas	Bridgelux	Vero 18	700mA	26.1V	28.3V	30.5V
			1050mA	26.8V	29V	31.2V

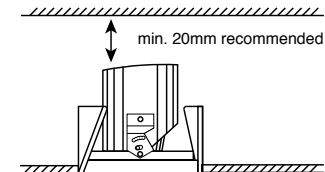
MCB conversion table		
MCB type	Max current	Relative nr. of drivers
B	25A	156%
B	20A	125%
B	16A	100%
B	10A	63%
C	25A	260%
C	20A	208%
C	16A	170%
C	10A	104%



Dip switch setting

The output current of the LED drivers can be adjusted. This can be done using the DIP-switches on the LED driver. Always make sure the switches are set to the correct position.

DIP-switch setting and corresponding output current can be found on the table on the driver or on the driver instructions (<http://www.doxis.be>).

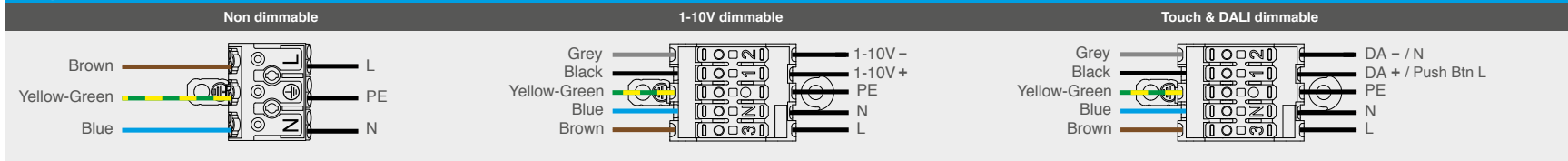


Air circulation

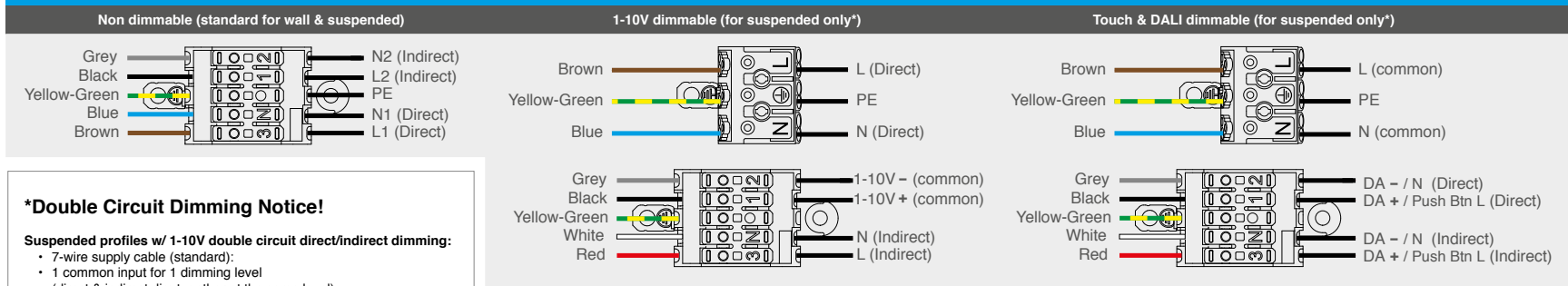
Make sure there is enough room around the spot when built in. This room is required for air circulation (for LED cooling purposes) Doxis advises to leave at least 20mm of free space above the spot for optimal cooling.

Wiring information

Single circuit



Double circuit direct/indirect 7-wire*



*Double Circuit Dimming Notice!

Suspended profiles w/ 1-10V double circuit direct/indirect dimming:

- 7-wire supply cable (standard):
- 1 common input for 1 dimming level (direct & indirect dim together at the same level)
- 2 separated power supply inputs for separate switching (direct & indirect can be switched independently)

9-wire supply cable (optional):

- 9x0.75mm² 2000mm transp. cable 2147.00.00 € 81.60
- 2 separated inputs for dimming AND switching (direct & indirect dim at different levels and can be switched independently)

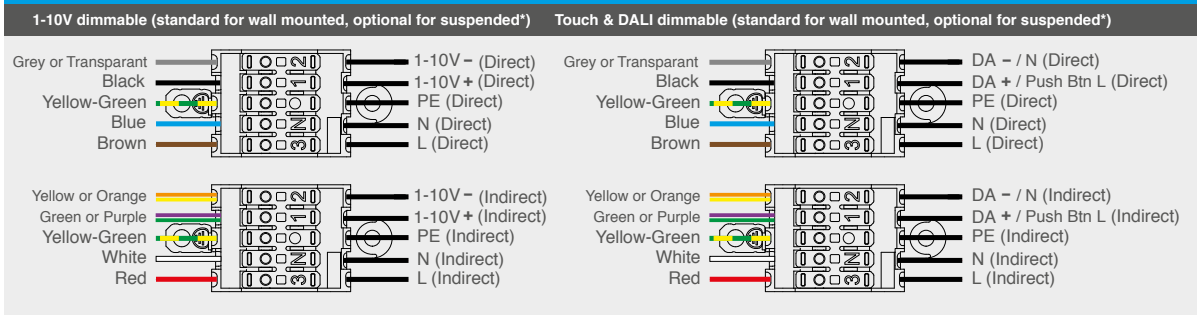
Suspended profiles w/ Touch&DALI double circuit direct/indirect dim:

- 7-wire supply cable (standard):
- 1 common input for continuous power supply
- 2 separated inputs for controlling with DALI or Touch dim. (direct & indirect dim at different levels and can be switched independently)

9-wire supply cable (optional):

- 9x0.75mm² 2000mm transp. cable 2147.00.00 € 81.60
- 2 separated inputs for continuous power supply
 - 2 separated inputs for controlling with DALI or Touch dim. (direct & indirect dim at different levels and can be switched independently)

Double circuit direct/indirect 9-wire* (standard for wall mounted profiles, optional for suspended profiles)



Index by name

Product	Artikel	Pagina
Apollo 600 Textured	109.xx.xx.xxx.xx	284
Apollo 800 Textured	106.xx.xx.xxx.xx	286
Aster Fix 1-Tone	1800.xx.xx.xxx.xx	72
Aster Fix 2-Tone	1801.xx.xx.xxx.xx	72
Aster Fix IP54	1802.xx.xx.xxx.xx	72
Aster Mix 1-Tone	1804.xx.xx.xxx.xx	74
Aster Mix 2-Tone	1803.xx.xx.xxx.xx	74
Aster Mix IP54	1805.xx.xx.xxx.xx	74
Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Double	1813.xx.xx.xxx.xx	126
Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Single	1812.xx.xx.xxx.xx	126
Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Triple	1814.xx.xx.xxx.xx	126
Aster Trimless Fix	1806.xx.xx.xxx.xx	124
Aster Trimless Mix	1807.xx.xx.xxx.xx	124
Atlas 3-Phase Double	1041.xx.xx.xxx.xx	214
Atlas 3-Phase Single	1039.xx.xx.xxx.xx	214
Atlas Base Double	1040.xx.xx.xxx.xx	158
Atlas Base Single	1038.xx.xx.xxx.xx	158
Atlas Box Double	1031.xx.xx.xxx.xx	160
Atlas Box Single	1045.xx.xx.xxx.xx	160
Atlas Double Oval 1050mA	1065.xx.xx.xxx.xx	90
Atlas Double Oval 700mA	1034.xx.xx.xxx.xx	90
Atlas Double Rectangle 1050mA	1064.xx.xx.xxx.xx	90
Atlas Double Rectangle 700mA	1035.xx.xx.xxx.xx	90
Atlas Fix Round 1050mA	1047.xx.xx.xxx.xx	82
Atlas Fix Round 700mA	1030.xx.xx.xxx.xx	82
Atlas Longus 1050mA	3022.xx.xx.xxx.xx	238
Atlas Longus 700mA	3012.xx.xx.xxx.xx	238
Atlas Mix 150 1050mA	1059.xx.xx.xxx.xx	86
Atlas Mix 150 700mA	1037.xx.xx.xxx.xx	86
Atlas Mix Round 1050mA	1049.xx.xx.xxx.xx	84
Atlas Mix Round 700mA	1032.xx.xx.xxx.xx	84
Atlas Mix Square 1050mA	1063.xx.xx.xxx.xx	88
Atlas Mix Square 700mA	1036.xx.xx.xxx.xx	88
Atlas Semi-Recessed	1042.xx.xx.xxx.xx	104
Atlas Slim 3-Way	1935.xx.xx.xxx.xx	162
Atlas Trimless Deep Square Mix 1050mA	1149.xx.xx.xxx.xx	128
Atlas Trimless Deep Square Mix 700mA	1133.xx.xx.xxx.xx	128
Conicux 3x Down	3017.xx.xx.xxx.xx	268
Conicux 3x Up & Down	3015.xx.xx.xxx.xx	268
Conicux 4x Down	3016.xx.xx.xxx.xx	268
Conicux 4x Up & Down	3014.xx.xx.xxx.xx	268
Dome 720 Textured	108.xx.xx.xxx.xx	272
Dome 900 Textured	107.xx.xx.xxx.xx	272
Eclipse	142.xx.xx.xxx.xx	266
Fiat Iron 110.30	3113.xx.xx.xxx.xx	248
Fiat Iron 140.30	3133.xx.xx.xxx.xx	248
Fiat Iron 60.60	3505.xx.xx.xxx.xx	248
Fiat Iron 80.50	3704.xx.xx.xxx.xx	248
Fiat Iron Round D300	3250.xx.xx.xxx.xx	250
Fiat Iron Round D480	3350.xx.xx.xxx.xx	250
Fiat Iron Round D640	3600.xx.xx.xxx.xx	250
FlatLED T1 Recessed	465.xx.xx.xxx.xx	80
FlatLED T1 Surf. Mount.	467.xx.xx.xxx.xx	156
FlatLED T1 Trimless	1241.xx.xx.xxx.xx	130
FlatLED T2 Recessed	466.xx.xx.xxx.xx	80
FlatLED T2 Surf. Mount.	468.xx.xx.xxx.xx	156
FlatLED T2 Trimless	1242.xx.xx.xxx.xx	130
Focus Recessed Base	1420.xx.xx.xxx.xx	70
Focus Recessed Plus	1419.xx.xx.xxx.xx	70
Focus Trimless Base	1421.xx.xx.xxx.xx	122
Focus Trimless Plus	1417.xx.xx.xxx.xx	122
Freeliner Acoustic Panel Paperclip	F20AC.xx.xx.xxx.xx	228
Freeliner Acoustic Panel Round	F10AC.xx.xx.xxx.xx	228
Freeliner Linear F2524	F25xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	226
Freeliner Linear F2536	F25xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	226
Freeliner Linear F2544	F25xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	226
Freeliner Paperclip F2060	F20xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	224
Freeliner Paperclip F2080	F20xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	224
Freeliner Paperclip F2099	F20xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	224
Freeliner Round F1030	F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	218
Freeliner Round F1050	F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	218
Freeliner Round F1070	F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	218
Freeliner Round F1099	F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	220
Freeliner Square F1550	F15xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	222
Freeliner Square F1570	F15xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	222
Freeliner Square F1599	F15xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	222
Full Moon 400	1400.xx.xx.xxx.xx	232
Full Moon 600	1600.xx.xx.xxx.xx	232
Full Moon 900	1900.xx.xx.xxx.xx	232
Full Moon 900	1900.xx.xx.xxx.xx	232
Globe 500 Textured	127.xx.xx.xxx.xx	276
Globe 800 Textured	126.xx.xx.xxx.xx	278
Juno Fix Round Reflector	1500.xx.xx.xxx.xx	24
Juno Fix Round Soft	1501.xx.xx.xxx.xx	24
Juno Fix Square Reflector	1504.xx.xx.xxx.xx	26
Juno Fix Square Soft	1505.xx.xx.xxx.xx	26
Juno IP54 Round Soft	1517.xx.xx.xxx.xx	36
Juno IP54 Square Soft	1518.xx.xx.xxx.xx	36
Juno Mix Deep Round Reflector	1510.xx.xx.xxx.xx	32
Juno Mix Deep Round Soft	1511.xx.xx.xxx.xx	32
Juno Mix Deep Square Reflector	1515.xx.xx.xxx.xx	34
Juno Mix Deep Square Soft	1516.xx.xx.xxx.xx	34
Juno Mix Round Reflector	1502.xx.xx.xxx.xx	28
Juno Mix Round Soft	1503.xx.xx.xxx.xx	28
Juno Mix Square Reflector	1506.xx.xx.xxx.xx	30
Juno Mix Square Soft	1507.xx.xx.xxx.xx	30
Juno Orientation Round	1509.xx.xx.xxx.xx	38
Juno Orientation Square	1508.xx.xx.xxx.xx	38
Juno Trimless Reflector	1513.xx.xx.xxx.xx	106
Juno Trimless Soft	1514.xx.xx.xxx.xx	106
Kana 350mA	1126.xx.xx.xxx.xx	78
Kana 500mA	1127.xx.xx.xxx.xx	78
LEDLiner Juno Fix Reflector mod.	2210.xx.xx.xxx.xx	406
LEDLiner Juno Fix Soft Beam mod.	2211.xx.xx.xxx.xx	406
LEDLiner Juno Mix Reflector mod.	2212.xx.xx.xxx.xx	407
LEDLiner Juno Mix Soft Beam mod.	2213.xx.xx.xxx.xx	407
LEDLiner Tektus 45 Spot mod. Double	1300.xx.xx.xxx.xx	408
LEDLiner Tektus 45 Spot mod. Single	1248.xx.xx.xxx.xx	409
LEDLiner Tektus 45 Suspended mod. Double	3605.xx.xx.xxx.xx	410
LEDLiner Tektus 45 Suspended mod. Single	3604.xx.xx.xxx.xx	410
LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Double	1301.xx.xx.xxx.xx	408
LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Double	1302.xx.xx.xxx.xx	408
LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Single	1249.xx.xx.xxx.xx	408
LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Single	1250.xx.xx.xxx.xx	408
LEDLiner Tektus 60 Suspended mod. Double	3605.xx.xx.xxx.xx	410
LEDLiner Tektus 60 Suspended mod. Single	3604.xx.xx.xxx.xx	410
LEDliner100 Atlas Recessed mod.	2117.xx.xx.xxx.xx	412
LEDliner100 Atlas Spot mod.	2118.xx.xx.xxx.xx	413
LEDliner100 Titan mod.	2116.xx.xx.xxx.xx	412
LEDliner20	R20SU.xx.xx.xxx.xx	230
Palladino LED	341.xx.xx.xxx.xx	262
Palladium LED	340.xx.xx.xxx.xx	262
Palladium T2 LED	376.xx.xx.xxx.xx	262
Pollux 450 Textured	129.xx.xx.xxx.xx	292
Solar	145.xx.xx.xxx.xx	266
Tektus 45 3-Phase	1090.xx.xx.xxx.xx	204
Tektus 45 3-Phase Flush	1094.xx.xx.xxx.xx	206
Tektus 45 3-Phase Suspended 114mm	3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	208
Tektus 45 3-Phase Suspended 200mm	3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	208
Tektus 45 Discus	1150.xx.xx.xxx.xx	100
Tektus 45 Flush	1929.xx.xx.xxx.xx	114
Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Down	1608.xx.xx.xxx.xx	240
Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	1601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	240
Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Down	1602.xx.xx.xxx.xx	240
Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Up/Down	1603.xx.xx.xxx.xx	240
Tektus 45 Magnetic	1130.xx.xx.xxx.xx	146
Tektus 45 Recessed	1073.xx.xx.xxx.xx	94
Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way	1077.xx.xx.xxx.xx	168
Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way	1078.xx.xx.xxx.xx	168
Tektus 45 Round 1-Way	1124.xx.xx.xxx.xx	164
Tektus 45 Round 2-Way	1084.xx.xx.xxx.xx	172
Tektus 45 Round 3-Way	1085.xx.xx.xxx.xx	172
Tektus 45 Round 4-Way	1086.xx.xx.xxx.xx	174
Tektus 45 Round 5-Way	1087.xx.xx.xxx.xx	176
Tektus 45 Slim 1-Way	1920.xx.xx.xxx.xx	150
Tektus 45 Slim 1-way 114mm	3401.xx.xx.xxx.xx	186
Tektus 45 Slim 1-way 200mm	3401.xx.xx.xxx.xx	186
Tektus 45 Slim 2-Way	1922.xx.xx.xxx.xx	152
Tektus 45 Slim 2-way 114mm	3402.xx.xx.xxx.xx	188
Tektus 45 Slim 2-way 200mm	3402.xx.xx.xxx.xx	188
Tektus 45 Slim 3-Way	1923.xx.xx.xxx.xx	152
Tektus 45 Slim 3-way 114mm	3403.xx.xx.xxx.xx	190
Tektus 45 Slim 3-way 200mm	3403.xx.xx.xxx.xx	190
Tektus 45 Slim 4-Way	1925.xx.xx.xxx.xx	152
Tektus 45 Slim 4-way 114mm	3404.xx.xx.xxx.xx	192
Tektus 45 Slim 4-way 200mm	3404.xx.xx.xxx.xx	192
Tektus 45 Square 1-Way	1092.xx.xx.xxx.xx	166
Tektus 45 Square 3-Way	1079.xx.xx.xxx.xx	168
Tektus 45 Surface Mounted	1928.xx.xx.xxx.xx	148
Tektus 45 Suspended Compact 114mm	3001.xx.xx.xxx.xx	184
Tektus 45 Suspended Compact 200mm	3001.xx.xx.xxx.xx	184
Tektus 45 Suspended D300 114mm	310X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	194
Tektus 45 Suspended D300 200mm	310X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	194
Tektus 45 Suspended D480 114mm	320X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	196
Tektus 45 Suspended D480 200mm	320X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	196
Tektus 45 Suspended D640 114mm	330X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	198
Tektus 45 Suspended D640 200mm	330X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	198
Tektus 45 Telescopic	1074.xx.xx.xxx.xx	98
Tektus 45 Trimless concrete ceilings	1263.xx.xx.xxx.xx	116
Tektus 45 Trimless false ceilings	1262.xx.xx.xxx.xx	116
Tektus 45 Trimless Planar concrete ceilings	1273.xx.xx.xxx.xx	118
Tektus 45 Trimless Planar false ceilings	1272.xx.xx.xxx.xx	118
Tektus 45 Wall Cross	1172.xx.xx.xxx.xx	182
Tektus 45 Wall Double	1171.xx.xx.xxx.xx	182
Tektus 45 Wall Single	1170.xx.xx.xxx.xx	182
Tektus 60 3-Phase 350mA	1091.xx.xx.xxx.xx	204
Tektus 60 3-Phase 500mA	1246.xx.xx.xxx.xx	204
Tektus 60 3-Phase Flush 350mA	1095.xx.xx.xxx.xx	206
Tektus 60 3-Phase Flush 500mA	1346.xx.xx.xxx.xx	206
Tektus 60 3-Phase Suspended 350mA	3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	210
Tektus 60 3-Phase Suspended 500mA	3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	210
Tektus 60 Ceiling Mounted 200	1133.xx.xx.xxx.xx	154
Tektus 60 Ceiling Mounted 500	1134.xx.xx.xxx.xx	154
Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Down	1604.xx.xx.xxx.xx	242
Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	1605.xx.xx.xxx.xx	242
Tektus 60 Recessed 350mA	1075.xx.xx.xxx.xx	96
Tektus 60 Recessed 500mA	1175.xx.xx.xxx.xx	96
Tektus 60 Recessed 700mA	1275.xx.xx.xxx.xx	96
Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way	1081.xx.xx.xxx.xx	170
Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way	1080.xx.xx.xxx.xx	170
Tektus 60 Round 1-Way	1125.xx.xx.xxx.xx	164
Tektus 60 Round 2-Way	1088.xx.xx.xxx.xx	174
Tektus 60 Round 3-Way	1089.xx.xx.xxx.xx	176
Tektus 60 Slim 1-Way	1921.xx.xx.xxx.xx	150
Tektus 60 Slim 1-way 150mm	3401.xx.xx.xxx.xx	186
Tektus 60 Slim 2-Way	1927.xx.xx.xxx.xx	152
Tektus 60 Slim 2-way 150mm	3402.xx.xx.xxx.xx	188
Tektus 60 Slim 3-Way	1924.xx.xx.xxx.xx	152
Tektus 60 Slim 3-way 150mm	3403.xx.xx.xxx.xx	190
Tektus 60 Slim 4-Way	1926.xx.xx.xxx.xx	152
Tektus 60 Slim 4-way 150mm	3404.xx.xx.xxx.xx	192
Tektus 60 Square 1-Way	1093.xx.xx.xxx.xx	166
Tektus 60 Square 3-Way	1082.xx.xx.xxx.xx	170
Tektus 60 Suspended 500	1135.xx.xx.xxx.xx	154
Tektus 60 Suspended Compact 150mm	3001.xx.xx.xxx.xx	184
Tektus 60 Suspended D300	310X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	200
Tektus 60 Suspended D480	320X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	200
Tektus 60 Suspended D640	330X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	200
Tektus 60 Telescopic 350mA	1076.xx.xx.xxx.xx	98
Tektus 60 Telescopic 500mA	1176.xx.xx.xxx.xx	98
Tektus 60 Trimless concrete ceilings	1283.xx.xx.xxx.xx	120

Tektus 60 Trimless false ceilings	1282.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	120
Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Down	1612.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	244
Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Up/Down	1609.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	244
Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Down	1610.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	244
Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Up/Down	1611.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	244
Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	1213.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	138
Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Cone	1211.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	138
Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Organic	1212.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	138
Titan 1-Way Anti-Glare	1111.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	62
Titan 1-Way Cone	1109.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	62
Titan 1-Way Organic	1110.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	62
Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	1216.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	140
Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Cone	1214.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	140
Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Organic	1215.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	140
Titan 2-Way Anti-Glare	1114.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	64
Titan 2-Way Cone	1112.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	64
Titan 2-Way Organic	1113.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	64
Titan 3-Phase Anti-Glare	1228.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	212
Titan 3-Phase Cone	1226.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	212
Titan 3-Phase Organic	1227.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	212
Titan Base Anti-Glare	1225.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	134
Titan Base Cone	1223.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	134
Titan Base Organic	1224.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	134
Titan Box SM Double Anti-Glare	1408.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	144
Titan Box SM Double Cone	1406.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	144
Titan Box SM Double Organic	1407.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	144
Titan Box SM Single Anti-Glare	1415.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	142
Titan Box SM Single Cone	1413.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	142
Titan Box SM Single Organic	1414.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	142
Titan Cassette Anti-Glare	1062.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	417
Titan Cassette Cone	1060.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	417
Titan Cassette Organic	1061.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	417
Titan Double Oval Anti-Glare	1104.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	66
Titan Double Oval Cone	1103.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	66
Titan Double Oval Organic	1105.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	66
Titan Double Rectangle Anti-Glare	1101.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	68
Titan Double Rectangle Cone	1100.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	68
Titan Double Rectangle Organic	1102.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	68
Titan Fix Round Anti-Glare	1009.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	50
Titan Fix Round Cone	1007.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	50
Titan Fix Round Organic	1008.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	50
Titan Fix Square Anti-Glare	1000.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	54
Titan Fix Square Cone	1003.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	54
Titan Fix Square Organic	1001.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	54
Titan IP54 Round	1015.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	58
Titan IP54 Square	1014.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	58
Titan Mix Round Anti-Glare	1012.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	52
Titan Mix Round Cone	1010.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	52
Titan Mix Round Organic	1011.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	52
Titan Mix Square Anti-Glare	1005.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	56
Titan Mix Square Cone	1006.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	56
Titan Mix Square Organic	1004.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	56
Titan Multi Double	1070.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	136
Titan Multi Quadro	1072.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	136
Titan Multi Triple	1071.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	136
Titan Semi-Recessed Anti-Glare	1202.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	102
Titan Semi-Recessed Cone	1200.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	102
Titan Semi-Recessed Organic	1201.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	102
Titan Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	1206.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	132
Titan Surf. Mount. Cone	1205.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	132
Titan Surf. Mount. Organic	1204.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	132
Titan Trimless Deep Anti-Glare	1021.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	110
Titan Trimless Deep Cone	1019.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	110
Titan Trimless Deep Organic	1020.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	110
Titan Trimless Deep Square Mix Anti-Glare	1138.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	112
Titan Trimless Deep Square Mix Cone	1136.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	112
Titan Trimless Deep Square Mix Organic	1137.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	112
Titan Trimless Kit Deep 1x Concr.	1057.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	416
Titan Trimless Kit Deep 2x Concr.	1058.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	416
Titan Trimless Kit Deep Single	1052.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	416
Titan Trimless Kit Double Concrete	1056.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	416
Titan Trimless Kit Single	1051.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	416

Titan Trimless Kit Single Concrete	1055.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	416
Titan Trimless Standard Anti-Glare	1018.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	108
Titan Trimless Standard Cone	1016.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	108
Titan Trimless Standard Organic	1017.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	108
Titan Wallwasher	1000.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	60
Tunnel 1200 LED Round	319.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	256
Tunnel 1200 T2	1267.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	254
Tunnel 600 LED Round	317.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	256
Tunnel 600 T2	1265.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	254
Tunnel 900 LED Round	318.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	256
Tunnel 900 T2	1266.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	254
Tunnel LED Double Round	329.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	258
Tunnel LED Triple Round	339.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	258
Vesto 350 Double	1067.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	42
Vesto 350 Quadro	1069.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	46
Vesto 350 Single	1066.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	40
Vesto 350 Triple	1068.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	44
Vesto 500 Double	1097.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	42
Vesto 500 Quadro	1099.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	46
Vesto 500 Single	1096.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	40
Vesto 500 Triple	1098.xx.xx.xxx.xx....	44

Profiles

Custom Made

LEDliner35	302
LEDliner40	310
LEDliner47	322
LEDliner65	334
LEDliner66	342
LEDliner70	352
LEDliner80	366
LEDliner170	374
LEDliner40 Recessed	382
LEDliner100 Recessed	387
LEDliner40 Trimless	390
LEDliner100 Trimless	394

Ready-to-go

RTG LEDliner35 Down Suspended	R35SU.xx.xx	305
RTG LEDliner35 Down Ceiling Mounted	R35CM.xx.xx	306
RTG LEDliner35 Down Wall Mounted	R35WA.xx.xx	307
RTG LEDliner40 Down Suspended	R40SU.xx.xx	314-315
RTG LEDliner40 Down Ceiling Mounted	R40CM.xx.xx	316-317
RTG LEDliner40 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R40S1.xx.xx	318-319
RTG LEDliner40 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R40S2.xx.xx	320-321
RTG LEDliner47 Down Suspended	R47SU.xx.xx	326
RTG LEDliner47 Down Ceiling Mounted	R47CM.xx.xx	327
RTG LEDliner47 Down Wall Mounted	R47WA.xx.xx	330
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R47S1.xx.xx	328
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R47S2.xx.xx	329
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (1c)	R47W1.xx.xx	331
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (2c)	R47W2.xx.xx	333
RTG LEDliner65 Down Suspended	R65SU.xx.xx	338
RTG LEDliner65 Down Ceiling Mounted	R65CM.xx.xx	339
RTG LEDliner66 Down Suspended	R66SU.xx.xx	346
RTG LEDliner66 Down Ceiling Mounted	R66CM.xx.xx	347
RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R66S1.xx.xx	348
RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R66S2.xx.xx	349
RTG LEDliner70 Down Suspended	R70SU.xx.xx	358-359
RTG LEDliner70 Down Ceiling Mounted	R70CM.xx.xx	360-361
RTG LEDliner70 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R70S1.xx.xx	362-363
RTG LEDliner70 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R70S2.xx.xx	364-365
RTG LEDliner80 Down Suspended	R80SU.xx.xx	370
RTG LEDliner80 Down Ceiling Mounted	R80CM.xx.xx	371
RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R80S1.xx.xx	372
RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R80S2.xx.xx	373
RTG LEDliner170 Down Suspended	R170SU.xx.xx	378
RTG LEDliner170 Down Ceiling Mounted	R170CM.xx.xx	379
RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R170S1.xx.xx	380
RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R170S2.xx.xx	381
RTG LEDliner40 Down Recessed	R40RE.xx.xx	384
RTG LEDliner100 Recessed	R100RE.xx.xx	388
RTG LEDliner40 Down Trimless	R40TR.xx.xx	392
RTG LEDliner100 Trimless	R100TR.xx.xx	396

Index by article number

Artikel	Product	Pagina
1000.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Wallwasher	60
1000.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Fix Square Anti-Glare	54
1001.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Fix Square Organic	54
1003.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Fix Square Cone	54
1004.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Mix Square Organic	56
1005.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Mix Square Anti-Glare	56
1006.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Mix Square Cone	56
1007.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Fix Round Cone	50
1008.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Fix Round Organic	50
1009.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Fix Round Anti-Glare	50
1010.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Mix Round Cone	52
1011.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Mix Round Organic	52
1012.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Mix Round Anti-Glare	52
1014.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan IP54 Square	58
1015.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan IP54 Round	58
1016.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Standard Cone	108
1017.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Standard Organic	108
1018.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Standard Anti-Glare	108
1019.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Cone	110
1020.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Organic	110
1021.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Anti-Glare	110
1030.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Fix Round 700mA	82
1031.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Box Double	160
1032.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Mix Round 700mA	84
1034.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Double Oval 700mA	90
1035.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Double Rectangle 700mA	90
1036.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Mix Square 700mA	88
1037.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Mix 150 700mA	86
1038.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Base Single	158
1039.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas 3-Phase Single	214
1040.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Base Double	158
1041.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas 3-Phase Double	214
1042.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Semi-Recessed	104
1045.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Box Single	160
1047.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Fix Round 1050mA	82
1049.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Mix Round 1050mA	84
1051.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Single	416
1052.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Deep Single	416
1055.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Single Concrete	416
1056.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Double Concrete	416
1057.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Deep 1x Concr.	416
1058.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Deep 2x Concr.	416
1059.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Mix 150 1050mA	86
106.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Apollo 800 Textured	286
1060.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Cassette Cone	417
1061.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Cassette Organic	417
1062.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Cassette Anti-Glare	417
1063.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Mix Square 1050mA	88
1064.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Double Rectangle 1050mA	90
1065.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Double Oval 1050mA	90
1066.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 350 Single	40
1067.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 350 Double	42
1068.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 350 Triple	44
1069.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 350 Quadro	46
107.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Dome 900 Textured	272
1070.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Multi Double	136
1071.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Multi Triple	136
1072.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Multi Quadro	136
1073.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Recessed	94
1074.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Telescopic	98
1075.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Recessed 350mA	96
1076.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Telescopic 350mA	98
1077.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way	168
1078.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way	168
1079.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Square 3-Way	168
108.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Dome 720 Textured	270
1080.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way	170
1081.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way	170
1082.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Square 3-Way	170
1084.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 2-Way	172
1085.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 3-Way	172
1086.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 4-Way	174
1087.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 5-Way	176
1088.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Round 2-Way	174
1089.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Round 3-Way	176
109.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Apollo 600 Textured	284
1090.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 3-Phase	204
1091.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase 350mA	204
1092.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Square 1-Way	166
1093.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Square 1-Way	166
1094.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 3-Phase Flush	206
1095.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase Flush 350mA	206
1096.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 500 Single	40
1097.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 500 Double	42
1098.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 500 Triple	44
1099.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Vesto 500 Quadro	46
1100.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Double Rectangle Cone	68
1101.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Double Rectangle Anti-Glare	68
1102.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Double Rectangle Organic	68
1103.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Double Oval Cone	66
1104.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Double Oval Anti-Glare	66
1105.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Double Oval Organic	66
1109.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 1-Way Cone	62
1110.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 1-Way Organic	62
1111.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 1-Way Anti-Glare	62
1112.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 2-Way Cone	64
1113.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 2-Way Organic	64
1114.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 2-Way Anti-Glare	64
1124.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 1-Way	164
1125.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Round 1-Way	164
1126.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Kana 350mA	78
1127.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Kana 500mA	78
1130.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Magnetic	146
1133.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Trimless Deep Square Mix 700mA	128
1133.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Ceiling Mounted 200	154
1134.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Ceiling Mounted 500	154
1135.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Suspended 500	154
1136.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Square Mix Cone	112
1137.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Square Mix Organic	112
1138.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Square Mix Anti-Glare	112
1149.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Trimless Deep Square Mix 1050mA	128
1150.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Discus	100
1170.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Wall Single	182
1171.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Wall Double	182
1172.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Wall Cross	182
1175.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Recessed 500mA	96
1176.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Telescopic 500mA	98
1200.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Semi-Recessed Cone	102
1201.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Semi-Recessed Organic	102
1202.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Semi-Recessed Anti-Glare	102
1204.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Surf. Mount. Organic	132
1205.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Surf. Mount. Cone	132
1206.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	132
1211.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Cone	138
1212.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Organic	138
1213.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	138
1214.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Cone	140
1215.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Organic	140
1216.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	140
1223.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Base Cone	134
1224.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Base Organic	134
1225.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Base Anti-Glare	134
1226.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 3-Phase Cone	212
1227.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 3-Phase Organic	212
1228.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan 3-Phase Anti-Glare	212
1241.xx.xx.xxx.xx	FlatLED T1 Trimless	130
1242.xx.xx.xxx.xx	FlatLED T2 Trimless	130
1246.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase 500mA	204
126.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Globe 800 Textured	278
1262.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Trimless false ceilings	116
1263.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Trimless concrete ceilings	116
1265.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel 600 T2	254
1266.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel 900 T2	254
1267.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel 1200 T2	254
127.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Globe 500 Textured	276
1272.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Triml. Planar false ceilings	118
1273.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Triml. Planar concrete ceilings	118
1275.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Recessed 700mA	96
1282.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Trimless false ceilings	120
1283.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Trimless concrete ceilings	120
129.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Pollux 450 Textured	292
1346.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase Flush 500mA	206
1400.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Full Moon 400	232
1406.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Box SM Double Cone	144
1407.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Box SM Double Organic	144
1408.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Box SM Double Anti-Glare	144
1413.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Box SM Single Cone	142
1414.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Box SM Single Organic	142
1415.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Titan Box SM Single Anti-Glare	142
1417.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Focus Trimless Plus	122
1419.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Focus Recessed Plus	70
142.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Eclipse	266
1420.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Focus Recessed Base	70
1421.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Focus Trimless Base	122
145.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Solar	266
1500.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Fix Round Reflector	24
1501.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Fix Round Soft	24
1502.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Round Reflector	28
1503.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Round Soft	28
1504.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Fix Square Reflector	26
1505.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Fix Square Soft	26
1506.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Square Reflector	30
1507.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Square Soft	30
1508.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Orientation Square	38
1509.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Orientation Round	38
1510.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Round Reflector	32
1511.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Round Soft	32
1513.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Trimless Reflector	106
1514.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Trimless Soft	106
1515.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Square Reflector	34
1516.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Square Soft	34
1517.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno IP54 Round Soft	36
1518.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Juno IP54 Square Soft	36
1600.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Full Moon 600	232
1600.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Full Moon 600	234
1601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	240
1602.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Down	240
1603.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Up/Down	240
1604.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Down	242
1605.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	242
1608.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Down	240
1609.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Up/Down	244
1610.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Down	244
1611.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Up/Down	244
1612.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Down	244
1800.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Fix 1-Tone	72
1801.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Fix 2-Tone	72
1802.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Fix IP54	72
1803.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Mix 2-Tone	74
1804.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Mix 1-Tone	74
1805.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Mix IP54	74
1806.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Trimless Fix	124
1807.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Trimless Mix	124
1812.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Single	126
1813.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Double	126
1814.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Aster Trimless Deep Square Mix Triple	126
1900.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Full Moon 900	232
1900.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Full Moon 900	234
1920.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 1-Way	150
1921.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 1-Way	150
1922.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 2-Way	152
1923.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 3-Way	152

1924.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 3-Way	152
1925.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 4-Way	152
1926.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 4-Way	152
1927.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 2-Way	152
1928.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Surface Mounted	148
1929.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Flush	114
1935.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Slim 3-Way	162
3001.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended Compact 114mm	184
3001.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended Compact 200mm	184
3001.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Suspended Compact 150mm	184
3012.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Longus 700mA	238
3014.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Conicus 4x Up & Down	268
3015.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Conicus 5x Up & Down	268
3016.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Conicus 4x Down	268
3017.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Conicus 3x Down	268
3022.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Atlas Longus 1050mA	238
310X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended D300 114mm	194
310X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended D300 200mm	194
310X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Suspended D300	200
3113.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Flat Iron 110.30	248
3133.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Flat Iron 140.30	248
317.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel 600 LED Round	256
318.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel 900 LED Round	256
319.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel 1200 LED Round	256
320X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended D480 114mm	196
320X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended D480 200mm	196
320X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Suspended D480	200
3250.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Flat Iron Round D300	250
329.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel LED Double Round	258
330X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended D640 114mm	198
330X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Suspended D640 200mm	198
330X.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Suspended D640	200
3350.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Flat Iron Round D480	250
339.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tunnel LED Triple Round	258
340.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Palladium LED	262
3401.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 1-way 114mm	186
3401.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 1-way 200mm	186
3401.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 1-way 150mm	186
3402.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 2-way 114mm	188
3402.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 2-way 200mm	188
3402.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 2-way 150mm	188
3403.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 3-way 114mm	190
3403.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 3-way 200mm	190
3403.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 3-way 150mm	190
3404.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 4-way 114mm	192
3404.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 Slim 4-way 200mm	192
3404.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 Slim 4-way 150mm	192
341.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Palladio LED	262
3505.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Flat Iron 60.60	248
3600.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Flat Iron Round D640	250
3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 3-Phase Suspended 114mm	208
3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 45 3-Phase Suspended 200mm	208
3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase Suspended 350mA	210
3601.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase Suspended 500mA	210
3704.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Flat Iron 80.50	248
376.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Palladium T2 LED	262
465.xx.xx.xxx.xx	FlatLED T1 Recessed	80
466.xx.xx.xxx.xx	FlatLED T2 Recessed	80
467.xx.xx.xxx.xx	FlatLED T1 Surf. Mount	156
468.xx.xx.xxx.xx	FlatLED T2 Surf. Mount	156
F10AC.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Acoustic Panel Round	228
F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Round F1030	218
F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Round F1050	218
F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Round F1070	218
F10xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Round F1099	220
F15xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Square F1550	222
F15xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Square F1570	222
F15xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Square F1599	222
F20AC.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Acoustic Panel Paperclip	228
F20xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Paperclip F2060	224
F20xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Paperclip F2080	224
F20xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Paperclip F2099	224

F25xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Linear F2524	226
F25xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Linear F2536	226
F25xx.xx.xx.xxx.xx	Freeliner Linear F2544	226
R20SU.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner20	230
2211.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Juno Fix Soft Beam mod.	406
2210.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Juno Fix Reflector mod.	406
2213.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Juno Mix Soft Beam mod.	407
2212.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Juno Mix Reflector mod.	407
1248.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 45 Spot mod. Single	409
1300.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 45 Spot mod. Double	408
1249.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Single	408
1301.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Double	408
1250.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Single	408
1302.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 60 Spot mod. Double	408
3604.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 45 Suspended mod. Single	410
3605.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 45 Suspended mod. Double	410
3604.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 60 Suspended mod. Single	410
3605.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDLiner Tektus 60 Suspended mod. Double	410
2116.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDliner100 Titan mod.	412
2117.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDliner100 Atlas Recessed mod.	412
2118.xx.xx.xxx.xx	LEDliner100 Atlas Spot mod.	413

Profiles

Artikel	Product	Pagina
R100RE.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner100 Recessed	388
R100TR.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner100 Trimless	396
R170CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Down Ceiling Mounted	379
R170S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	380
R170S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	381
R170SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Down Suspended	378
R35CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner35 Down Ceiling Mounted	306
R35SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner35 Down Suspended	305
R35WA.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner35 Down Wall Mounted	307
R40CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Down Ceiling Mounted	316-317
R40RE.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Down Recessed	384
R40S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	318-319
R40S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	320-321
R40SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Down Suspended	314-315
R40TR.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Down Trimless	392
R47CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Down Ceiling Mounted	327
R47S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	328
R47S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	329
R47SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Down Suspended	326
R47W1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (1c)	331
R47W2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (2c)	333
R47WA.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Down Wall Mounted	330
R65CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner65 Down Ceiling Mounted	339
R65SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner65 Down Suspended	338
R66CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Down Ceiling Mounted	347
R66S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	348
R66S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	349
R66SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Down Suspended	346
R70CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner70 Down Ceiling Mounted	360-361
R70S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner70 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	362-363
R70S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner70 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	364-365
R70SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner70 Down Suspended	358-359
R80CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Down Ceiling Mounted	371
R80S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	372
R80S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	373
R80SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Down Suspended	370

Catalog and Pricelist

Prices end-user, ex. VAT, in Euros, ex-works.

Prices and technical product-details are subject to changes.

All goods are dispatched without insurance at the risk of the purchaser.

Only Dosis general terms of sale are applicable to all business transactions. Applying and refer to terms and conditions of the buyer, anyway, is expressly rejected by Dosis.

Colors in the printed catalogue are indicative. Colors on paper may differ from colors in reality.

Cost on repairs will not be accepted by Dosis unless previously confirmed and approved by Dosis, even if the responsibility is to be taken by Dosis.

Receiving packages: When receiving goods, please check package on visual damage as well as on quantity of boxes. In case a box is damaged or missing, please mark this on the shipping documents and inform Dosis ASAP.

Warranty procedures: 5 years on all Dosis fixtures*.

*In case of warranty claims, all fixtures must be properly packed, and returned at sender's risk to Dosis Lighting Factory. Warranty for electronic failure is limited to the electronic supplier's warranty policy, usually limited to the replacement of the electronic components, without installation cost, packing cost, or shipping cost. In order to claim warranty, proof of installation by a certified electrician must be provided. The environment in which electronic components are installed must be ideal and perfect in order to claim warranty.

Price changes and price corrections, as well as technical changes and technical corrections are reserved without prior notice and without a binding guarantee.

Returning goods

Due to the versatility of colors, reflectors, dimensions, Ra-values, color temperatures, etc..., all Dosis products are unique. Reason why cancellations, returns and/or exchanges of Dosis products cannot be accepted (equally for RTG-profiles or Lounge luminaires).

Catalogus en prijslijst

Prijzen excl. BTW in Euro, excl. recuperatie, af fabriek Genk, België. Goederen reizen op risico van de koper.

Enkel de algemene verkoopvoorwaarden van Dosis zijn van toepassing. Het toepassen en verwijzen naar algemene voorwaarden van de koper, hoe dan ook genoemd, wordt door ons nadrukkelijk van de hand gewezen.

Prijswijzigingen en technische wijzigingen zonder voorafgaandelijke aankondigingen voorbehouden.

Bijdrage Recupel: 0.01€ excl. BTW per verlichtingstoestel (enkel voor België)

Kleuren: Kleuren in de catalogus gedrukt zijn indicatief. Kleuren op papier kunnen afwijken van kleuren in de realiteit.

Reparatiekosten: worden niet door Dosis geaccepteerd tenzij deze vooraf bevestigd en goedgekeurd zijn door Dosis, ook wanneer de verantwoordelijkheid voor deze reparatie bij Dosis ligt.

Het in ontvangst nemen van zendingen: collis grondig controleren op aantallen en op uiterlijk vertoon van schade en desgevallend de schade op het ontvangstbordereel vermelden.

In geval van manco's of van uiterlijk vertoon van schade van de verpakking, Dosis onmiddellijk verwittigen. Bij het niet kunnen voorleggen van een ontvangstbordereel met vermelding van de schade kan Dosis haar aanspraak op verzekering bij de transportfirma niet laten gelden en kan Dosis bijgevolg ook geen schade uitkeren aan de klant.

Garantiebepalingen: 5 Jaar op alle Dosis toestellen*.

*In geval van schade moeten de armaturen schadevrij verpakt geleverd worden bij Dosis Lighting Factory. Garantie voor elektronische componenten is gelimiteerd tot de garantievoorwaarden van de leverancier van de elektronische componenten. D.w.z. gelimiteerd tot het leveren van de componenten zelf, zonder vergoeding voor installatiekosten, verpakking of verzending. Om voor garantie in aanmerking te komen, moet bewijs van installatie door een gecertificeerde installateur voorgelegd worden en moeten de elektronische componenten in een optimale omgeving gemonteerd zijn voor de werking van deze.

Prijswijzigingen en prijscorrecties alsook technische wijzigingen en technische correcties zijn zonder voorafgaandelijke aankondigingen en zonder verbintelijke garantie voorbehouden.

Retours

Omwille van de veelzijdigheid in kleuren, reflectoren, maten, Ra-waarde, kleurtemperatuur, etc. is elk Dosis armatuur uniek en kan annulering, teruggave of omruiling van bestelde Dosis goederen niet geaccepteerd worden (ook niet voor RTG-profielen of Lounge-toestellen).

Disclaimer

Dosis Lighting Company NV produces only LED technology based luminaires. We aim to bring reliable, best in class technology to our customers.

LED technology is in continuous development. We closely follow this development closely and make improvements to our luminaires as and when we deem necessary or appropriate. As such will Dosis Lighting Company NV revise and change its products contained in this catalog at its sole discretion without any type of notice.

The information in this catalogue is provided for information purpose only and has been complied with the information available at the time of the making of the catalogue. No rights can be derived from any information in this publication. Dosis Lighting Company NV makes no representation regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information nor the fitness for use of any luminaire in the catalogue. Dosis Lighting Company NV assumes no liability for any possible typesetting or printing errors. The user of this catalog forfeits any and all claims to Dosis Lighting Company NV for any damage resulting from the use of any data from this publication.

The Dosis Lighting Company NV general terms and conditions are applicable on each sales transaction.

This catalog or any information contained herein may only be copied with the written consent of Dosis Lighting Company NV.

Measurement precision +/-10% for all flux data and 12% for efficacy data is generally to be observed for all data mentioned in this catalog. Measurement precision for CRI +/-1.5.

Measurements have been carried out with white luminaires. efficiency of drivers has been calculated with a reference efficiency of 89%.

LED Technology and efficiency improves rapidly. For the latest technical info please visit www.dosis.be.

Catalogue et liste de prix

Prix brut en Euro, TVA excl., recupel excl., départ usine Genk. Marchandises voyagent aux risques de l'acheteur.

Uniquement les conditions générales de Doxis sont applicables. Application et se reporter aux conditions générales de l'acheteur, en tout cas, est expressément rejetée par Doxis.

Contribution Recupel: 0.01€ excl. TVA par appareil d'éclairage (seulement pour la Belgique)

Doxis se réserve le droit de modifier sans préavis les prix et les spécifications techniques de tous les produits.

Couleurs: Les couleurs dans le catalogue sont à titre indicatifs. Il se peut que la couleur sur papier diffère de la couleur dans la réalité.

Les frais de réparation ne se

ront pas acceptés par Doxis à moins qu'ils sont approuvés et confirmés d'avance par Doxis. Ceci même si la responsabilité de ces frais est de la part de Doxis.

En acceptant des envois: veuillez avoir la gentillesse de contrôler dûment les envois sur nombre, dégâts visibles et si nécessaire en faire mention sur la note d'envoi.

En cas de manquements ou dommage visible de l'emballage, il faut directement informer Doxis.

Si on ne peut pas présenter la note avec la mention de dommage, Doxis perd sa prétention à l'assurance du transporteur et par conséquent ne peut pas payer les frais de dégâts au client.

Contribution Recupel: 0.01€ excl. TVA par appareil d'éclairage (seulement pour la Belgique)

Garantie: 5 Ans sur tous les appareils Doxis*.

*En cas de dommage, les appareils doivent être livrés proprement emballés chez Doxis Lighting Factory. Garantie des composants électroniques est limitée à la garantie du fournisseur de composants électroniques. C'est à dire, limitée à l'approvisionnement des composants eux-mêmes, sans aucune indemnité pour frais d'installation, l'emballage ou l'expédition. Une preuve d'installation par un installateur certifié est nécessaire pour récupérer la garantie et le matériel doit être correctement installé dans un environnement garantissant un fonctionnement optimal des composants électroniques.

Les modifications de prix et les corrections de prix, ainsi que les modifications techniques et les corrections techniques sont réservées sans préavis et sans garantie contraignante.

Des retours

A cause du polyvalence des couleurs, reflecteurs, mesures, valeurs de RA, température de couleurs, etc..... chaque armature Doxis est unique; la raison pour laquelle une annulation, retour / échange du produit Doxis ne peut pas être accepté (idem pour les profilés RTG ou les articles de la collection Lounge).

Katalog und Preisliste

Preise brutto, ohne MwSt, in Euro, ab Werk Genk.

Der Gefahrenübergang für den Transport der Waren erfolgt automatisch beim Verlassen unseres Werks und geht auf den Käufer über.

Preisänderungen und technische Änderungen ohne vorhergehender Ankündigungen behalten wir uns vor.

Es gelten ausschließlich nur die Doxis Liefer- und Zahlungsbedingungen. Anderslautende Liefer- und Zahlungsbedingungen, auch die unserer Kunden, werden nicht anerkannt.

Beiträge Recupel: 0.01€ excl. MwSt.pro Beleuchtungsartikel. (nur für Belgien).

Farben: Die im Katalog gezeigten Farben sind beispielhaft und können wegen der Druckqualität von der Realität abweichen, sie sind somit nicht verbindlich.

Reparaturkosten werden nicht durch Doxis akzeptiert falls diese nicht vorab bestätigt und genehmigt wurde durch Doxis, sogar wenn die Verantwortlichkeit für dieser Reparatur bei Doxis liegt.

Bei Sendungsempfang: Die Pakete sollten gründlich kontrolliert werden auf Anzahl und auf äussere Zeichen von Beschädigung. Im Fall einer Beschädigung soll dieses auf dem Lieferschein des Spediteurs vermerkt werden.

Falls Pakete fehlen oder falls Pakete beschädigt sind, soll dieses sofort an die Firma Doxis gemeldet werden. Die Firma Doxis muss den Lieferschein mit dem Vermerk der Beschädigung vom Spediteur erhalten, damit die Firma Doxis die Versicherung des Spediteurs ansprechen kann. Wenn dieses nicht der Fall ist, bekommt die Firma Doxis keinen Schadenersatz, und kann somit auch keinem Schadenersatz an den Kunden zahlen.

Garantie: 5 Jahre auf Doxis Leuchten*.

*Im Fall der Beschädigung einer Philips SLM LED muss diese sorgfältig und sicher verpackt an Doxis zurückgeschickt werden. Die Garantie für elektronische Komponenten ist begrenzt durch die Garantiebedingungen des Herstellers, meistens lediglich auf den Austausch der Komponenten. Eine Übernahme von Transport-, Verpackungs- und Montage-/Demontagekosten ist ausgeschlossen.

Ein kostenloser Austausch defekter Komponenten kann nur nach Zusendung einer Probe und bei Nachweis der Montage und Demontage durch einen zertifizierten Elektroinstallateur akzeptiert werden. Des weiteren sind optimale Installationsbedingungen zwingend.

Preisänderungen und Preiskorrekturen sowie technische Änderungen und technische Korrekturen bleiben ohne vorherige Ankündigung und ohne verbindliche Garantie vorbehalten.

Retouren

Wegen die Vielfältigkeit an Sonderfarben, Ausstrahlungswinkel der Reflektoren, Abmessungen, Ra-Werten, Farbtemperaturen, usw..... ist jede Doxis Leuchte eine individuelle Anfertigung. Deswegen können Doxis Produkten weder storniert, zurückgegeben oder umgetauscht werden. Dies gilt auch für RTG-Profilleuchten und Lounge-Artikel.

Algemene Verkoopsvoorwaarden.

1. Behoudens anders overeengekomen, is Dosis lighting factory NV (hierna Dosis) enkel gebonden door haar offerte en/of orderbevestiging en onderhevig voorwaarden met inbegrip van de bijlage "prijslijst, catalogus, garantie en retours", met uitdrukkelijke uitsluiting van de eigen contractuele voorwaarden van de koper.

2. De Koper garandeert steeds te voldoen aan alle toepasselijke regelgeving en richtlijnen m.b.t. de productie en verdeling van de Goederen. Dosis garandeert uitsluitend dat de goederen in overeenstemming zijn met de bindende en toepasselijke Belgische en/of Europese regelgeving, tenzij tussen Partijen uitdrukkelijk anders wordt overeengekomen.

3. Onze offertes hebben een geldigheidsduur zoals vermeld op de offerte of indien niet vermeld van 3 maanden . Alle overeenkomsten worden afgesloten op basis van de op dat ogenblik geldende prijzen. Indien na de offerte of de overeenkomst kostprijsbepalende factoren, zoals (niet limitatief) valutastommelingen, verhoging van materiaalprijzen, prijzen van hulpmaterialen en grondstoffen, lonen, salarissen, sociale lasten, van overheidswege opgelegde kosten, (milieu)heffingen en belastingen, transportkosten, in- en uitvoerrechten of verzekeringspremies, stijgen naar aanleiding van al dan niet voorzienbare omstandigheden, kan een prijsverhoging worden doorgerekend door Dosis aan de koper, zonder dat dit recht geeft op ontbinding van de overeenkomst. Indien dwingende voorschriften zijn tegen een dergelijke aanpassing van eenzijdige verhoging verzetten, heeft Dosis het recht om de overeenkomst met onmiddellijke ingang en zonder enige schadevergoeding te beëindigen door middel van een eenvoudige schrijven per aangetekende post of e-mail.

4. Elke vermeldde leveringstermijn geldt ter informatieve titel. De levering van goederen vindt plaats ex works, dit is de Dosis-uitbatingvestiging te Genk (België), tenzij uitdrukkelijk anders overeengekomen. Een laattijdige levering zal geen aanleiding geven tot schadevergoeding door Dosis, tenzij in geval van een toerekenbare zware, opzettelijke of bedrieglijke fout van Dosis. De vertraging in de levering kan evenmin aanleiding geven tot annulatie van de bestelling door de koper.

5. Bij annulatie van een bestelling, zelfs zo deze annulatie slechts gedeeltelijk is, door de koper, is deze gehouden tot betaling van een schadevergoeding van minimum 30% van de prijs van de geannuleerde bestelling. Dosis behoudt zich het recht voor deze schadevergoeding te verhogen ingeval haar werkelijk geleden schade hoger ligt.

6. Iedere klacht, om geldig te zijn, dient schriftelijk en ten laatste binnen de 5 dagen volgend op de ontvangst der goederen, bij onze firma ingediend te worden. Zichtbare gebreken waarover door de koper op het ogenblik van de levering geen opmerkingen werden geformuleerd, worden geacht te zijn aanvaard. Elke klacht betreffende verborgen gebreken moet binnen de 7 dagen na de ontdekking ervan en ten laatste 6 maanden na levering door de koper schriftelijk ter kennis van Dosis worden gebracht.

7. Prijzen zijn excl. BTW in Euro, excl. Recupel (WEEE), excl. transportkosten. Alle facturen zijn betaalbaar op onze uitbatingsetel te Genk. Behoudens tegenstrijdige bepaling, mogen onze agenten of vertegenwoordigers het bedrag van de factuur niet inkasseren. Het wisselkoersrisico is ten laste van de koper. Behoudens andersluidende en schriftelijke bepaling, zijn onze facturen betaalbaar op 30 dagen factuurdatum Elk bedrag dat onbetaald blijft op zijn vervaldag, zal van rechtswege en zonder ingebrekestelling rente geven berekend op basis van de Belgische wettelijke intrestvoet vermeerderd met 2 %, met een minimum intrestvoet van 12 %. In geval van niet-betaling op de vervaldag, behouden wij ons het recht voor het bedrag van de factuur met 10 % te verhogen, met een minimum van 250 €. De niet-betaling op de vervaldag van één enkele factuur, maakt het verschuldigd saldo van al de andere, zelfs niet vervallen facturen, van rechtswege onmiddellijk opeisbaar.

8. Onverminderd haar recht op schadevergoeding is Dosis in geval van niet-betaling op één enkele vervaldag of niet-naleving van elke andere contractuele verplichting door de koper gerechtigd de uitvoering van

de overeenkomst automatisch op te schorten. Indien en voor zover de koper niet binnen een termijn van 14 dagen na ingebrekestelling door Dosis hiernaas tegemoet gekomen, is Dosis ongeacht haar andere rechten eveneens gerechtigd om de overeenkomst van rechtswege te ontbinden door de loutere verzending van een aangetekende brief.

9. Indien ons vertrouwen in de kredietwaardigheid van de koper geschokt wordt door daden van gerechtelijke uitvoering tegen de koper en/of aanwijsbare andere gebeurtenissen, die het vertrouwen in de goede uitvoering van de door de koper aangegane verbintenissen in vraag stellen en/of onmogelijk maken, behouden wij ons het recht voor, zelfs indien de goederen reeds geheel of gedeeltelijk werden verzonden, de gehele bestelling of een gedeelte ervan op te schorten en van de koper geschikte waarborgen te eisen. Indien de koper weigert hierop in te gaan, behouden wij ons het recht voor de gehele bestelling of een gedeelte ervan te annuleren. Dit alles onverminderd onze rechten op alle schadevergoedingen en interesten.

10. EIGENDOMSVOORBEHOUD: De goederen blijven onze eigendom tot volledige betaling van de prijs. Alle risico's zijn ten laste van de koper. De betaalde voorschotten blijven ons verworven ter vergoeding van de mogelijke verliezen bij wederverkoop. Ingeval de koper de aan ons toebehorende goederen, zelfs verwerkt, herverkoopt, draagt hij vanaf heden aan ons alle schuldvorderingen over die voortkomen uit deze herverkoop.

11. Het trekken en/of aanvaarden van wissels of andere verhandelbare documenten, houdt geen schuldvernieuwing in en vormt geen afwijking van de verkoopvoorwaarden.

12. De aansprakelijkheid van Dosis is te allen tijde beperkt tot de aansprakelijkheid die in de gegeven feitelijke omstandigheden verplicht is opgelegd door de wet en is voor het overige beperkt tot haar zware of opzettelijke/bedrieglijke fout en is in ieder geval gelimiteerd tot het laagste van volgende bedragen: (1) het kwestieuze factuurbedrag, dan wel (2) het bedrag betaald door de verzekering van Dosis, en zal in geen geval indirecte of gevolg schade impliceren. Reparatiekosten worden niet door Dosis geaccepteerd tenzij vooraf bevestigd en goedgekeurd zijn door Dosis, ook wanneer de verantwoordelijkheid voor deze reparatie bij Dosis ligt. Er wordt geen aansprakelijkheid en/of gehoudeheid aanvaard voor schade ontstaan als rechtstreeks of onrechtstreeks gevolg van overmacht en/of hardship (imprevisie). Onder overmacht en hardship wordt onder meer verstaan (louter exemplatieve opsomming): productieonderbrekingen, bevoorradingsproblemen, tekorten aan grondstoffen, arbeidskracht, energie en transport, of vertragingen in transport, valutastommelingen, verhoging van materiaalprijzen, prijzen van hulpmaterialen en grondstoffen, lonen, salarissen, sociale lasten, van overheidswege opgelegde kosten, heffingen en belastingen, transportkosten, in- en uitvoerrechten of verzekeringspremies, optredende tussen de orderbevestiging en de levering, ijsgang, bijzondere weersomstandigheden, stakingen, lock-outs, werkonderbrekingen of andere collectieve arbeidsgeschillen, mobilisatie, oorlog, ziekte, epidemie, pandemie, ongevallen, communicatie- en informaticastoringen, overheidsmaatregelen, uitvoerverbod, welke Dosis zelf of haar leveranciers treffen.

13. Indien één of meerdere van deze algemene voorwaarden definitief onafdwingbaar of nietig zouden verklaard worden, doet dit geen afbreuk aan de toepasselijkheid van de overige bepalingen. In geval van nietigheid of onafdwingbaarheid van één van de bepalingen, zullen Dosis en de koper in de mate van het mogelijke en volgens hun loyaliteit en overtuiging onderhandelen om de nietige bepaling te vervangen door een equivalente bepaling die beantwoordt aan de algemene geest van deze algemene voorwaarden.

14. In geval van vertaling van deze tekst primeert de Nederlandstalige versie.

15. Behoudens schriftelijke overeenkomsten afwijking is op de overeenkomst steeds het Belgisch Recht van toepassing. Ingeval van betwisting is enkel de rechtbank van Tongeren, België bevoegd.

Conditions Générales de Vente.

1. Sauf accord dérogatoire, Dosis Lighting Factory NV (ci-après dénommée Dosis) n'est liée que par son devis et/ou sa confirmation de commande et les présentes conditions, y compris l'annexe "liste de prix, catalogue, garantie et retours", à l'exclusion expresse des propres conditions contractuelles de l'acheteur.

2. L'acheteur garantit toujours le respect de tous les règlements et directives applicables concernant la production et la distribution des Biens. Dosis garantit uniquement que les Biens sont conformes à la réglementation belge et/ou européenne contraignante et applicable, sauf convention contraire expresse entre les Parties.

3. Nos propositions de prix sont valables pour la période indiquée sur la proposition ou, à défaut, pour trois mois. Tous les engagements sont conclus sur la base des prix en vigueur à ce moment-là. Si, après l'offre ou le contrat, des facteurs déterminant le prix de revient, tels que (sans que cette liste soit exhaustive) les fluctuations monétaires, l'augmentation des prix des matériaux, des prix des matières auxiliaires et des matières premières, des salaires, des charges sociales, des coûts imposés par les pouvoirs publics, des taxes et impôts (environnementaux), des coûts de transport, des droits d'importation et d'exportation ou des primes d'assurance, augmentent en raison de circonstances prévisibles ou non, une augmentation de prix peut être perçue par Dosis sur l'acheteur, sans que cela n'autorise l'acheteur à résilier le contrat. Si des réglementations obligatoires s'opposent à une telle augmentation unilatérale, Dosis est en droit de résilier le contrat avec effet immédiat et sans aucune indemnité, par simple lettre recommandée ou par e-mail.

4. Tout délai de livraison indiqué l'est à titre indicatif. La livraison des marchandises se fait EX WORKS, c'est-à-dire du bureau de Dosis à Genk (Belgique), sauf accord contraire formel. Un retard de livraison ne donnera lieu à aucune indemnisation de la part de Dosis, sauf en cas d'erreur grave, délibérée ou frauduleuse imputable à Dosis. Le retard de livraison ne peut pas non plus donner lieu à l'annulation de la commande par l'acheteur.

5. Si une commande est annulée, même partiellement, par l'acheteur, le vendeur est tenu de payer une compensation d'au moins 30% du prix de la commande annulée. Dosis se réserve le droit d'augmenter cette compensation si le montant réel subi est plus élevé.

6. Pour être valable, toute réclamation doit être soumise à notre société par écrit et au plus tard dans les 5 jours suivant la réception des marchandises. Les défauts visibles sur lesquels aucune remarque n'a été formulée par l'acheteur au moment de la livraison sont considérés comme acceptés. Toute réclamation concernant les défauts cachés doit être notifiée par écrit à Dosis par l'acheteur dans les 7 jours après leur découverte et au plus tard 6 mois après la livraison.

7. Les prix sont hors TVA en euros, hors Recupel (WEEE), hors frais de transport. Toutes les factures sont payables à notre siège social à Genk. Sauf stipulation contraire, nos agents ou représentants ne peuvent pas collecter le montant de la facture. Le risque de change est à la charge de l'acheteur, ainsi que les frais bancaires. Sauf stipulation contraire écrite, nos factures sont payables à 30 jours de la date de facturation. Tout montant non payé à l'échéance portera, de plein droit et sans mise en demeure, un intérêt sur la base du taux d'intérêt légal belge augmenté de 2%, avec un taux d'intérêt minimum de 12%. En cas de non-paiement à l'échéance, nous nous réservons le droit d'augmenter le montant de la facture de 10%, avec un minimum de 250 €. Le non-paiement à l'échéance d'une seule facture rend immédiatement payable de plein droit le solde dû de toutes les autres factures, même celles non encore échues.

8. Sans préjudice de son droit à l'indemnisation, Dosis est en droit, en cas de non-paiement d'une seule échéance ou de non-respect de toute autre obligation contractuelle par l'acheteur, de suspendre automatiquement l'exécution du contrat. Si et dans la mesure où l'acheteur ne s'y est pas conformé dans un délai de 14 jours après que Dosis lui ait signifié une mise en demeure, Dosis a également le droit, indépendamment de ses autres droits, de dissoudre de plein droit le contrat par le simple envoi d'une lettre recommandée.

9. Si notre confiance dans la solvabilité de l'acheteur est ébranlée par des actes d'exécution judiciaire à l'encontre de l'acheteur et/ou d'autres événements démontrables, qui remettent en cause la confiance dans la bonne exécution des engagements pris par l'acheteur et/ou la rendent impossible, nous nous réservons le droit, même si les marchandises ont déjà été expédiées en tout ou partie, de suspendre tout ou partie de la commande et d'exiger de l'acheteur des garanties appropriées. Si l'acheteur refuse de le faire, nous nous réservons le droit d'annuler tout ou partie de la commande. Tout ceci sans préjudice de nos droits à tous les dommages et intérêts.

10. PROPRIÉTÉ : Les marchandises restent notre propriété jusqu'au paiement intégral du prix. Tous les risques sont à la charge de l'acheteur. Les avances versées nous restent acquises à titre de compensation pour les pertes éventuelles en cas de revente. Si l'acheteur revend les marchandises nous appartenant, même si elles ont été transformées, il nous cède dès à présent toutes les créances résultant de cette revente.

11. Le tirage et/ou l'acceptation de lettres de change ou d'autres documents négociables n'implique pas de novation et ne constitue pas une dérogation aux conditions de vente.

12. La responsabilité de Dosis sera à tout moment limitée à la responsabilité imposée par la loi dans les circonstances factuelles données et sera autrement limitée à sa faute lourde ou intentionnelle/trompeuse et sera en tout cas limitée au plus bas (1) du montant de la facture contestable ou (2) du montant payé par l'assurance de Dosis et n'impliquera en aucun cas des dommages indirects . Les frais de réparation ne seront pas acceptés par Dosis, sauf s'ils sont confirmés et approuvés au préalable par Dosis, même si la responsabilité de cette réparation incombe à Dosis. Aucune responsabilité et/ou obligation n'est acceptée pour les dommages résultant directement ou indirectement d'un cas de force majeure et/ou de difficultés. Par force majeure et difficultés, on entend notamment (liste purement illustrative) des interruptions de production, des problèmes d'approvisionnement, des pénuries de matières premières, de main-d'œuvre, d'énergie et de transport, ou des retards dans le transport, des fluctuations monétaires, des augmentations des prix des matériaux, des prix des matières auxiliaires et des matières premières, des salaires, des charges sociales, des coûts, des prélèvements et des taxes imposés par les pouvoirs publics, des frais de transport, des droits d'importation et d'exportation ou des primes d'assurance, survenant entre la confirmation de la commande et la livraison, le gel, les conditions météorologiques particulières, les grèves, les lock-out, les interruptions de travail ou autres conflits collectifs de travail, la mobilisation, la guerre, les maladies, les épidémies, les pandémies, les accidents, les pannes de communication et d'informatique, les mesures gouvernementales, les interdictions d'exportation qui affectent Dosis elle-même ou ses fournisseurs.

13. Si une ou plusieurs des présentes conditions générales devaient être déclarées définitivement inapplicables ou nulles, cela n'affecterait pas l'applicabilité des autres dispositions. En cas de nullité ou d'inapplicabilité de l'une des dispositions, Dosis et l'acheteur négocieront, dans la mesure du possible et en fonction de leur loyauté et de leur conviction, pour remplacer la disposition nulle par une disposition équivalente conforme à l'esprit général des présentes conditions générales.

14. Ce texte est une traduction des conditions générales néerlandaises. En cas de divergence, le texte néerlandais prévaut sur la traduction.

15. Sauf accord écrit contraire, le contrat est toujours régi par le droit belge. En cas de litiges, seul le tribunal de Tongeren, Belgique, est compétent.

Dosis Lighting Factory NV - Horizonlaan 30 – 3600 Genk - Belgium

Allgemeine Verkaufsbedingungen

1. Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, ist Dosis Lighting Factory NV (im Folgenden Dosis genannt) nur an ihr Angebot und/oder ihre Auftragsbestätigung und diese Bedingungen, einschließlich des Anhangs "Preisliste, Katalog, Garantie und Rückgabe", gebunden, unter ausdrücklicher Ausschluss der eigenen Vertragsbedingungen des Käufers.

2. Der Käufer garantiert jederzeit die Einhaltung aller geltenden Vorschriften und Richtlinien in Bezug auf die Herstellung und den Vertrieb der Waren. Dosis garantiert nur, dass die Waren den verbindlichen und anwendbaren belgischen und/oder europäischen Vorschriften entsprechen, es sei denn, die Parteien haben ausdrücklich etwas anderes vereinbart.

3. Unsere Angebote sind für den auf dem Angebot angegebenen Zeitraum oder, falls nicht angegeben, für drei Monate gültig. Alle Verträge werden auf der Grundlage der zu diesem Zeitpunkt geltenden Preise geschlossen. Wenn nach dem Angebot oder der Vereinbarung kostenpreisbestimmende Faktoren, wie (nicht abschließend) Währungsschwankungen, Preiserhöhungen von Materialien, Preisen von Hilfs- und Rohstoffen, Löhnen, Gehältern, Sozialabgaben, staatlich auferlegten Kosten (Umwelt-, Abgaben und Steuern, Transportkosten, Import- und Exportzöllen oder Versicherungsprämien infolge von zu erwartenden oder nicht zu erwartenden Umständen steigen, kann eine Preiserhöhung von Dosis an den Käufer weitergegeben werden, ohne dass dies den Käufer berechtigt, die Vereinbarung aufzulösen. Solange zwingende Vorschriften einer solchen einseitigen Erhöhung entgegenstehen, ist Dosis berechtigt, den Vertrag mit sofortiger Wirkung und ohne jegliche Entschädigung durch ein einfaches Schreiben per Einschreiben oder E-Mail zu kündigen.

4. Die angegebenen Lieferfristen dienen nur zu Informationszwecken, die Lieferung der Waren erfolgt ab Werk, d.h. ab dem Dosis-Büro in Genk (Belgien), sofern nicht ausdrücklich etwas anderes vereinbart ist. Eine verspätete Lieferung gibt keinen Anlass zu einer Entschädigung durch Dosis, es sei denn, es handelt sich um einen zurechenbaren schweren, vorsätzlichen oder betrügerischen Fehler von Dosis. Die Lieferverzögerung darf auch nicht zu einer Stornierung der Bestellung durch den Käufer führen.

5. Wird ein Auftrag vom Käufer auch nur teilweise storniert, ist der Käufer verpflichtet, eine Entschädigung von mindestens 30 % des Preises des stornierten Auftrags zu zahlen. Dosis behält sich das Recht vor, diese Entschädigung zu erhöhen, wenn der tatsächlich erlittene Schaden höher ist.

6. Jede Reklamation muss, um gültig zu sein, schriftlich und spätestens innerhalb von 5 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware bei unserem Unternehmen eingereicht werden. Sichtbare Mängel, zu denen der Käufer zum Zeitpunkt der Lieferung keine Bemerkungen gemacht hat, gelten als akzeptiert. Beanstandungen wegen versteckter Mängel sind vom Käufer innerhalb von 7 Tagen nach Entdeckung, spätestens jedoch 6 Monate nach Lieferung, schriftlich bei Dosis zu melden.

7. Die Preise sind ohne Mehrwertsteuer in Euro, ohne Recupel (WEEE), ohne Transportkosten. Alle Rechnungen sind an unseren Hauptsitz in Genk zu zahlen. Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, sind unsere Agenten oder Vertreter nicht berechtigt, den Rechnungsbetrag einzuziehen. Das Wechselkursrisiko geht zu Lasten des Käufers, ebenso wie die Bankgebühren. Sofern nicht schriftlich anders vereinbart, sind unsere Rechnungen 30 Tage nach Rechnungsdatum zahlbar. Jeder am Fälligkeitstag nicht bezahlte Betrag wird automatisch und ohne Vorankündigung auf der Grundlage des belgischen gesetzlichen Zinssatzes zusätzlich 2 % verzinst, mit einem Mindestzinssatz von 12 %. Bei Nichtzahlung am Fälligkeitstag behalten wir uns das Recht vor, den Rechnungsbetrag um 10 % zu erhöhen, mindestens jedoch um 250 €. Die Nichtzahlung einer einzigen Rechnung am Fälligkeitstag führt dazu, dass alle anderen Rechnungen, auch die noch nicht fälligen, von Rechts wegen sofort fällig werden.

8. Unbeschadet ihres Rechts auf Schadensersatz ist Dosis im Falle der Nichtzahlung zu einem einzigen Fälligkeitstermin oder der Nichteinhaltung einer anderen vertraglichen Verpflichtung durch den Käufer berechtigt, die Ausführung des Vertrags automatisch auszusetzen. Wenn und soweit der Käufer dem nicht innerhalb einer Frist von 14 Tagen, nachdem Dosis ihn in Verzug gesetzt hat, nachgekommen ist, ist Dosis unbeschadet ihrer sonstigen Rechte auch berechtigt, den Vertrag von Rechts wegen durch einfachen Versand eines Einschreibens aufzulösen.

9. Wenn unser Vertrauen in die Kreditwürdigkeit des Käufers durch gerichtliche Vollstreckungsmaßnahmen gegen den Käufer und/oder nachweisbare andere Ereignisse, die das Vertrauen in die ordnungsgemäße Erfüllung der vom Käufer eingegangenen Verpflichtungen in Frage stellen und/oder unmöglich machen, erschüttert wird, behalten wir uns das Recht vor, auch wenn die

Waren bereits ganz oder teilweise versandt wurden, die gesamte Bestellung oder einen Teil davon auszusetzen und vom Käufer geeignete Garantien zu verlangen. Weigert sich der Käufer, dies zu tun, behalten wir uns das Recht vor, die Bestellung ganz oder teilweise zu stornieren. All dies gilt unbeschadet unserer Rechte auf Schadensersatz und Zinsen.

10. EIGENTUM: Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung des Preises unser Eigentum. Alle Risiken gehen zu Lasten des Käufers. Die gezahlten Vorschüsse verbleiben bei uns als Entschädigung für die möglichen Verluste im Falle des Weiterverkaufs. Für den Fall, dass der Käufer die uns gehörende Ware weiterverkauft, auch wenn diese verarbeitet wurde, überträgt er uns bereits jetzt alle aus diesem Weiterverkauf resultierenden Forderungen.

11. Die Ausstellung und/oder Annahme von Wechseln oder anderen handelbaren Dokumenten bedeutet keine Novation und stellt keine Abweichung von den Verkaufsbedingungen dar.

12. Die Haftung von Dosis ist zu jeder Zeit auf die gesetzlich vorgeschriebene Haftung unter den gegebenen Umständen beschränkt und im Übrigen auf großes oder vorsätzliches bzw. arglistiges Verschulden und in jedem Fall auf den niedrigeren Betrag von (1) dem fraglichen Rechnungsbetrag oder (2) dem von der Versicherung von Dosis gezahlten Betrag begrenzt und schließt in keiner Weise indirekte oder Folgeschäden ein. Reparaturkosten werden von Dosis nicht akzeptiert, es sei denn, sie wurden im Voraus von Dosis bestätigt und genehmigt, auch wenn die Verantwortung für eine solche Reparatur bei Dosis liegt. Für Schäden, die als direkte oder indirekte Folge von höherer Gewalt und/oder Härte auftreten, wird keine Haftung und/oder Verpflichtung übernommen. Unter höherer Gewalt und Härte versteht man (rein illustrative Aufzählung) Produktionsunterbrechungen, Versorgungsschwierigkeiten, Rohstoff-, Arbeits-, Energie- und Transportmangel oder Transportverzögerungen, Währungsschwankungen, Preiserhöhungen bei Materialien, Hilfs- und Rohstoffen, Löhnen, Gehältern, Sozialabgaben, staatlich auferlegten Kosten, Abgaben und Steuern, Transportkosten, Ein- und Ausfuhrzöllen oder Versicherungsprämien, die zwischen der Auftragsbestätigung und der Lieferung eintreten, Eis, besondere Witterungsverhältnisse, Streiks, Aussperrungen, Arbeitsunterbrechungen oder sonstige kollektive Arbeitskämpfe, Mobilmachung, Krieg, Krankheit, Epidemien, Pandemien, Unfälle, Kommunikations- und IT-Ausfälle, behördliche Maßnahmen, Exportverbote, die Dosis selbst oder deren Lieferanten betreffen.

13. Sollten eine oder mehrere dieser allgemeinen Bedingungen für endgültig nicht durchsetzbar oder nichtig erklärt werden, so berührt dies nicht die Anwendbarkeit der übrigen Bestimmungen. Im Falle der Nichtigkeit oder Undurchsetzbarkeit einer der Bestimmungen werden Dosis und der Käufer, soweit möglich und nach ihrer Loyalität und Überzeugung, verhandeln, um die nichtige Bestimmung durch eine gleichwertige Bestimmung zu ersetzen, die dem allgemeinen Geist dieser allgemeinen Bedingungen entspricht.

14. Der Text ist eine Übersetzung der niederländischen Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen. Bei Unstimmigkeiten geht der niederländische Text der Übersetzung vor.

15. Sofern nicht schriftlich anders vereinbart, unterliegt der Vertrag immer belgischem Recht. Im Falle von Streitigkeiten ist ausschließlich das Gericht von Tongeren, Belgien, zuständig.

Dosis Lighting Factory NV - Horizonlaan 30 – 3600 Genk - Belgien

General Terms of Sale.

1. Unless otherwise agreed, Dosis Lighting Factory NV (hereinafter referred to as Dosis) is only bound by its offer and/or confirmation of order and these conditions, including the appendix "price list, catalogue, guarantee and returns", with the explicit exclusion of the purchaser's own contractual conditions.

2. The Buyer always guarantees to comply with all applicable regulations and directives concerning the production and distribution of the Goods. Dosis only guarantees that the Goods comply with the binding and applicable Belgian and/or European regulations, unless otherwise expressly agreed between Parties.

3. Our quotations are valid for the period stated on the quotation or, if not stated, for three months. All agreements are concluded on the basis of the prices applicable at that time. If after the quotation or the agreement cost price determining factors, such as (non-exhaustive) currency fluctuations, increase in prices of materials, prices of auxiliary materials and raw materials, wages, salaries, social security charges, government imposed costs, (environmental) levies and taxes, transport costs, import and export duties or insurance premiums increase as a result of circumstances to be expected or not, a price increase can be passed on by Dosis to the buyer, without this entitling the buyer to dissolve the agreement. If mandatory regulations oppose such a unilateral increase, Dosis is entitled to terminate the contract with immediate effect and without any compensation by means of a simple letter sent by registered post or e-mail.

4. Any delivery period stated is for information purposes only. Delivery of goods takes place ex works, i.e. the Dosis office in Genk (Belgium), unless explicitly agreed otherwise. A late delivery shall not give rise to compensation by Dosis, except in the case of an imputable serious, deliberate or fraudulent deed by Dosis. The delay in delivery does not give rise to cancellation of the order by the Buyer.

5. If an order is cancelled, even partially, by the buyer, the buyer is obliged to pay compensation of at least 30% of the price of the cancelled order. Dosis reserves the right to increase this compensation if the actual damage suffered is higher.

6. In order to be valid, any complaint must be submitted to our company in writing and at the latest within 5 days following the receipt of the goods. Visible defects on which no comments were formulated by the buyer at the time of delivery are deemed to be accepted. Any complaint concerning hidden defects must be notified in writing to Dosis by the buyer within 7 days after discovery and at the latest 6 months after delivery.

7. Prices are excluding VAT in Euro, excluding Recupel (WEEE), excluding transport costs. All invoices are payable to our head office in Genk. Unless stipulated otherwise, our agents or representatives may not collect the amount of the invoice. The exchange rate risk is borne by the buyer as are bank charges. In the absence of any written provision to the contrary, our invoices are payable on the 30th day of the invoice date. Any amount unpaid on the due date shall, automatically and without notice, attract interest calculated on the basis of the Belgian legal interest rate plus 2%, with a minimum interest rate of 12%. In the event of non-payment on the due date, we reserve the right to increase the amount of the invoice by 10%, with a minimum of €250. The non-payment on the due date of a single invoice renders all other invoices due, even those not yet due, immediately payable ipso jure.

8. Without prejudice to its right to compensation, Dosis is entitled in the case of non-payment on a single due date or non-compliance with any other contractual obligation by the Buyer to automatically suspend the execution of the agreement. If and in so far as the Buyer has not complied with this within a period of 14 days after Dosis has served him with a notice of default, Dosis is also entitled, irrespective of its other rights, to dissolve the agreement ipso jure by the mere sending of a registered letter.

9. If our confidence in the creditworthiness of the buyer is shaken by acts of judicial execution against the buyer and/or demonstrable other events, which question the confidence in the proper execution of the commitments entered into by the buyer and/or make it impossible, we

reserve the right, even if the goods have already been shipped in whole or in part, to suspend the entire order or part thereof and to demand suitable guarantees from the buyer. If the buyer refuses to do so, we reserve the right to cancel all or part of the order. All this without prejudice to our rights to all damages and interest.

10. OWNERSHIP: The goods remain our property until full payment of the price. All risks are borne by the buyer. The paid advances remain acquired by us as compensation for the possible losses in case of resale. In the event that the purchaser resells the goods belonging to us, even if these have been processed, he shall from now on assign to us all revenues arising from this resale.

11. The drawing and/or accepting of financial instruments or other negotiable documents does not imply novation and does not constitute a deviation from the terms and conditions of sale.

12. Dosis liability shall at all times be limited to the liability imposed by law in the given factual circumstances and shall otherwise be restricted to its gross or intentional/ deceitful fault and shall in any case be limited to the lower of (1) the questionable invoice amount or (2) the amount paid by Dosis' insurance and shall in no way imply indirect or consequential damages. Repair costs will not be accepted by Dosis unless confirmed and approved in advance by Dosis, even when the responsibility for such repair lies with Dosis. No liability and/or obligation is accepted for damages arising as a direct or indirect consequence of force majeure and/or hardship. Force majeure and hardship are understood to include (purely illustrative list) production interruptions, supply problems, shortages of raw materials, labour, energy and transport, or delays in transport, currency fluctuations, increases in prices of materials, prices of auxiliary materials and raw materials, wages, salaries, social security charges, government-imposed costs, levies and taxes, transport costs, import and export duties or insurance premiums, occurring between the order confirmation and the delivery, ice, special weather conditions, strikes, lock-outs, work interruptions or other collective labour disputes, mobilisation, war, illness, epidemics, pandemics, accidents, communication and IT failures, government measures, export bans which affect Dosis itself or its suppliers.

13. If one or more of these general conditions should be declared definitively unenforceable or null and void, this shall not affect the applicability of the remaining provisions. In the event of nullity or unenforceability of one of the provisions, Dosis and the Buyer shall, to the extent possible and in accordance with their loyalty and conviction, negotiate to replace the invalid provision by an equivalent provision which complies with the general spirit of these general conditions.

14. This text is a translation of the Dutch general terms and conditions. The Dutch text prevails over the translation in case of discrepancy.

15. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the agreement shall always be governed by Belgian law. In case of disputes, only the court of Tongeren, Belgium, is competent.

Dosis Lighting Factory NV - Horizonlaan 30 – 3600 Genk - Belgien

Disclaimer

Doxis Lighting Company NV produces only LED technology based luminaires. We aim to bring reliable, best in class technology to our customers.

LED technology is in continuous development. We closely follow this development and make improvements to our luminaires as and when we deem necessary or appropriate. As such will Doxis Lighting Company NV revise and change its products contained in this catalog at its sole discretion without any type of notice.

The information in this catalogue is provided for information purpose only and has been compiled with the information available at the time of the making of the catalogue. No rights can be derived from any information in this publication. Doxis Lighting Company NV makes no representation regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information nor the fitness for use of any luminaire in the catalogue. Doxis Lighting Company NV assumes no liability for any possible typesetting or printing errors. The user of this catalog forfeits any and all claims to Doxis Lighting Company NV for any damage resulting from the use of any data from this publication.

The Doxis Lighting Company NV general terms and conditions are applicable on each sales transaction.

This catalog or any information contained herein may only be copied with the written consent of Doxis Lighting Company NV.

Measurement precision +/-10% for all flux data and 12% for efficacy data is generally to be observed for all data mentioned in this catalog. Measurement precision for CRI +/-1.5.

Measurements have been carried out with white luminaires. Efficiency of drivers has been calculated with a reference efficiency of 89%.

LED Technology and efficiency improves rapidly. For the latest technical info please visit www.doxis.be.

DOXIS

LIGHTING FACTORY

Horizonlaan 30
B-3600 Genk
T +32(0)89/62.15.11
info@doxis.be
www.doxis.be

Print version: Spring 2024

